



RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Spots
	VOLUME	11375			
	JANUARY	1933			
4	Lafayette	Havre, France	454	16	27
	Hubert	Para, Brazil	44	2	4
	Koll	Mamonal, Col.	37	2	2
	Mobiloil	Malder	33	2	2
	Reliance	West Indies cruise	404	14	25
	Santa Marta	Kingston, Ja.	85	3	6
	Seatrains Havana	Havana, Cuba	42	2	2
	Tachira	San Juan	30	2	3
	Tsuyama Maru	Cristobal, C.Z.	80	2	2
	Amer. Banker	London via Boston	--	--	1
5	Bremen	Bremerhaven, Ger.	894	33	76

11375

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11375, January 4-5, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth.. day of.....September....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 13, 1943

Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. LAFAYETTE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No.

JAN 2 1933
~~EE61~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1933
at Paris

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other authorized official to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISCOUNT	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	TOTAL
1st Cabin					
2nd Cabin			14		14
3rd Cabin					
TOTAL			14		14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin		14	14
2nd Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total		14	14

213 Union Pacific (Rocky Mountain) etc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO LE HAVRE

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from LA HAVANA, Cuba

January 1st

1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	HERRERA ARANGO	Raoul	26	X	M	Student	Y	Spanish-English	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ex. Order NO VISA - IN TRANSIT			Cuba	Havana	X
2	NOT COUNTED	GRABIEL	Amado	46	X	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	-	-	Austria	Vienna	Ex. Order - in transit			-	-	X
3	NOT COUNTED	SALOMONI	Toma s	47	X	M	Diplomat	Y	- - French	Y	Paraguay	Spanish American	Paraguay	Ascension	Diplomat -			-	-	X
4	NOT COUNTED	SOLER	Ramon Antonio	34	X	M	Surgeon	Y	- - -	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Ex. Order -			-	-	X
5	NOT COUNTED	URIBURU GARCIA	Sergio	64	X	M	Diplomat	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentin	Spanish American	Argentina	Salta	Diplomat -			-	-	X
6		Closed at number : FIVE		Shore leave granted to # 1-5-11-5																
7		Form # 559 detained on board for # 2 issued																		
8		Ex. Order 11.45 AM																		
9		Ins 1, 2, 3, 4 + 5																		
10		found on board																		
11		at time of sailing, 11.12 AM 1/5/33																		
12		W. H. Murphy																		
13		Disp																		
14		1/5/33																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within

† List of races will be found

shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16-420

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

January 4th

19 33

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO LE HAVRE FRANCE

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, Chief Officer of the M.S. LAFAYETTE, from Habana January 1st 1933, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1933
at my
A. D. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer.

hescarret

14-485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tas status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1933

at ny

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

8

8

States, •
SECOND

Arrò

Crise

S. S. U/S "LAFAYETTE"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK (U S A)

December 16th, 1932

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X8

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (USA)

January 4th

19 33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, Ch. Officer, of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", from NEW YORK, December 16th 1933,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1934
at NY
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.
Chief Officer.
Rescault

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. W.S. LAFAYETTE sailing from NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 4th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ABRAHAMS	Annie	57	✓ F	W Putaton, Pa. Dec. 25th 1876		Hotel Crillon, Philadelphia Pa.
2	ABRAHAMS	Robert	27	✓ M	M Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 24th 1905		1130 City Lino, Philadelphia Pa.
3	"	Florence	25	✓ F	M Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 6th 1909		" "
4	ADAMS	Elizabeth	35	✓ F	S New London, Conn. July 4th 1897		51 E. 12th Str. New-York City
5	ALEXANDER	Gloria	9	✓ F	S New-York City, NY. Feb. 27th 1923	UNITED	7 W. 81st Str. New-York City
6	ANGONA	Frederick	60	✓ M	M Pottstown, Pa. Sept. 6th 1872 Passport Nr		175 N. Hanover Str. Pottstown, Pa.
7	"	Emma	56	✓ F	M Waynesboro, Pa. Dec. 21st 1876		" "
8	ANSPACHER	Edgar	26	✓ M	M Scranton, Pa. Oct. 7th 1906		430 E. 86th Str. New-York City NY.
9	"	Louise	21	✓ F	M Deal, NJ. June 25th 1911		" "
10	ARMSTRONG	Horatio	52	✓ M	M Girtewood, Mo. Nov. 9th 1880		25 Woodside Cir. Hartford, Conn.
11	"	Marjorie	40	✓ F	M Washington, DC. Sept. 8th 1892		" "
12	BANKS	Chester	62	✓ M	M Meadville, Penna. Apr. 26th 1870		30396 Detroit Rd. West Dover, Ohio
13	"	Grace	56	✓ F	M	Toronto, Ont. Dec. 25th 1874	" "
14	BECKWITH	Rubin	35	✓ M	M New-York City, NY. Sept. 15th 1897		50 E. 10th Str. New-York City
15	BEGLER	Dorothy	29	✓ F	S New-York City, Jan. 12th 1903		286 Eastern Larkevov, Brooklyn, NY.
16	BERMAN	Archie	27	✓ M	M New-York City, Apr. 6th 1905		1535 Undercliff Ave. New-York NY.
17	BERMAN	Delia	33	✓ F	M Dunvill, Va. Oct. 20th 1899		305 West End Ave. New-York City
18	BERMAN	Mimi	21	✓ F	M New-York City, May 15th 1911		1535 Undercliff Ave. New-York City
19	BERMAN	Leonora	17	✓ F	S New-York City, May 8th 1923		305 West End Ave. New-York City
20	BISHOP	Cortlandt	62	✓ M	M New-York City, Nov. 24th 1870		Amanda Lenox, Mass.
21	"	Amy	53	✓ F	M New-York City, March 5th 1879		" "
22	BLAKEMAN	Rose	43	✓ F	M Middletown, NY. March 4th 1889		1820 Cortelydu Rd. Brooklyn, NY.
23	"	Lemuel	50	✓ M	M Brooklyn, NY. Oct. 22nd 1882		" "
24	BLOCK	Hazel	22	✓ F	S New-York City, Sept. 1st 1910		187 Fifth Ave. New Rochelle, NY.
25	BLUMBERG	Ruth	22	✓ F	S New-York City, July 13th 1910		211 Central Park West, New-York C.
26	"	Kleanor	19	✓ F	S New-York City, June 4th 1913		" "
27	BOGART	Robert	59	✓ M	S New-York City, Nov. 27th 1873		2039 B'way, New-York City
28	BORROWS	Ester	26	✓ F	S	By naturalization at B'klyn Court Post Office, Nov. 1928	712 Crown Str. B'klyn, NYk.
29	BREITENBACH	Laurence	8	✓ M	S New-York City Mar. 7th 1924		35 E. 84th Str. New-York City
30	"	Selma	37	✓ F	M New-York City, June 4th 1895		" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 4th, 1933

6

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BRET Regina	25	F	S New Haven Conn. Nov. 8. 1907		1205 Shepard Str. WASHINGTON D.C.
2	CAMPE Bernard	40	M	M Norfolk Va. Aug. 6. 1892		100 W. 55th Str. NEW YORK Cty.
3	"-"	36	F	M Galveston Tex. Jan. 14. 1897.		"-"
4	CARNEGIE Dale	44	M	S Maryville Mo. Nov. 24. 1888		27 Wendover Rd. FOREST HILLS. N.Y.
5	CASKEY Charles	29	M	M Newport R.I. 5/31/03		59 Tain Drive Russell Gar- dens GREAT NECH. N.Y.
6	"-" Marthe	36	F	M 4/11-39418	By marriage in France 8/4/19.	"-"
7	CASPER Mindelle	30	F	S New York Cty. Oct. 12. 1902		1765 Walton Ave/ BRONX N.Y.
8	CLOTHIER Albert	20	M	S Raleigh N.C. June 30 1912		218 N. Walnut Str. RASTORANGE. N.J.
9	COHEN Julian	38	M	M New York Cty. Nov. 3. 1894		720 W. End Ave. NEW YORK Cty.
10	"-"	33	F	M Jersey Cty. Nov. 16. 1899		"-"
11	CONCORD (COWIN) Harold	31	M	S Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 16. 1901		582 E. 7th Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	COTTON Katharine	34	F	S Peona. Ill. Jan. 17. 1898		45 Prospect Place. NEW YORK Cty.
13	DANE Irving	28	M	S Boston Mass. Aug. 15. 1904		24 Palisade Rd. LINDEN N.J.
14	DAVIS Rose	44	F	M New York Cty. Feb. 11. 1888		90 Riverside Dr. NEW YORK Cty.
15	DICKY Frank	24	M	S Newark N.J. April 24. 1908		24 Renshaw Ave. EAST ORANGE N.J.
16	DOHME Marthe	47	F	M 2/12-1920	By marriage in England Dec. 25. 1911	9016. 171st Str. JAMAICA. N.Y.
17	"-"	18	F	S 16 yrs in U.S.	By parents. Born in England	"-"
18	"-"	20	M	S 18 yrs in U.S.	By parents. Born in England.	"-"
19	EGGER Constance	30	F	M New York Cty. Nov. 13. 1902.		175 West 79th Str. NEW YORK Cty.
20	"-"	37	M	M	U.S. District Court NEW YORK Cty. Dec. 1932	"-"
21	ELPHAND Bernard	25	M	M New York Cty. April 26. 1908		5502. 14th Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	"-"	20	F	M New York Cty. April 17. 1911		"-"
23	EXTON Richard	26	M	S New York Cty. June 18. 1907		6/e Hotel Pierre 795 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
24	FABRY Mary W.	39	F	W Baltimore Md. May 29. 1893		5705 Greenway. BALTIMORE Md.
25	"-"	14	F	S Baltimore Md. March 31. 1918		"-"
26	"-"	16	M	S Baltimore Md. July. 28. 1916		"-"
27	FEINER Laurent	41	M	S Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 6. 1891.		25 Pierrepont Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	FERGUSON Charles	60	M	M Arkansas. Aug. 30. 1872.		25 E. 67th Str. NEW YORK Cty.
29	"-"	51	F	M St Louis Mo. Dec. 10. 1881		"-"
30	FLEISCHMAN Edith	26	F	S New York Cty. March 25. 1906.		197 E. Broadway. NEW YORK Cty.

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-NINE.

Cancelled line 23, Mr. EXTON Richard Landing at Havana (Cuba)

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.

3

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from NEW-YORK N.Y. December 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 4th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FOLKMAN	Joseph	66	M	M		U.S. Court Cleveland Nov 2nd 1898	12977 Cedar Rd CLEVELAND Ohio
2	"	Bertha	59	F	M	Cleveland Ohio April 10 1873		"
3	GANG	Rose	19	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 14 1913		319 Str Johness Place BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	GARDNER	Reanuel	55	M	M	Easton Pa. Febr. 7 1879		120 W 84 Th Str NEW-YORK Cty
5	"	Florence	51	F	M	N.York Cty Dec 25 1881		"
6	GATES	John	49	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio May 12 1883		2312 PARK Ave CINCINNATI Ohio
7	"	Natalie	51	F	M	Port Hamilton N.Y Aug 31 1881		"
8	"	Muriel	22	F	S	Cincinnati O. Apr. 2 1910		"
9	"	Natalie	17	F	S	" March 21 1915		"
10	GOLDSTEIN	Alex	35	M	M	Passaic N.J Nov 4 1897		175 Broadway PASSAIC N.J
11	"	Phyllis	24	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y Oct 29 1908		"
12	GOODFRIEND	Carper	37	M	M	Phila Pa May 13 1895		124 W 79th Str PHILADELPHIE Pa
13	"	Gladys	25	F	M	" Feb 17 1907		"
14	GREENBERG	Rose	27	F	S	N.York Cty March 4 1905		1419 Nelson Ave NEW-YORK Cty
15	GREENFIELD	Arthur	21	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y March 27 1911		656 Prospect Str NEWARK N.J
16	GUTH	Mildred	25	F	S	Baltimore Md July 29 1908		Thornbrn Rd Mt WASHINGTON Md
17	HALE	Charles	45	M	S	June 16 1889 Conway Springs Kansas		1008 Gerard Trust Bldg PHILADELPHIE Pa
18	HARRIS	Garryl	49	M	S	Walton N.Y March 31 1884 Pa		148 E 48th Str NEW-YORK Cty
19	HARRIS	Rita	31	F	S	N.York Cty May 10 1901 2		100 West 58th Str N.YORK Cty
20	HECHT	Jerome	35	M	M	N.York June 16 1899		645 Ocean Ave BROOKLYN N.Y
21	"	Sylvia	32	F	M	" Nov 16 1900		"
22	HEINGSTURTER	Harry	42	M	S	" Nov 22 1890		143 W 28th Str N.YORK Cty
23	HEISS	Ben	31	M	S	Seranton Pa Jan 29 1901		1201 Shakespear Ave N.YORK Cty
24	HOBOWITZ	Irwin	25	M	M	N.York Cty Oct 23 1907 Pa		245 7 5th Ave N.YORK Cty
25	"	Cyren	24	F	M	" March 5 1908		"
26	HUPPMAN	Helen	27	F	S	Balto Md Sept 8 1906		Thornbury Rd Mt WASHINGTON Md
27	JACOBS	Samuel	62	M	S	N.York Cty May 13 1870		149 Broadway N.YORK Cty
28	KAHN	Herbert	36	M	S	" Dec 25 1896		370 7th Ave N.YORK Cty
29	KARLSSEN	Eph.	61	M	M	" May 31 1871		230 Park Ave N.YORK Cty
30	"	Bianca	67	F	M	" April 23 1870 Pa		480 Park Ave N.YORK Cty

Closed at number : THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from NEW YORK (U. S. A.) , December 16th 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 4th , 19 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KENWORTHY	Paul	31	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 10th 1901		Meadowbrook, Pa.
2	"	Dorothy	29	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 15th 1903		" "
3	KLEIN	Ethel	42	F	S	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 13th 1890		21 W. 58th St. New-York City
4	KOLB	Henry	55	M	M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 5th 1877		380 Riverside Drive, New-York City
5	"	Edna	53	F	M	New-York City, Dec. 21st 1878		" "
6	"	Harry	18	M	S	New-York City, Dec. 20th 1922		" "
7	KOLEMAN	Matthew	31	M	S	Boston, Mass. June 23rd 1901		130 Wenchester Str. Brookline, Mass.
8	KREHBIEL	Charles	45	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, Apr. 14th 1887		3828 County Club Place, Cincinnati, Oh
9	"	Boulah	40	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 11th 1892		" "
10	LAMPING	Helen	26	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 13th 1906		2489 Guilford Rd, Cleveland, Ohio
11	LASKER	Mark	31	M	S	New-York City, Aug. 10th 1901		53-41 65th Place, Ridgewood Plateau LI.
12	LEGO	Edward	35	M	M	Boston, Mass. May 1st 1897		Kelvinator Bldg, Long Island City NY.
13	"	Florence	18	F	M	Brooklyn, NYk. Nov. 17th 1914		" "
14	LEFOLD	Edward	29	M	M	Brooklyn, NYk. July 1st 1904		941 Washington Ave. B'klyn, NYk.
15	"	Sophia	22	F	M	Brooklyn, NYk. Apr. 3rd 1910		" "
16	LEVY	Stanley	26	M	S	Baltimore, Md. Aug. 10th 1906		250 W. 85th Str. New-York City
17	LEWIS	Charles	42	M	M	Gibson, Pa. Jan. 8th 1890		4283 Andover Terrace, Pittsburgh Pa
18	"	Dessamine	43	F	M	Albion, Pa. Nov. 13th 1889		" "
19	LITT	Ruth	64	F	W	Kauville, Ind. Oct. 17th 1868		71 Park Ave, New-York City
20	LITT	Kathryn	28	F	M	New-York City, Oct. 23rd 1904		173 Manhasset St Woods Road, Manh. NY
21	LOURIA	A. L.	42	F	M	Brooklyn, NYk. Nov. 9th 1890		Hotel Granada, Brooklyn, NYk.
22	"	Elaine	18	F	S	Brooklyn, NYk. Apr. 18th 1914		" "
23	"	Ann	9	F	S	Brooklyn, NYk. Aug. 11th 1923		" "
24	LOW	Margaret	48	F	S		By naturalization District Court - Nassau 7 W. 81st Str. New-York City Street May 30th 1931	255 Oakwood Ave Cedarhurst LI, NYk.
25	MARGUS	Harry	41	M	M	New-York City, Apr. 22nd 1892		" "
26	"	Mildred	38	F	M	New-York City, June 8th 1895		" "
27	MASCHKE	Maurice	64	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 16th 1868		2489 Guilford Rd, Cleveland, Ohio
28	"	Minnie	45	F	M	Youngstown, Ohio, Sept. 3rd 1887		" "
29	"	Maurice Jr	25	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 4th 1907		" "
30	MATHEWS	Dorothy	42	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 30th 1890		Emergency Hospital, Eastern, Md

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

JAN 4 1933

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 sailing from NEW YORK (U.S.A.) December 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 4th, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROSENCRANTS	Fay Harry	43	M	M	July 11. 1889. Nebraska.		Thornycroft, SCARSDALE, N.Y.C.
2	"	Mabel	46	F	M	Kansas. Sept. 2. 1886		"
3	ROSS	Meyer Ben	36	M	M		Supreme Court of New York Cty. 9/4/19	67 W. 44th Str. & 322 W. 72nd Str. N.Y.C.
4	"	Beatrice	23	F	M	New York Cty. Oct. 14. 1909.		"
5	RUSSO	James	21	M	S	East Orange, N.J. Sept. 9. 1912		42 Burnett Tav. MAPLEWOOD N.J.
6	SCERRATO	Robert	22	M	S	Cedar Grove N.J. June 17. 1910		Ogden Ave. LITTLE FALLS N.J.
7	SCHEY	Josephine	35	F	S	New York Cty. Nov. 21. 1897		87 Lockwood Ave. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
8	SCHLANSKY	Archie	42	M	M	New York Cty. July 7. 1889		550 Ocean Ave. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	"	Pearl	39	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 3. 1892.		"
10	"	Sylvia	16	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 10. 1916		"
11	SHAPIRO	Martha	36	F	M	New York Cty. April 12. 1896		1230 Park Ave . NEW YORK Cty.
12	SEGAL	Chas.	27	M	M	Phila Pa. April 6. 05		2404 N. 54th Str. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
13	"	Mary	25	F	M	Phila Pa. July 18. 1907		"
14	SHLECK	Frank	45	M	M	Madison Ind. May 14. 1887		65 Broadway. NEW YORK Cty.
15	SHYMOUR	Harry	35	M	S	New York Cty. June 28. 1897		50 E. 10th Str. NEW YORK Cty.
16	"	Ann	30	F	M	New York Cty. Sept. 21/ 1902		"
17	SHAPIRO	Charles	32	M	M	New York Cty. June 14. 1900		Hotel St Moritz. NEW YORK Cty.
18	"	Mrs Charles	24	F	M	New York Cty. 9. 18. 1906		"
19	SHAW	Mrs Edgar D.	27	F	M	Boston Mass. Feb. 19. 1905		7 E. 10th Str. NEW YORK Cty.
20	SILVERSTEIN	Joseph	24	M	M	New York Cty. April 5. 1908.		25 Central Park W. NEW YORK Cty.
21	"	Sylvia	23	F	M	New York Cty. March 12. 1909		"
22	SIMMONS	Thomas J.	69	M	S	Wak Forest N.C. April 18. 1864		GAINESVILLE Ga.
23	SOBEL	Anne	28	F	S	New York Cty. Feb. 2. 1904		369 Midwood Str. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	STEIN	Rita	27	F	S	Washington DC. Feb. 22. 1905		1421 Belmont Str. NEW YORK Cty.
25	STERN	Louis R.	44	M	M	New York Cty. Sept. 25. 1888		225 W. 106th Str. NEW YORK Cty.
26	"	Mary S.	35	F	M	New York Cty. Dec. 7. 1897		"
27	STERN	Freda	28	F	S	New York Cty. April 18 1904		1661 49th Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	STRAUS	Robert	27	M	S	New York Cty. Oct. 22. 1905		720 Park Ave. NEW YORK Cty.
29	TRIPLE	Patrick	43	M	S		Supreme Court N.Y.Cty. Dec. 7. 1916	7 State Str. NEW YORK Cty.
30	TORIN	M.J.	64	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. June 20. 1868.		7201 Ridge Blvd. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

JAN 4 1933

11:30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LAFAYETTE

sailing from NEW-YORK, December 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 4th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NEVZOR	Mortimer	50	M	M	N.York City Aug 20 1883		21 W 86th Str N.YORK City
2	"	Kettie	34	F	M	" March 18 1898 F		"
3	MEYER	Frank	35	M	M	" Oct 12 1897		Paris Hotel 97th St West End Ave N.YORK City
4	"	Anna	30	F	M	" Nov 15 1902		"
5	MILLER	Beatrice	27	F	M	" Sept 10 1894		410 G.P. West N.YORK City
6	MINTZ	Marion	44	F	M		By marriage at N.York City Dec 1 1919	215 W 90 Str N.YORK City
7	"	Rhoda	13	F	S	N.York City March 2 1920		"
8	"	Helen	20	F	S	" July 9 1912		"
9	MORRAN	Arthur	47	M	M	Manchester N.H March 5 1885		46 Boy Str MANCHESTER N.H
10	TREMBLAY	Emeline	45	F	M	" August 14 1887		"
11	MORRAN	Charlotte	22	F	S	" March 26 1910		"
12	"	Marjorie	19	F	S	" June 15 1913		"
13	MUNK	Alex	38	M	S	Chicago Ill May 10 1894		Hotel Commodore 42nd Str Lexington Ave N.YORK City
14	OBERSCHUNKER	Ethel	45	F	M	Milwaukee Wisc Jan 8 1887		Parklane Villa CLEVELAND Ohio
15	OBLAS	Lillie	32	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y Oct 19 1900		1209 E 19th Str BROOKLYN N.Y
16	OTTENSTEIN	Charlotte	27	F	S	N.York Dec 25 1904		1327 45th Str BROOKLYN N.Y
17	PARSONS	Brackett	36	M	M	Milton Mass Nov 8 1896		87 Purekney Str BOSTON Mass
18	"	Helen	30	F	M	Meriden Conn Feb 9 1903		"
19	PINKS	NEIL L.	27	M	S	Malden Mass Dec 10 1905		260 Ocean Parkway BROOKLYN N.Y
20	RLID	William	40	M	M		District Court of Newark N.J 1918	140 Broadway N.YORK City
21	RENTNER	Dorothy	39	F	M	Denver Col. Jan 25 1893		146 Central Park W. N.YORK City
22	KATZMAN	Stella	29	F	M	N.York City March 25 1903		"
23	RENTNER	Rebecca	18	F	S	" June 1 1914		"
24	REYNOLDS	Ward	51	M	M	Howell N.Y 1881		Trinity Pass. STAMFORD Conn.
25	"	Hilda	50	F	M	Portland Ore 1882		"
26	RICE	Newton	28	M	M	N.York City Oct 24 1904		1150 Broadway N.YORK City
27	"	Carmen	24	F	M	" Feb 11 1908		"
28	RICE	Lillian	18	F	S	Cleveland Ohio Sept 15 1914		2489 Genesford Rd CLEVELAND Ohio
29	RINDERMAN	Joseph	40	M	M	N.york City Nov 3 1893		172 W 79th Str N.YORK City
30	"	Anne	31	F	M	" July 1901		"

Closed at number TWENTY NINE.

JAN 4 1933

Line 20 cancelled. Mr RLID William, landing at HAVANA (Cuba)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7****LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. **LAFAYETTE** sailing from **NEW-YORK N.Y. December 16th**, 19**32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, January 4th**, 19**33**

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ATLAS	Peter	55	M M Paterson N.J. Sept 5 1877		LITTLE FALLS N.J.
2	"	Mary	51	F M Little Falls N.J. July 16 1881		"
3	"	Vivian	27	F S Redgemont N.J. Oct 30 1905		"
4	"	Eileen	10	F S Little Falls N.J. June 1 1922		"
5	WILZER	Matthew	37	M S Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 15 1895		255 Eastern Parkway BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	WEBER	Loren	37	M M Cleveland O. Sept 7 1895		2448 Euclid Blvd CLEVELAND O.
7	"	Dorothy	31	F M " Oct 4 1901		"
8	WINGGARTEN	Saul	34	M S Nov 31 1898 N.York City		440 West End Ave N.YORK City
9	WHITE	Leonard	65	M M N.York City Oct 3 1867		Station Rd ELBECHE Mass
10	"	Margaret	52	F M	By marriage at N.York June 7 1908	"
11	WILINSKY	Charles	50	M M	By father papers 28 years ago in Boston Mass	496 Common St BOSTON Mass
12	WILSON	Wife	87	M S Wiroonoo Minn Dec 11 1875		400 Builders Ex MINNEAPOLIS Minn
13	WOLFF	Lawrence	30	M S N.York City Dec 11 1902		322 Central Park West N.YORK City
14	WOLFSON	Louis	35	M S Boston Mass Feb 1897		320 Beacon St BOSTON Mass
15	YAMAGA	Emilia	67	F W N.York Oct 30 1884		Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.YORK City
16	ZAGOR	Harry	45	M S " Dec 25 1886		317 W 89th St N.YORK City
17	PITCHESKY	Eileen	18	F S Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 20 1914		75 Ocean Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	Closed at number : SEVENTEEN JAN 4 1933					
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

12

S. S. W/S "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HABANA (Cuba) , January 1st , 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A) January 4th , 1933.

13

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BERNSTEIN	Harry	35	M	S	Utica, NY, Aug. 10th 1897		1540 Broadway, New York City
2	GEIST	Irving	32	M	S	New-York City, June 13th 1900		275 Central Park West, NYk. City
3	GINN	Melvin	46	M	M	Muncie, Ind. Jan. 20th 1887		15 E. 9th Str. New-York City
4	IRISH	John	28	M	S	Brooklyn, NYk. Feb. 17th 1904		750 Rosby Road, Brooklyn, NYk.
5	LIEBERMAN	Dina	31	F	M	New-York, NY, Nov. 1st 1901		101 Central Pk West, New-York Cy.
6	"	David	32	M	M	New-York, NY, July 16th 1900		" " "
7	LITT	John	34	M	M	New-York, NY, Dec. 5th 1898		Munsey Pk, Manhasset, LI, NYk.
8	MAY	Edward	30	M	S	Olean, NYk. July 7th 1902		Villanova College, Villanova, Pa.
9	ROBB	Louis	55	M	S	Newark, N.J. May 12th 1877		295 Madison Ave, New-York City
10	ROTHENBERG	James	34	M	S	New-York, NY, Nov. 22nd 1898		525 West End Ave, New-York City
11	TUTTLE	Herbert	64	M	S	Concord, Mass. Nov. 29th 1868		375 Clifton Ave, Newark, NJ.
12	WEINGARTEN	Maury	37	M	S	New-York City, Aug. 3rd 1896		440 West End Ave, New-York City
13	WEINREICH	Harry	62	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. April 9th 1870		2315 N. Park Ave, Phila, Pa.
14	WILLIAMS	Arthur	56	M	M	New-York City, Aug. 8th 1876		322 Central Pk West, New-York Cy.
15	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN		JAN 1 1933					
16			except 4 and 6 and passed by Bureau Dec 11.45 AM					
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M/S " LAFAYETTE ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1933

at ny

W. J. Connell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a THIRD-COUNTRY port. This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arrivals.

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO LE HAVRE

S. S. M/S "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from HABANA (Cuba), January 1st, 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	NOT COUNTRY	BEAQUIER	Emile	21		M	S	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	French	French	Cuba	Habana		NO VISA IN TRANSIT			Cuba	Habana	1
2	NOT COUNTRY	NIZSIA	Isua	55		F	W	Merchant	Y	Arabic	Y	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Monte Libano		" -	" -		Cuba	Guanabacoa (Habana)	2
3		Closed at number : TWO																				3
4		<p>Detained aboard</p> <p>Jan 4/33 Transit ship</p> <p>#142 found on board</p> <p>at time of sailing 12/1/33</p> <p>William Thompson</p>																				4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), January 4th, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States						Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Mother: Mrs Dolores BEAUQUIER IN TRANSIT 14 Flores, Habana, Cuba			Y	Government	Y	No					IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	Gr	None
2	Home: Adolfo Castillo 40 Guanabacoa, Habana, Cuba	--	"	Y	Self	Y	No					"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Gr	Br	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, Ch. Officer, of the M/S "LAFAYETTE", from HABANA, January 1st 1933, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1933
at NY
W. J. Randall
Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer.

hscant

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....NEW YORK

January 5th 1953

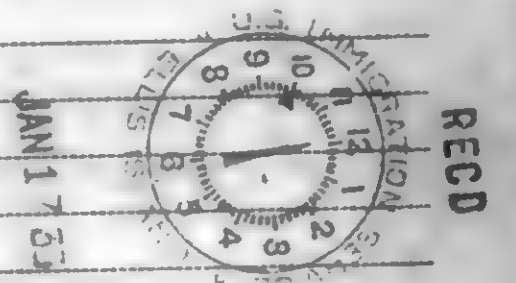
I, master of the French S. S. " LAFAYETTE "
(Nationality)
from port of HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	454	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	I	Total crew this date.....	454

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ January 4th _____, 1933, consigned to
Cie Cie Transatlantique (French-^{Line}); is now lying at _____ Pier 87 _____, and is
expected to sail January 5th _____, 1933, for LE HAVRE (France) via Plymouth.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMAN.

15

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	LE SAOUT	Yves	"	"
19	BRIENS	Prosper	"	"
20	LE PERON	Jean	"	"
21	MANGARD	Eugène	"	"
22	RODET	Victor	"	"
23	POVIE	Jean	"	"
24	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"
25	JADE	Simon	"	"
26	CONAN	Yves	"	"
27	GUYON	Ernest	"	"
28	VOYER	Jean	"	"
29	DERRIEN	François	"	"
30	GRANGER	David	"	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.				

CLOSED AT NUMBER 13 : THIRTY.

reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME _____

STATUS ON VESSEL.
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of
the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Emile Beaunier
Sonia Nizid

3rd Class in
Transit-to France

16

BY DIRECTION OF THE INSPECTION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

le by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back

Note. — Failure to furnish full or co

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1022

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

24-102

16	SKYVELLEC	Charles	"	"
17	GAURET	Joseph	Sailor	"
18	LE SAOUT	Yves	"	"
19	BRIENS	Prosper	"	"
20	LE PERON	Jean	"	"
21	MANGARD	Eugène	"	"
22	RODET	Victor	"	"
23	POYLE	Jean	"	"
24	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"
25	JADE	Simon	"	"
26	CONAN	Yves	"	"
27	GUYON	Ernest	"	"
28	VOYER	Jean	"	"
29	DERRIEN	François	"	"
30	GRANGER	David	"	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER 31 : THÉROUX.				

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY.

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

MA

STATUS ON VESSEL.
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of
the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Expile Beaquer
Jana Nizid

3rd Class in
Honor - to France

16

BY DIRECTION OF THE INSPECTION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Ins.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

*See list of races on back

Note.— Failure to furnish full or co

24-00000

(over)

le by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

20

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" arriving at *NY* JAN 4 1933 19, from the port of NEW-YORK.

Mod. 976 Imp. C. G. T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	OHABOT	Jules	Captain	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	180	None
2	LESCARRET	Pierre	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	CASTELNAU	Marcel	Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	GILBERT	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	185	"
5	LE JEUNE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
6	ZANGER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
7	LE FLEM	Yves	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	BAUDET	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
9	NICOL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	MOVILLE	Jacques	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
11	DES MOUTIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	JEGADEN	Pierre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
13	PERON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
14	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
15	MORVAN	Louis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	SEVELLEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	GAURET	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
18	LE SAOUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
19	HRIENS	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	MANGARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
22	RODET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
23	POVIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
24	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
25	JADE	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
26	CONAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
27	GUYON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
28	VOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
29	DERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
30	GRANGER	David	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	178	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Form 500
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE JAN 4 1933

Port of NEW YORK DEC 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Captain, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. *La Fayette* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(Citizen, alien, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Emile Beaunivier
John Nizid

3rd Class in
Transit to France

16

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information

Penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

20

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" arriving at NY JAN 4 1933 19, from the port of NEW-YORK.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. S. T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CHABOT	Jules	Captain	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	180	None
2	LESCARRET	Pierre	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	CASTELNAU	Marcel	Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	GILBERT	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	185	"
5	LE JEUNE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
6	ZANGER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
7	LE FLEM	Yves	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	BAUDET	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
9	NICOL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	MIVIELLE	Jacques	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
11	DES MOUTIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
12	JEGADEN	Pierre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
13	PERON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
14	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
15	MORVAN	Louis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	BEVALLEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	CAURET	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
18	LE SAOUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
19	BRIENS	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	MANGARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
22	RODET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
23	POVIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
24	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
25	JADE	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
26	CONAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
27	GUYON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
28	VOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
29	DERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
30	GRANGER	David	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.														

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of NY 1/4 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Lafayette Line.Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, Decem-
ber 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed todetain on board St. Lafayettethe following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being
invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the
reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:1. Ernest (Nat. 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of
the crew; stowaway, etc.)Ernest, Amade
In transit to France

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

20

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" arriving at *NY* JAN 4 1933 19, from the port of NEW-YORK.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Harro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CHABOT	Jules	Captain	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	180	None
2	LESCARRET	Pierre	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	CASTELNAU	Marcel	Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	GILBERT									"	"	5.8	185	"
5	LE JEUNE									"	"	5.7	170	"
6	ZANGER									"	"	5.7	170	"
7	LE FLEM									"	"	5.6	165	"
8	BAUDET									"	"	5.8	180	"
9	NIGOL									"	"	5.6	160	"
10	MIVIELLE									"	"	5.7	165	"
11	DES MOUTS									"	"	5.5	155	"
12	JEGADEN									"	"	5.6	170	"
13	PERON									"	"	5.8	180	"
14	SIMON									"	"	5.7	170	"
15	MORVAN									"	"	5.5	160	"
16	SKYALLEC									"	"	5.6	165	"
17	GAURET									"	"	5.8	180	"
18	LE SAOUT									"	"	5.7	175	"
19	BRIENS									"	"	5.5	155	"
20	LE PERON									"	"	5.6	160	"
21	MANGARD									"	"	5.7	170	"
22	RODET									"	"	5.6	165	"
23	POVIE									"	"	5.8	176	"
24	TUFFIG									"	"	5.7	175	"
25	JADE									"	"	5.5	163	"
26	CONAN									"	"	5.6	164	"
27	GUYON									"	"	5.8	177	"
28	VOYER									"	"	5.7	173	"
29	DERRIE									"	"	5.6	166	"
30	GRANGER	David								"	"	5.7	178	"

Form 438

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *NY* 1/4 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. *Lafayette*

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-
ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board *Lafayette*

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being
invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the
reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of
the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Graduel Amade
In transit to France

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
SEC. 1. That the term "seaman" as used in this act shall include
every person signed on the ship's articles and employed in any capacity on
board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place.
SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners,
officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges
or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as
provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or pro-
viding a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of
the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States
at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers,
and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with
the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on con-
viction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200
nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one
year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the
Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the
person, owner, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of
\$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent
violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor
in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15
SEC. 15. That "immigration officials may order a temporary removal
of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary
removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the trans-
portation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which
such alien is brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations
which, in case such alien remains on board, would under the provisions of this
act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or con-
signees. Whenever a temporary removal of an alien is made the vessel or
transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and
consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such
removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision
on the alien's eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either
landed or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such
expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or else-
where, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of depor-
tation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions
of section eighteen hereof. If any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions
hereof shall be proved in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act,
the vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 24, 1920
AN Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.
SEC. 2. That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States
to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 15
of the act of February 5, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital desig-
nated by the immigration officials in charge at the port of arrival and treated,
all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to
be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to
be deducted from the seaman's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guar-
anteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official
in charge. Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any
such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they
arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such obser-
vation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether
or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne by
the master of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 24, 1924
SEC. 2. When used in this act the term "immigrant" means any alien
departing from any place outside the United States destined for the
United States, except (a) a bona fide alien seaman serving as
such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking to
enter temporarily the United States solely in the pursuit of his calling as a
seaman.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States
under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in
the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land
in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pur-
suant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the
ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United
States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who
fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until
the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such
seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical
examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman
on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such
immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the col-
lector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located
the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs.
No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the li-
ability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except
that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with
sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of
customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest
of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside
thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter,
shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement
by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained
on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such
transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible
inconvenience to the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship com-
pany. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that
they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other
passengers and from the public.

14-600

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Lafayette
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

14-600

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

20

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" arriving at *NY* JAN 4 1933 19, from the port of NEW-YORK.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. F. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CHABOT	Jules	Captain	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	180	None
2	LESCARRET	Pierre	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	CASTELNAU	Marcel	Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	GILBERT	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	185	"
5	LE JEUNE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
6	ZANGER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
7	LE FLEM	Yves	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	BAUDET	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
9	NICOL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	MIYELLE	Jacques	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
11	DES MOUTIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	JEGADEN	Pierre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
13	PERON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
14	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
15	MORVAN	Louis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	SEVELLEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	GAURET	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
18	LE SAOUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
19	BRIENS	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	MANGARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
22	RODET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
23	POVIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
24	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
25	JADE	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
26	CONAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
27	GUYON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
28	VOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
29	DERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
30	GRANGER	David	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	178	"

Form 500

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post Office, *NY*, 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. *La Fayette* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver or detain on board

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(List, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Emile Rouquier
Jean Neze

3rd class in
transit to France

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing notice)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(OVER)

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

20

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" arriving at NY JAN 4 1933 19, from the port of NEW-YORK.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CHABOT	Jules	Captain	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	180	None
2	LESCARRET	Pierre	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	CASTELNAU	Marcel	Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	GILBERT	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	185	"
5	LE JEUNE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
6	ZANGER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
7	LE FLEM	Yves	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
8	BAUDET	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
9	NIGOL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	NOVIELLE	Jacques	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
11	DES MOUTIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	JEGADEN	Pierre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
13	PERON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
14	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
15	MORVAN	Louis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	SEVELLEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	GAURET	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
18	LE SAOUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
19	BRIENS	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	MANGARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
22	RODET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
23	POVIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
24	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
25	JADE	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	163	"
26	CONAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
27	GUYON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	177	"
28	VOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	173	"
29	DERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
30	GRANGER	David	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	178	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and spec-
ifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such
cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
« workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pres-
cribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

21

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" arriving at NY JAN 4 1933 19, from the port of NEW-YORK,

Mod. 978 Imp. C. G. T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE OLINFF	Auguste	Sailor	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.7	172	None
2	LE FLOCH	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	REMOND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
4	BORLIN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
5	LE TROCQUER	Sylvain	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
6	ROBERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
7	LE GOFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	177	"
8	ABRIOUX	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
9	THOMAS	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
10	LE MECH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	174	"
11	LE GRAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	174	"
12	OGER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	GOLLIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	CHAUFFROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
15	SAMIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
16	BRIERE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
17	SIMON	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
18	LE GLUDIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	173	"
19	MENKINGER	Pierre	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
20	JADE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	126	"
21	TASSEL	Gabriel	Ship's Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
22	MAILLARD	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	123	"
23	GUSSET	Georges	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
24	PERROT	Arthur	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
25	BLED	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
26	GUILLOU	Yves	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
27	HENIZE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
28	SIDORE	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
29	OLLIVIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	173	"
30	ARGENTIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

22

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" arriving at MJ JAN 4 1923 19, from the port of NEW-YORK

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	L'HOSTIS	Auguste	Engineer	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.7	170	None
2	PICLET	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
3	LEGRAND	Maurice	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
4	PETESCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
5	MARCHAL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	PETITPRET	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
7	VERON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
8	PASQUELLE	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
9	LE BLEAVEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
10	L'HORSET	Léopold	Oilier	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	174	"
11	DIEULONARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
12	LE ROUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	AVRIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
14	GUILCHER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	LEVU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
16	MARCHAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
17	GUILLOU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
18	LE ROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
19	TOUTAIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
20	TOUDIC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	FONTAINE	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
22	LAURENT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
23	LE CAN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
24	TOULLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	LE CALVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
26	PILLET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
27	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
28	PILLEY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
29	LESCOP	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
30	LE GALL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " LAFAYETTE "

arriving at

JAN 4 1923

1923, from the port of NEW-YORK

23

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Harro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MARZIN	Clet	Oiler	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	160	None
2	CHAMRON	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
3	LE MAITRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
4	RIVOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
5	AVRIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
6	ADAM	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
7	FERLICOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
8	BEURRY	Guillaume	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	AVRIL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
10	HIRON	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	LE PARLOUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
12	LOUSSE	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
13	LE DUC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
14	LE MELEDER	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	FIRMY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	173	"
16	GOARIN	Urbain	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	GUGUEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
18	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
19	OLLIVIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
20	ROBIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
21	BLIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
22	LE MAITRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
23	MARTIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
24	ROUAT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
25	CARVAL	Mathieu	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
26	DANIEL	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	LE CHEVANTON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	AMEIL	Bernard	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	VATON	Paul	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
30	BELLET	Robert	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LA FAYETTE" arriving at NY JAN 4 1922 19, from the port of New-York

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Bureau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MAHE	Roger	Surgeon	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.8	155	None
2	DUPOY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
3	LEGUILLLOUX	Alexis	Wireless	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
4	LE ROUZIC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
5	RASUREL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	172	"
6	TELLIER	Raymond	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
7	FEAT	Hervé	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	190	"
8	GODREAU	Marcel	Ch. Room Stwr	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
9	DESTRADE	Joseph	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
10	MARCHAND	Pierre	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
11	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
12	CHASSE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
13	MAIRE	Marcel	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
14	DE SAINT JEAN	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
15	TOURILLON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
16	DARLAN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
17	TRIGAT	Paul	Wireless Secr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	173	"
18	CABANNES	Paul	Typist	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
19	MILOVANOW	Georges	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russian	5.4	140	"
20	CRONIER	René	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	French	5.6	167	"
21	DEHAIS	Zozine	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
22	LE MOULLEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
23	NAMY	René	Asst. Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
24	BRICAUD	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
25	FER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
26	LAUREAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	GOUJON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
28	DARTOIS	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
29	VARIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
30	CHATELET	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AS

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifi-
cally those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
«workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pres-
cribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " LAFAYETTE " arriving at NY JAN 4 1933 19, from the port of NEW-YORK

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	VERIEN	Jean	Cook	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	160	None
2	PERROT	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
3	GUIHENEF	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
4	BOUDIGNOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	174	"
5	ROYER	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
6	TARDY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	173	"
7	SOUVERAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
8	LOTHORE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
9	GRELIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
10	LE ROUX	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
11	REBOURS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
12	KREINER	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
13	GUERRIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
14	MUTEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	LE GUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
16	GENEST	Albert	1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	LECOMTE	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
18	QUEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
19	PETITTEVILLE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
20	MARCHAND	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	BACHELART	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	173	"
22	AUDEBERT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
23	QUIDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
24	LE MAT	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
25	BOURDONNEC	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
26	LE MOAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
27	LE CAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	MERIADEC	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
29	GAUMONT	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
30	LENORMAND	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

26

Vessel " LAFAYETTE " arriving at NY JAN 4 1933 19, from the port of NEW-YORK

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BARRIAU	Albert	Asst. Cook	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.7	170	None
2	LE PON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
3	PEN	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	TOCQUE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
5	JULOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
6	ANGOUARE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	177	"
7	LABORDE	Urbain	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
8	DUSSART	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	TEIGNE	Lucien	Baker	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
10	LEGANU	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
11	RENOIT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
12	STEPHANO	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
13	GRENET	André	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
14	LOBOIS	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	LE SOMMER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
16	FABUS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	174	"
17	TRAVAILLE	Albert	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
18	LE DOUMEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
19	DUVAL	André	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
20	CHATILLON	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
21	FLEURY	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
22	PITEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
23	NIERAT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
24	LE COURTES	François	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
25	TIGOS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	BILLIAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
27	HEROUARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
28	MORIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	173	"
29	SEGUILLON	Joseph	Asst. Ch. Stwr	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
30	GUERNUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " LAFAYETTE " arriving at NY JAN 4 1932 19, from the port of NEW-YORK.

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	ESKENAZI	Joseph	Asst.Ch.Stwrd	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.8	172	None
2	ZINNICKER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
3	LE RISBE	Roger	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
4	MEULY	Roland	Asst.Ch.Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	FERRAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
6	BAULE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
7	OLLAGNIER	Rambert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
8	GACHET	Louis	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	163	"
9	LEMONNIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	168	"
10	ROLLAND	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	DAUMAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	DEUFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
13	DECAENS	René	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
14	LE LOUARN	Jean	Linen Draper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
15	GUENNEC	Olivier	Chief Cleaner	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
16	SALLADIN	Louis	Chief Wine Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
17	KAISERGRUBER	Rudolph	Butler	"	"	"	"	45	M	Flemish	"	5.7	172	"
18	MAHEU DE PREMARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	"	5.6	166	"
19	DORAY	Francois	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
20	COADOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	DRAGON	Louis	Barman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
22	NICOLAS	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
23	JOUET	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
24	GAUFFENIC	Henri	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
25	BERTRAND	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
26	VIARD	Charles	Gymnasium	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
27	LECANU	Henri	Asst.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
28	MAHEO	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
29	KOENRAADS	Francoine	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.4	145	"
30	GERE	Justine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5.3	142	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " LAFAYETTE " arriving at NY JAN 4 1933 19, from the port of NEW-YORK

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Harco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	AUBRY	Marguerite	Stewardess	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	48	F	French	French	5.2	140	None
2	MARC	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.3	144	"
3	PRINCE	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.1	140	"
4	SABINI	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.4	145	"
5	SAPIENCE	Julia	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.2	139	"
6	DURAND	Paule	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.1	141	"
7	PIGURAL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.3	144	"
8	HENNINGOT	Juliette	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.2	140	"
9	PIQUET	Eugénie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	4.9	138	"
10	L'HEUREUX	Maxime	Pressing Taylor	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
11	FOURNIER	Yvonne	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.1	142	"
12	SABINI	Louise	Laundrywoman	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.3	143	"
13	MAILLARD	Alice	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.3	144	"
14	LAZZERI	Lina	-:-	"	"	"	"	30	F	Italian	Italian	5.5	145	"
15	ESTRA	Louis	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	49	M	French	French	5.7	171	"
16	JORAT	Maxime	-:-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	CAZALENS	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
18	KIRCHER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
19	MARZENTA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	"
20	YANAKIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Turkish	Turkish	5.6	161	"
21	TRANIE	Jacques	Musician	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5.7	172	"
22	DELHOTAL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
23	BENEZET	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
24	AUGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
25	NALBAUD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
26	GOASDOUE	Aimé	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
27	GAUFFENIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
28	DECHAMPS	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
29	THAFOURNEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
30	PREMEAUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of faces on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

85

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

29

Vessel " LAFAYETTE "

arriving at

JAN 4 1933

19, from the port of NEW-YORK

Mod. 578 Imp. C. G. T. Harro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE FRIEC	Emile	Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	49	M	French	French	5.7	170	None
2	BENNECH	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
3	LAISNE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	PILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
5	LE SAINT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	CLEROUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
7	FRAT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
8	ROSAY	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
9	MAVICET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
10	JUGAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
11	LECOQ	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
12	TURET	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
13	FLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	174	"
14	ALLAIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
15	LE GOFF	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
16	BIGAUD	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
17	BOSCHER	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
18	MARON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	173	"
19	MENOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
20	BOECHIE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	BOUTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
22	ROHON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
23	LE PERRON	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
24	TALDU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
25	GUEZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
26	RAZER	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
27	LE PERRON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
28	LE BIGRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
29	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
30	VARCLEYE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-														

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30

Vessel " LAFAYETTE "

arriving at

JAN 4 1933

19 , from the port of NEW-YORK.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LAZOU	Marcel	Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	165	None
2	LE PROVOST	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
3	SIMENEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
4	ANNE	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
5	REMOND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
6	LENOFMAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
7	COUL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
8	ALONSIOUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	163	"
9	GAULET	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	French	5.7	171	"
10	HELARY	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	GERE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
12	AMUS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
13	EMPSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	English	5.7	170	"
14	LEMIERE	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	French	5.6	163	"
15	VIROUX	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
16	MEUROU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
17	SORIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	COLLETER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
19	HALGAND	Rogation	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
20	FURET	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	CAUSSIN	Rémi	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
22	BRUNETTI	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
23	DEFATTO	Humbert	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
24	DAUSSY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
25	NORIEGA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
26	VAN HOVE	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	"
27	KERERAT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	French	5.8	175	"
28	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
29	SOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	LAGRANGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-														

Line
Ow
Loc Agents

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

31

Vessel " LAFAYETTE " arriving at M JAN 4 1933 19, from the port of NEW-YORK

Mod. 770 Imp. C. & F. Navy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BEDFERT	François	Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.6	161	None
2	KEROMEN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
3	LEDUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	RIBAUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
5	ADELIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
6	GERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
7	GOLIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
8	BIBAUD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	174	"
9	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
10	LE QUEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	COLLIGNON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
12	RENOU	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
13	CADORET	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
14	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
15	ALBS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	PENDICQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
17	CARRIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	173	"
18	CAUVIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
19	DEGENETAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
20	PELLERIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
21	CHARTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
22	BERNARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
23	GLOAGUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
24	TRENCHARD	Albert	Photographer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	HUBERT	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
26	ROYNEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
27	LE RUZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
28	LAUNAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	LE DU	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	DUMESNIL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	174	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-														

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

18

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

32

Vessel " LAFAYETTE "

arriving at

JAN 4 1933

19, from the port of NEW-YORK

Mod. 970 Imp. C. S. T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	RAUX	Marcel	Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.7	172	None
2	NEDELLEC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
3	POUSSIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
4	PATRY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
5	COLLETER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
6	GOURIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	HILLION	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
8	DOUCET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
9	CATOIS	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
10	GOULARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
11	TAILLY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
12	LEPILLIER	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	172	"
13	COUTET	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
14	PALLISER	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	PROVOST	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
16	LEMERCIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	174	"
17	REMOND	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
18	GROSLAIS	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
19	EBRAN	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	MARIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
21	PHILIPPE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
22	LE GOFF	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
23	LEMAIRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
24	GELIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
25	LE COLAS	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
26	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
27	PHILIPPE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
28	DELANDRE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
29	COTE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
30	FOGERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	172	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-														

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

33

Vessel " LAFAYETTE " arriving at *MJ* JAN 4 1933 19, from the port of NEW-YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
	GAC	Goulven	Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	160	None
1	LEFEBVRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	172	"
2	POMMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
3	GUARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	MOTTIER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
5	L'HOTELLIER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
6	LE GUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
7	DAVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
8	HETZEL	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
9	LANDAY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
10	BEAUVAIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	DUFIET	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
12	MARTY	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Swiss	5.7	173	"
13	SECRET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	French	5.6	163	"
14	LEVICQ	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
15	BOHEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
16	KERROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	BOISSEAU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	ROUZES	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	173	"
19	LE LAY	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
20	KERSAUDY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
21	KERLOCH	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
22	GLEYO	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
23	CASTREC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
24	CATELAIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	173	"
25	VIEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
26	GUILLOTO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	JEGAT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
28	DOURA	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
29	LEMIEUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
30	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-													

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " LAFAYETTE "

arriving at

JAN 4 1933

19-- from the port of NEW-YORK.

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	COSSIC	Joseph	Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.7	170	None
2	GUILLOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
3	PIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
4	LEMERCIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
5	ASTOUL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
6	BUZARE	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
7	LEPLEY	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
8	LE BAIL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	GRUNINGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	174	"
10	FEGER	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	LE GOAZIOU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
12	GAUVRIE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
13	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
14	LE ROUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
15	DIGARD	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
16	PRUD'HOMME	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
17	LE MOAN	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
18	SIMON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
19	HUET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
20	LESCARCELLES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	136	"
21	LESCOT	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	134	"
22	COGNARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	4.8	126	"
23	DAVY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.9	132	"
24	LOCAR	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
25	LE POLLES	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	4.9	125	"
26	CARON	William	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	4.7	121	"
27	BAUDE	Gérard	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	135	"
28	SPAGNOL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.8	123	"
29	POULICHEN	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.9	125	"
30	LE FLOCH	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.7	122	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-														

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

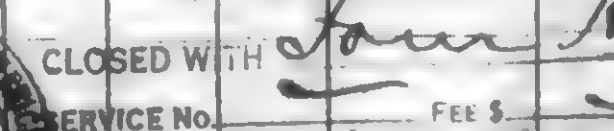
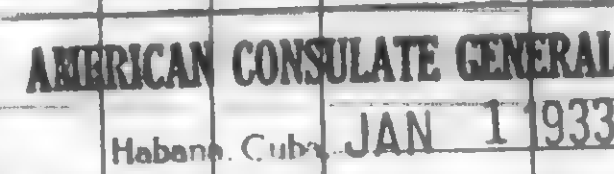
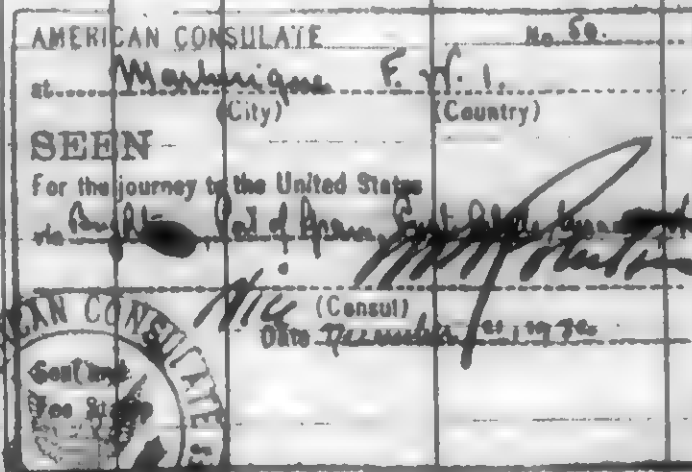
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" arriving at Miami JAN 4 1933 19 --, from the port of NEW-YORK

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	NICAISE	André	Steward	12/5/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	4.7	121	None
2	CHARTON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.6	120	"
3	DAVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.5	118	"
4	HEROUARD	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.6	121	"
5	Crew list from closed with four hundred and fifty four (454)													
6	Members of crew on section (16) sheet													
7	Lemme No 258.													
8	Fee \$ 2.00 for \$2.40.													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



EMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre Chief Officer, of the French M/S "LAFAYETTE", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of Jan
1933
Immigrant Inspector

1033 CHIEF OFFICER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

258
037
91

16

35

H. Leadbetter M.B. Ch.

at New York

W. F. Andrews
Imm. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.O. For.

1. Robin 1 Y 3
 2. Robin 1 Y 3
 3. Robin 1 Y 3
 4. Robin 1 Y 3
 5. Robin 1 Y 3
 6. Robin 1 Y 3
 7. Robin 1 Y 3
 8. Robin 1 Y 3
 9. Robin 1 Y 3
 10. Robin 1 Y 3
 11. Robin 1 Y 3
 12. Robin 1 Y 3
 13. Robin 1 Y 3
 14. Robin 1 Y 3
 15. Robin 1 Y 3
 16. Robin 1 Y 3
 17. Robin 1 Y 3
 18. Robin 1 Y 3
 19. Robin 1 Y 3
 20. Robin 1 Y 3
 21. Robin 1 Y 3
 22. Robin 1 Y 3
 23. Robin 1 Y 3
 24. Robin 1 Y 3
 25. Robin 1 Y 3
 26. Robin 1 Y 3
 27. Robin 1 Y 3
 28. Robin 1 Y 3
 29. Robin 1 Y 3
 30. Robin 1 Y 3
 31. Robin 1 Y 3
 32. Robin 1 Y 3
 33. Robin 1 Y 3
 34. Robin 1 Y 3
 35. Robin 1 Y 3
 36. Robin 1 Y 3
 37. Robin 1 Y 3
 38. Robin 1 Y 3
 39. Robin 1 Y 3
 40. Robin 1 Y 3
 41. Robin 1 Y 3
 42. Robin 1 Y 3
 43. Robin 1 Y 3
 44. Robin 1 Y 3
 45. Robin 1 Y 3
 46. Robin 1 Y 3
 47. Robin 1 Y 3
 48. Robin 1 Y 3
 49. Robin 1 Y 3
 50. Robin 1 Y 3
 51. Robin 1 Y 3
 52. Robin 1 Y 3
 53. Robin 1 Y 3
 54. Robin 1 Y 3
 55. Robin 1 Y 3
 56. Robin 1 Y 3
 57. Robin 1 Y 3
 58. Robin 1 Y 3
 59. Robin 1 Y 3
 60. Robin 1 Y 3
 61. Robin 1 Y 3
 62. Robin 1 Y 3
 63. Robin 1 Y 3
 64. Robin 1 Y 3
 65. Robin 1 Y 3
 66. Robin 1 Y 3
 67. Robin 1 Y 3
 68. Robin 1 Y 3
 69. Robin 1 Y 3
 70. Robin 1 Y 3
 71. Robin 1 Y 3
 72. Robin 1 Y 3
 73. Robin 1 Y 3
 74. Robin 1 Y 3
 75. Robin 1 Y 3
 76. Robin 1 Y 3
 77. Robin 1 Y 3
 78. Robin 1 Y 3
 79. Robin 1 Y 3
 80. Robin 1 Y 3
 81. Robin 1 Y 3
 82. Robin 1 Y 3
 83. Robin 1 Y 3
 84. Robin 1 Y 3
 85. Robin 1 Y 3
 86. Robin 1 Y 3
 87. Robin 1 Y 3
 88. Robin 1 Y 3
 89. Robin 1 Y 3
 90. Robin 1 Y 3
 91. Robin 1 Y 3
 92. Robin 1 Y 3
 93. Robin 1 Y 3
 94. Robin 1 Y 3
 95. Robin 1 Y 3
 96. Robin 1 Y 3
 97. Robin 1 Y 3
 98. Robin 1 Y 3
 99. Robin 1 Y 3
 100. Robin 1 Y 3

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. TWENTY Passengers sailing from PARA BRAZIL, 1901

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Alone	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY

4, 1933

37

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

X

X

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of cash and letters of credit	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does alien intend to become a citizen of the United States? Does alien intend to become a citizen of the United States? Does alien intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Enilia E. de Silva (mother) Rm 24 do Male No. 100 Manassas, Brazil	Brazil Manassas	No	Cash and letters of credit \$200	No	1927 New York	Friend Arthur Kehlberg 1120 Bergen St., Brooklyn In transit to Havana NY	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark Black	Dark Brown	112
2		VIA																		
3		CUBA HAVANA																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Barton, Master, of the S.S. "Robert", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Barton

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1933
at New York

W. F. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HUBERT" Sailing from PARA BRAZIL, Stat. Dec., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th January, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	King	Joseph Caldwell	32		M	M	Oct. 5th. 1900 Brooklyn. New York	Returned 12/22/32 U.S. Court, New York P.P. 333056 12/23/30 Stinson	H.J. 452 West 8th. St. Plainfield, N.J.
2	"	Cristina P.	25		F	"	Mar 1907 Nov. 15th. 1924 Cranford N.J.	P.P. 468194 3/11/32 Stinson	"
3							W.F. Andrews Inspector		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Saxton

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and also a statement of the departure of any such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and also a statement of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, whether list containing the names of such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at a later date of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who are deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien coming without correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....**Philadelphia**

Master of the C. Sexton British S. S. "Robert"
(Nationality)

from port of New York (Nationality) USA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	42	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th. January, 1935, consigned to Edward S. S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 22, and is expected to sail 10th. January, 1935, for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew
DERSEKTING SEAMEN.

39

[illegible]

18	"	Wills	Charles P.	38	"	Chief Stw'd.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	5'6	162	"
19	"	Kale	Hariph	28	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
20	"	Therpe	John H.	8	"	Assist.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
21	"	Halsall	Arthur L.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
22	"	Severn	George	7	"	Messroom	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5'7	141	"
23	"	Thomas	William S.	1	"	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	Welsh	"	5'8	149	"
24	"	Smith	Walter	12	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	"	5'5	171	"
25	"	Masney	Thomas	11	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5'6	139	"
26	"	Clarke	Jonathan	1	"	Scullion	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5'6	141	"
27	"	Taylor	John	33	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	5'4	189	"
28	"	Bredie	William	28	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	English	"	5'6	153	"
29	"	Gawford	Richard E.	26	"	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	5'4	156	"
30	"	Flemming	John	19	"	Jr. 3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5'4	164	"

Line BOOTH

Owners Beith Steamship Co., Ltd.

Local Agents ~~Beath American Shipping Corporation~~
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. A. GOUGHMAN, JR. / EDITOR 1992

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HUBERT, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1933 from the port of Para, Brazil Dec 21, 1932

HUBERT

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where						Nationality	Height	Weight		
	Yes	Saxton	Charles	35 Yrs.	Master	5/9/32	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	M.	English	British	5'6	162	None	
	"	Terkington	William W.	30 "	C/ Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9	151	"	
3	"	Webster	Francis J.	14 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	149	"	
4	"	Garrard	Archibald A.	15 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	171	"	
5	"	Leadbetter	James L.	4 "	Surgeon	27/9/32	Para	"	"	51	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9	168	"	
6	"	Jones	Gilbert	19 "	Carpenter	5/9/32	Liverpool	"	"	40	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'6	161	"	
7	"	Staples	William	32 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	English	5'4	162	"	
8	"	Hewryd	Richard	8 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	166	"	
9	"	O'Brien	Michael	26 "	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	Ireland	5'10	148	"	
10	"	Murray	Percival D.	5 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'6	143	"	Ordered to Ellis Island
11	"	Rice	John H.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	151	"	
12	"	Johansen	Clarence	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	144	"	
13	"	Jones	Archibald T.	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'10	160	"	
14	"	Steedman	Erie	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5'8	153	"	
15	"	Shields	Richard	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10	148	"	
16	"	Sugrue	John	5 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	140	"	
17	"	Christie	Frank	1 "	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	148	"	
18	"	Wills	Charles F.	38 "	Chief Stw'd.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6	162	"	
19	"	Hale	Hariph	28 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	138	"	
20	"	Therpe	John H.	8 "	Assist. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	142	"	
21	"	Halsall	Arthur L.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	140	"	
22	"	Bevern	George	7 "	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	141	"	
23	"	Thomas	William S.	1 "	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'8	149	"	
24	"	Smith	Walter	18 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'5	171	"	Transferred to 25
25	"	Massey	Thomas	11 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	139	"	and on Dec 21/32
26	"	Clarke	Jonathan	1 "	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	141	"	
27	"	Taylor	John	33 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'4	189	"	
28	"	Bredie	William	28 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	English	5'6	153	"	
29	"	Crawford	Richard E.	26 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4	156	"	
30	"	Flemming	John	19 "	Jr. 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4	164	"	

Line ROOTE
Owners Beath Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Beath American Shipping Corporation

W. J. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Saxton Master, of the S/S Yulart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1933.
W. F. Andrews
 Immigrant Inspector.

B. Saxton
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HUBERT", arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1932, from the port of Para, Brazil Dec 21, 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	Yes	Ager	Edward E.	20 yrs.	Storekeeper	5/9/32	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M.	English	British	5'6	150	None	
32	"	Chapman	David	25 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6	157	"	
33	"	Fugent	James	20 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	149	"	
34	"	Donaldson	Daniel	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Scotch "	5'9	178	"	
35	"	Kilgallen	Thomas	12 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	151	"	
36	"	Perey	Herbert	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English "	5'7	145	"	
37	"	Murray	Albert	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	139	"	
38	"	Johnson	William	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	162	"	
39	"	Murphy	William	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	140	"	
40	"	Dykes	James G.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	165	"	
41	"	Pilkington	Joseph H.	1 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	151	"	
42	"	Hughes	Walter D.	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	148	"	
43	"	Glueag	William J.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	147	"	
44	"	Alexander	George W.	5 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch "	5'8	143	"	
15	ORIGINAL VISA																
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE Bahia, Brazil																
17	New York																
18	December 9, 1932																
19	This crew list, issued in two (2) forms, bears the names of fortyfour (44) men, including the Master. All reported as members of the crew.																
20	Miscellaneous Fee No: 455																
21																	
22	Yes	Poster	Evan	11 yrs.	Chief Cook	20/12/32	Para	No	Yes	38	M.	English	British	5'6	164	Nil	Medical Officer (Veneered) ordered to Ellis Island for observation. Dr. Hudson
23	Supplementary Visa																
24	American Consulate, Para, Brazil																
25	Date: DEC 20 1932																
26	The validity of this visa expires																
27	within the period from this date, provided the passport is not continued																
28	to be valid for the purpose of the journey to the United States.																
29	A. J. Hen, American Vice Consul																
30	Date: DEC 20 1932																
	A. J. Hen, American Vice Consul																
	June 184																
	to fee																

Line BOOTH
Owners BOOTH STEAMSHIP CO. LIMITED
Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. SAXTON Master, of the S.S. "HUBERT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

Jan

1933

W F Anderson

Immigrant Inspector.

Saxton
Master, S.S. "HUBERT"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to this effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

January 6th. 1933.

I, master of the Norwegian
(Nationality.)

MS. TOLL. 20.10.

from port of CARTAGENA (Colombia), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	37	Number of seamen deserted.....	Nil
Number of seamen discharged.....	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	3	Total crew this date.....	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd. 1933, consigned to

K. L. Haque is now lying at Constable's Hotel, and is

expected to sail January 6th 1953 for Cartagena

The United States part of

.....
 this voyage was.....
 New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1550

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917.

[illegible]

all aliens
representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

933, from the port of MAMONEL, Col. Dec. 26-1932

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
46	W	Scandinavian	No. wayan	5'10"	188		
54	"	"	"	5'8"	164		
26	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
26	"	"	"	5'8"	142		
48	"	"	"	5'11"	158		
36	"	"	"	5'11"	186		
32	"	"	"	6'1"	153		
24	"	"	"	5'6"	158		
48	"	"	Danish	5'8"	148		
21	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	158		
20	"	"	"	5'11"	165		
21	"	"	"	5'11"	151		
22	"	"	"	5'8"	175		
25	"	"	"	5'7"	156		
28	"	"	"	5'7"	128		
24	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
20	"	"	"	5'10"	144		
21	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
26	"	"	"	5'10"	156	Resk. for.	
32	"	"	"	5'5"	135	" "	
16	"	"	"	5'10"	140	" "	
37	"	"	Danish	5'7"	138		
27	"	"	"	5'5"	142		
21	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	148		
35	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
27	"	"	"	5'11"	162		
40	"	"	"	5'6"	143		
30	"	"	"	5'4"	155		
23	"	"	German	5'10"	138		
24	"	"	Scandinavian	5'11"	140		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Overview

Local Agents
14-1200

4

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES-
(Marine)
Crew 317
... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
 Vessel KOLL part of the United States

Vessel	KOLL	(2)				
, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 4, 1933						

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		
yes	HENRIKSEN	JOHN ANKER	24"	Master	10-31-32	Baltimore	No	46
"	KNUDSEN	EINAR	10"	Chief Off.	3-17-32	Campana	"	39
"	JORGENSEN	ARNT OLAF	14"	2nd	1-15-32	Ba. Aves	"	48
"	SETHER	BJORN	14"	3rd	4-17-32	Campana	"	39
"	GULBRANDSEN	KAARE	20"	Chief Eng.	4-11-31	Oslo	"	48
"	MAUSETH	IDAR	15"	2nd	1-15-31	"	"	31
"	KVAM	JOHN	12"	3rd	8-2-32	"	"	39
"	ARNESSEN	FREDRIK	16"	4th	1-15-32	"	"	39
"	JESSEN	PEDER	22"	Engineer	8-27-31	Ba. Aves	"	47
"	SEIME	KARL	4"	Ba. Aves	1-15-32	Campana	"	39
"	NILSEN	IVAR	8"	A. B.	2-27-31	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	NORHEIM	STEINAR	8"	"	1-15-31	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	TANGEN	HANS	8"	"	8-2-31	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	NESS	HAAKON	5"	"	8-2-31	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	HANSEN	HANS	17"	O. S.	2-27-32	New York	"	39
"	LIND	ARTHUR	4"	"	1-15-32	"	"	39
"	YNDESTAD	JENS	2"	"	1-15-32	"	"	39
"	NILSEN	PAUL	10"	"	1-15-32	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	BJONDAL	OLAF	14"	Youngman	1-15-32	New York	"	39
"	RAVNAN	HILMER	14"	"	1-15-32	"	"	39
"	LANGELAND	MAGNUS	14"	Youngman	1-15-32	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	KONGSTED	HALFDAN	14"	Youngman	1-15-32	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	SKJELMOSE	HENRY	14"	Youngman	1-15-32	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	DALSOREN	PER	14"	Youngman	1-15-32	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	GJERSTAD	ALFRED	14"	Youngman	1-15-32	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	STALLEMO	NORMANN	14"	Youngman	1-15-32	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	SKAUGERUD	JULIUS	14"	Youngman	1-15-32	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	SIGVARTSEN	KRISTIAN	14"	Youngman	1-15-32	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	VIEBACHER	EDUARD	14"	Youngman	1-15-32	Ba. Aves	"	39
"	HENRIKSEN	EINAR	14"	Youngman	1-15-32	Ba. Aves	"	39

G. C. Ingham
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14-1486
Owners
B. L. Hayne

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

ling
kaster

new 35
change.

(Norm.) *Crew 37*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *1*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel KOLL, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 4, 1932, from the port of MAMONEL, Col. Dec. 26-1932

44

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
yes	HENRIKSEN	JOHN ANKER	30 years	Master	12-32	Baltimore	No	yes	46	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	188		
"	KNUDSEN	EINAR	24	Chief Off.	3-32	Campagna	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	164		
"	JORGENSEN	ARNT. OLAF.	10	2nd	12-32	Bas. Aires	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
"	SÆTHER	BJORN.	14	3rd	3-32	Campagna	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	142		
"	GULBRANDSEN	KAARE.	30	Chief Eng.	4-31	Oslo	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	158		
"	MAUSETH	IDAR.	15	2nd	12-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	186		
"	KVAM.	JOHN.	12	3rd	8-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	153		
"	ARNESEN	FREDRIK.	6	4th	12-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	158		
"	JESSEN	PEDER	2	Carpenter	12-31	Bas. Aires	"	"	148	"	"	Danish	5'8"	148		
"	SEIME	KARL	14	Boatman	1-32	Campagna	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	158		
"	NILSEN	IVAR	8	A. B.	12-31	Bas. Aires	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	165		
"	NORHEIM	STEINAR	3	"	10-30	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	54		
"	TANGEN	HANS.	8	"	8-30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
"	NÆSS	HAARON.	5	"	12-32	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	156		
"	HANSEN	HANS.	17	O. S.	15-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	128		
"	LIND	ARTHUR.	14	"	13-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
"	YNDESTAD	JENS.	2	"	5-32	Bas. Aires	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	144		
no	NILSEN	PAUL.	10	"	12-32	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
"	BJØNDAL	OLAF.	11	Youngman	12-32	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	156		
"	RAYNAN	HILMER	11	"	12-32	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	135		
yes	LANGELAND	MAGNUS.	1	Deckboy	12-32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	140		
"	KONGSTED	HALFDAN	3	Boatman	12-32	Bas. Aires	No	"	29	"	"	Danish	5'7"	138		
"	SKJELMOSE	HENRY.	3	Boatman	12-32	"	Det. on board: had not established does not intend to abandon calling	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	148		
"	DALSØREN	PER.	2	"	18-30	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
no	GJERSTAD	ALFRED	14	"	12-32	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	162		
"	STALLEMO	NORMANN.	14	"	12-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	143		
"	SKAUGERUD	JULIUS.	14	"	12-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	155		
yes	SIGVARTSEN	KRISTIAN	7	"	14-32	Bas. Aires	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	138		
"	VIEBACHER	EDUARD.	1	"	12-32	"	Det. on board: had not established does not intend to abandon calling	"	24	"	"	German	5'11"	140		
"	HENRIKSEN	EINAR.	5	"	12-32	Campagna	"	"	24	"	"	Scandinavian	5'11"	140		

Local Agents R. L. Hague

J. C. Infarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henniksen, of the M/S. Koll, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1923

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. A. Henniksen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel KOLL, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 4, 1933, from the port of MAMONEL, Col. Dec. 26-1932

45

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	yes	ZIMMERMANN	HARALD	20 years	Motorman	8/25-32	New York	No.	yes	37	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	150		
32	no	SIMENSEN	ERLING	4 "	"	12/5-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
33	yes	HANSEN	ERLING	18 "	Steward	3/4-32	Oslo	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	160		
34	"	ROGNALDSEN	ALFRED	28 "	Cook	8/25-32	New York	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	188		
35	"	MATHISEN	ROLF	19 "	Galley boy	1/22-32	Baltimore	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	168		
36	"	KNORR	CHRISTIAN	1 "	Miss boy	1/25-32	Baltimore	No	Det. on board, has not established himself in U.S.	28	M	Scandinavian	German	5'9"	144		Det. for.
37	"	HENRIKSEN	ANNA	1 "	Stewardess	1/21-32	Baltimore	"	"	34	F	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	122		
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	

*J. C. Suparolo
Imm. Insp.*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Kuriksen, of the M/T. Koll, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1933

G. C. Ingarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Kuriksen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

E. E. Ewing
Master

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
46895

STATEMENT OF

RECEIVED

JAN 10 1933

U. S. MARSHAL-TION SERVICE,
CORRECTION DIVISION,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Member of the

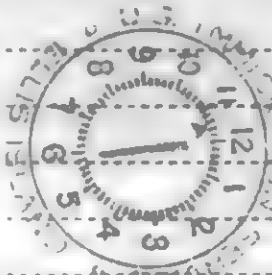
PORT OF Philadelphia
January 8th, 1933

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 33

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

46

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		W. L.	 JAN 23 33

14-1612

Winstanley	John D	✓	10 weeks	
Edward	Arthur C	✓	10	m
Hobby	David	✓	10	
Brown	William	✓	10	As
Jackson	Lionel		30	
Wardle	Phillip	✓	5	J
Carey	John	✓	5	
Dutton	George	✓	3	Dr
Hammond	Maurice	✓	3½	C
Smith	Sydney	✓	1	
Kopple	Conrad	✓	20	J

map #21 Sheet 2 around hill on road into the

Line Standard Vacuum Transportation Co

Owners _____

Local Agents

47

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature) Master.
(Title of person signing receipt)

Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and in the interest of economy of form is undergoing a process of being changed in the United States. They are, if necessary

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

A circular ink stamp from the "M.M. OFFICE". The text "M.M. OFFICE" is curved along the top inner edge. In the center, the date "7 DEC 1932" is stamped. Along the bottom inner edge, the address "10000 ROCK ST. LONDON, W." is curved. The stamp is slightly tilted and has a textured, ink-like appearance.

Isabeling
Master

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE


	20	"	"	"	6'0	120
	24	"	"	"	57½	154
Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'9	146
"	30	"	"	"	6'3	166
"	38	"	"	"	57½	154
"	50	"	"	"	5'6	150
"	27	"	"	"	5'4	142
"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140
"	28	"	"	"	5'9	147
"	21	"	"	"	5'4	136
"	24	"	"	"	5'9	150
"	57	"	"	"	5'10	196

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Keywords: child abuse; child sexual abuse; child sexual exploitation; child sexual abuse investigation; child sexual abuse assessment

Immigrant Inspector.



Isabel
Master

Row 33
all days.

Form 540
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

Required under

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Jan 4/32

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. *Standard Vacuum Transportation Co.*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the appropriate sections of the status appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

STATUS ON VESSEL
(List, ad, or ad class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel

NAME

Family name

(5) Position in ship's company (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (8) Whether able to read (9) Age (10) Sex (11) Race* (12) Nationality (13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

When Where

Master 8/12/32 London NO Yes 35 Male English Danish 5'11" 196

1st Mate do do do 27 1 5'10" 170

2nd do do do do do do

3rd do do do do do do

Chief Eng'r 8/12/32 London NO Yes 38 Male Scotch Danish 5'6 1/2 147

2nd do do do do do do

3rd do do do do do do

4th do do do do do do

T. Operator 8/12/32 NO Yes 31 1 Scotch 5'7" 146

Engineer do do do do do do

Boys do do do do do do

A B do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

do do do do do do

Line Standard Vacuum Transportation Co

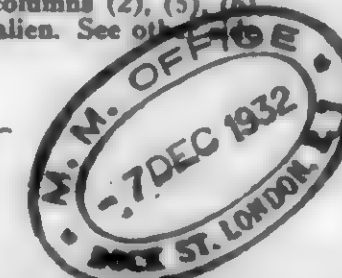
Owners

Local Agents

Wm. M. Luck
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and are hereby authorized to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary.

Note: Failure to furnish satisfactory evidence of nationality in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See on



Wm. M. Luck
Master

Wm. M. Luck
all right

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel Mobiluxil, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1933, from the port of Malden Norway 12/32

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Carling	George E. O.		years	Master	8 12 32	London	NO	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'11"	196	
Barnard	John P.		12	1st Mate	do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
				2nd do	do	"	"	"							
				3rd do	do	"	"	"							
				Chief Engr											
Cubson	William		16	2nd do	8 12 32	London	NO	Yes	38	Male	Scottish	Brit	5'6"	147	
				3rd do											
				4th do											
Shannon	Thomas J.		16	W.T. Operator	8 12 32	"	NO	Yes	31	"	Scottish	"	5'7"	146	
Conner	Laurence		8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'8"	143	
Cameron	John		26	Boatman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scottish	"	5'7"	183	
Brown	Frank		17	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'3"	140	
Bernard	Reginald		20	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	147	
Rickwood	Ernest		9	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
Seamant	James		6	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
Dark	Halvey		11	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
Mann	Rickard J.		1 1/2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	141 1/2	
Ferry	Harry		2	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
Winstanley	John J.		10 weeks	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	154	
				years Chief Steward											
Edward	Arthur C.		10	M.R. do	8 12 32	London	NO	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'9"	146	
Hobby	David		10	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'3"	166	
Brown	William		10	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	154	
Jackson	Leslie		30	Pumper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
Wardle	Phillip		5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	142	
Caney	John		5	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
Dutton	George		3	Steward Gen	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	147	
Hammard	Maurice		3 1/2	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
Smith	Sydney		1	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
Poppa	Ernest		26	Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	196	

MOB #21 Sheet 2 ordered held on board "No Visa"

Line Standard Vacuum Transportation Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated on their forms and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary.
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See on

Isabeling
Master
all right
J. J. Smith
By Capt.
U.S. OFFICE
7 DEC 1932
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Mobiloil*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 4th*, 1933, from the port of *Maldon*, *December 12th*, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Watson	John Lethian	AR58499	7 yrs.	2 nd Officer	8/12/32	Maldon	No	yes	24	Male	English	British	5-10	170.	
2	Parry	John Roskell	AR54883	10 "	3 rd "	"	"	No	yes	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	
3	Miller	James	AR54139	25 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	No	yes	46	"	Scotch	"	5-5	180	
4	McEwan	John	1040331	14 "	3 rd Eng.	"	"	No	yes	36	"	"	"	5-8	129	
5	French	Horace Frederick	"	3 "	4 th Eng.	"	"	No	yes	25	"	English	"	5-4	140.	
6	Elvin	David	688463	40 "	Steward	"	"	No	yes	55	"	English	"	5-1	160	
7	Blake	William Henry	543589	24 "	Steward	"	"	No	yes	42	"	"	"	5-8	164.	
8	Hafley	Alfred Frederick	AR89259	26 "	"	"	"	No	yes	48	"	"	"	5-4	180.	
9	Shields	James	849414	20 "	Fireman	"	"	No	yes	43	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140.	
10	Board with 33 (thirty-three) hands															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 306
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Miller*
Vice Consul
Date DEC 9 - 1932



Note added by Master.

The man whose name appears on Sheet I line 24 of this list failed to join the ship. Just prior to sailing I signed on the man on line 21 of this sheet in his place. *S. S. Siding Master.*

Service No. 11661
Fee \$2 = 12/8d

Lambert Frederick *Ordered held on Board No Visa* 688310 35 yrs. Pumpman 10/12/32 Maldon No yes 59 Male English British 5-4 130.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

S. S. Siding Master

#21 Signed On the date for US Consulate

State Dept advised 1/4/1932 They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

St. Rock. Left memo



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

1-4-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Gurling of the British S/S M. R. L. L., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan., 1933 J. J. Gurling Master, First or Second Officer.
Wm. M. Smith Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No.

JAN 6 1933

I, Dr. George Lange, Surgeon of the S/S "Beliance", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION
Clerk
Par
at

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1933

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before a justice of the peace or other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	9		9
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			

263 Census per (Salmon) 1/1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, December 17th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1		BUCKING,	Ellen Ruth	23		f		student	yes	Germ., Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alsfeld	271	Frankfort-a-M.	June 4, 1932	Germany	Alsfeld (Hessen)	
2		DUIBBERG,	Dr. Walther	40		m		U.S. patent attorney		"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	19596	New York	Aug. 4, 1927	U.S.A.	New York City	
3		FAHLE,	Günther Frank	35		m		treasurer		"	"	"	"	"	Posen	5687	Berlin	June 20, 1931	"	"	
4		KAHN,	Sidney S.	39		m		manufac-turer		English	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Canadian	Citizens		Canada	Toronto	
5		KAHN,	Sonya L.	36		f		h'wife		"	"	"	American	U.S.A.	New York	Canadian	Citizens		"	"	
6		MANTICA-VESEI,	Baroness Margit	41		f		writer		"	"	Italy	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	66	Budapest	Sept. 14, 1932	Italy & Hungary	Florence Budapest	
7		MICHELSEN,	Dr. Jost	28		m		physician		Germ., Engl.	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kattowitz	156	Cologne	June 10, 1932	Germany	Kattowitz	
8		MICHELSEN-DILBY,	Dr. Ingeborg	30		f		"		"	"	"	"	"	Rheydt	358	"	June 10, 1932	"	Rheydt	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4th, 1933.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. Length of time since last departure from the United States b. Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces c. Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard d. Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy e. Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps f. Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force g. Whether alien is a member of the United States Army h. Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy i. Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps j. Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force k. Whether alien is a member of the United States Army	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army
		State	City or town														Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	parents: Mr. & Mrs. Bucking, Marburger Str., Alsfeld (Hessen), father: Geheimrat C. Duisberg, Leverkusen (Germany)	Germ.	Alsfeld	no	self	yes	1932 NYC	Johnson Hall, Columbia University, 411 W. 116 St., New York City	yes	7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none
2	mother: Mrs. Marie Frank Fable, Freiburg im Breisgau	H.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	perm. NYC	own home: 1085 Park Ave. New York City	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	own home: 128 Clifton Road, Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	in transit	in transit to: 128 Clifton Road, Toronto, Canada	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
4	father: Senator Josef Vossli, Budapest, Pestor Lloyd	Hung.	Budapest	no	self	"	1932 NYC	Hotel Kimberley, New York City	yes	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	parents: Mr. & Mrs. Ernst Diltney, Odankirchenerstrasse 86, Rheyt	Germ.	Rheyt	no	"	"	1932 bridge	Harvard Medical School, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	6	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	br.	br.	"
6	strasse 86, Rheyt	"	"	"	husband	"	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br.	br.	"	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Zella, Master, of the S/S "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1922
at New York
Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *A*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Sailing from **NEW YORK**

December 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, January 4th, 1933.

77

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDER	George	41		M		Chicago, Ill. June 13th 1891		Pittsburgh, Pa. 270 Beverly Rd. Mt. Lebanon,
2	ANDER	Mildred	39		F		St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 23.1893		" "
3	BALK	Waldemar	45		M			White Plains, N.Y.	250 Bronxville Rd., Bronxville N
4	BALK	Alice	45		F		New York, 9.26.87.		" "
5	BALLARD	Amey	54		F		New York City, June 1. 1878		30 East 60 Str. New York City.
6	BANG	Frederick	66		M			Federal Court, Boston, Mass	Boston, Mass. 44 Rockview Str.
7	BANG	Anna	55		F			" "	" "
8	BEERS	Louisa	66		F	Wd.	New Haven, Conn. Dec. 25.1866		Conn. 130 Cottage Str. New Haven,
9	BASKIND	Louis	52		M			U.S. Court 1916, 1912	239 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
10	BASKIND	Guasie	47		F			" "	" "
11	ARCHER	Katherine	37		F		Port Wayne, 7-15-1895. Ind.		Cleveland Ohio, 1588 Ansel Rd.
12	BERGER	Frances	38		F		New York, NY, Oct. 23.1894		Wilmette, Ill.
13	BERGER	William	40		M		Chicago, Ill. January 23.1892		" "
14	BLATT	Carola	45		F		New York City, March 23, 1887		350 East, 57 Str. New York City
15	BLUM	Edith	26		F		New York City, March 1. 1906		308 East 79 Str. New York City
16	BLUM	Jerome	28		M		New York City, March 9. 1904		" "
17	BOB	Herman	50		M			Naturalized through fathers paper	1703 Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	BOB	Sadye	46		F			" "	" "
19	BORLAND	Thomas	30		M		Norfolk, Va. 6-17-1902		Ohio 544 Rockefeller Building, Clevid.
20	BRADFORD	Isaac	62		M		Cambridge, Mass. Sept. 28.1870		112 School Str. Belmont, Mass
21	BRATTER	Rose	49		F			Through marriage, 1903	495 West End Ave. New York City.
22	BRIGHAM	Robert	61		M		Boston June 19. 1871		Cohasset, Mass.
23	BRILL	Fanny	25		F		New York, 7.27.1907		203 Kosciusko Str. Brooklyn, NY.
24	BROUGH	Leslie	30		F		Bethany, Mo. 10-14-1902		2111 Mass Ave. Washington, DC.
25	BROWN	William	35		M			White Plains, N.Y. 10/17/1932	9 Pine Str. New Rochelle, N.Y.
26	BUGHAZET	Gustave	54		M		New York City, Dec. 21.1878		Chevy Chase, Md.
27	BUGHAZET	Pearl	40		F		Alexandria, Va. Dec. 16.1892		" "
28	BURNHAM	John	55		M	Wd.	Hopkinton, N.H. Jan. 1.1878		Glastonbury, Conn.
29	BYRON	Ralph	29		M		Jersey City, N.J. Aug. 26.1903		Jersey City, N.J. 246 Garfield A
30	CAMERON	Alfred	52		M		New York, July 25 1880		1100 Walnut Str. Philadelphia

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *B*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from New York, December 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, January 4th, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARRUTH	Nathan	52		M		Mass. Boston, June 28.1880		Kearsarge, N.H.
2	CHAMBERLIN	Theodore	17		M		Hartford, Conn. Febr. 22, 1915		142 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
3	CHAMBERLIN	Jennie	54		F		Northport, N.Y. Dec. 8.1878		340 Main Street, Glastonbury, Conn.
4	CLARKE	Donald	29		M		Jamaica, N.Y. 5.7.1903.		9118-216 Str. Queens Village, N.Y.
5	COHEN	Edwin	29		M		Boston, Mass. Sept. 15. 1903		323 Tappan Str. Brookline, Mass.
6	COHEN	Ruth	25		F		Boston, Mass. Dec. 1. 1907.		— " —
7	COLSMANN	Ernest	45		M			Parents, 1890	390 Market Str. Paterson, N.J.
8	COLSMANN	Ruth	40		F		Paterson, N.J. 9.12.1892		— " —
9	COLSMANN	Olga	16		F		" 7.21.1916		— " —
10	COLSMANN	Ruth	13		F		" 2.27.1919		— " —
11	COLSMANN	Paul	9		M		" 10.7.1923		— " —
12	COOK	Irving	33		M		Somerville, Mass. Sept. 15.1899		1 Huntington Str. Hartford, Conn.
13	CRAMES	Peggy	32		F		New York City, N.Y. Febr. 10 1900		8 East 34 Str. New York City, N.Y.
14	CRAWFORD	Bert	57		M		New York, July 13.1875		93 Worth Str. New York City, N.Y.
15	CROUCH	Josephine	25		F		Pittsburgh, Pa. Apr. 1. 1907		Cleveland, Ohio 17405 Schenly
16	COHEN	Madelyn	37		F		wd. New Orleans, Dec. 31. 1895		1070 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	DAVIDSON	Sidney	33		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 5-23-1899		463 Crescent Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	DAVIS	Constance	41		F		Plainfield, New Jersey, May 31. 1891		9214 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	DAVIS	Alberta	9		F		Germany, Febr. 2.1923	Through parents Registered at Washington as U.S.C.	— " —
20	DAVIS	Jacob	47		M		Dec. 5. 1885, New York City, N.Y.		133- 05 Newport, Rockaway, N.Y.C.
21	DEBS	Jerome	25		M		Chicago, Ill. May 18 1907		5000 Cornell, Chicago. Ill.
22	DEBS	Ruth	21		F		St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 25.1911		— " —
23	DONALDSON	John	32		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1900		Garden City, N.Y. 12 Wellington Rd.
24	DONALDSON	Josephine	27		F		Brooklyn, 1905		— " —
25	DUDLEY	Caroline	72		F		Buffalo, N.Y. Oct. 21.1860		131 Cottage Str. New Haven, Conn.
26	ELISON	Henry	29		M		Somerville, Mass. Jan. 15. 1903		46 Mansfield Str. Somerset, Mass.
27	FARB	Eleanore	41		F		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 26.1891		5309 - 92nd Str. Elmhurst, L.I.
28	FELCH	Edwin	23		M		Madison, N.J. Jan. 10. 1909		37 King Rd. Madison, N.J.
29	FELDMANN	Elfriede	35		F			Supreme Court, Kings County	272 Nassau Ave. Huntington, L.I.
30	FELDMAN	Julius	30		M		Boston, Mass. Jan. 3. 1903		151 Homeshold Str. Roxbury, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Sailing from NEW YORK,

December 17th, 1932,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 4th, 1933.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	FICHTER	Morris	47		M		New York City, N.Y. Jan. 30.1885		900 West End Ave. New York City,
2	FICHTER	Evelyn	35		F		New York City, June 25, 1897		— " —
3	FOULKES	Thomas	60		M		Chicago, Ill. Febr. 27.18972.		174 Farmington Ave. Hartford
4	FOULKES	Ann	40		F		Hartford, April 19 1892		— " —
5	FREEMAN	Tilbury	25		M		New York City, N.Y. June 25 1907		520 W 218 New York City.
6	FREEMAN	Isabel	22		F		Yonkers, N.Y. March 2. 1910		— " —
7	FREIRICH	Bertha	54		F		New York, 1878 Sept. 30		360 Central Park West, N.Y.-C.
8	FREUDENFELS	Walter	37		M		New York City, 6.20.1895		210 W. 70 Str. New Yk. C.
9	FREUDENFELS	Andrey	28		M		New York City, 6.4. 1904		— " —
10	FREY	Ruth	39		F		Connellsville, Pa. Febr. 26.1893		236 Lincoln Ave. Ridgewood, N.Y.
11	FREY	Ellen	16		F		Washington, D.C. April 28 1916		— " —
12	FREY	May	55		F		" Dec. 14. 1877		1405 - 31 Str. N.W. Washington. D.C
13	FRIEDKIN	Israel	43		M		Jersey City, N.J. Jan. 7. 1890		15 E 69 Str. New York
14	FRIEDKIN	Donald	11		M		New York, N.Y. Aug. 7.1921		— " —
15	FULTON	Gurth	31		M		New Bedford, Mass. Nov. 1901		80. Main Str. Cohasset, Mass.
16	FRINGOLD	Simon	29		M			Naturalized through Father's Paper	365 -2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	GASLER	Fred	24		M		Newark, N.J. 4.30.1908.		469 Elisabeth Ave. Newark, N.J.
18	GASLER	Doris	22		F		" " 1.11.1910		— " —
19	GANTZER	Irene	28		F			Born of American Parents in Germany	2016 Regent Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	GARLAND	Christopher	66		M		New York City, N.Y. Jan. 14.1866		1 Plaza Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	GARLAND	Helen	55		F		Brooklyn. N.Y. Sept, 10.1896		— " —
22	GESAS	Michel	49		M		New York, March 17. 1883		3800 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.
23	GESAS	Bertha	45		F		Chicago, Ill. April 1 1887		— " —
24	GESAS	Leonard	24		M		Chicago, Ill. July 24v 1908		— " —
25	GLUCK	Francoes	21		F		New York City, N.Y. June 18 1911		Hotel Cameron, New York City. N.Y.
26	GLUCK	Sidney	29		M		May 7. 1903, New York City, N.Y.		— " —
27	GODDARD	De Witt	28		M		New York City, N.Y. 11.30. 1904		Riverhead, N.Y.
28	GODDARD	Evelyn	23		F		Worcester, Mass. 8.8.1909		— " —
29	GOULD	John	46		M		Poultney, Vt. 10.11.1886.		426 Sawyer Str. Rochester, N.Y.
30	GOULD	Grace	40		F		New York City, N.Y. 10.6.1892		— " —

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *E*

55

S.S. *RELIANCE*

Sailing from *NEW-YORK*

December 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, January 4th, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	JACOBSEN	Theodore	31		M	S	New York City, 1901		
2	KARSTEN	Rene	36		M	S	New York City, Sept. 12.1896		10912 - 111 Str. Osone Park, L.I.
3	KIAM	Victor	37		M	S	Houston, Tex. Jan. 11.1895		305 Broadway, N.Y.C.
4	KIERMAN	Paul	48		M	S	New York, Sept. 1884		2 East 86 Str. New York
5	KIMBALL	Charles	47		M	M	Stuttgart, Oct. 30.1885, Germany	American Consulate	Ritz Tower, New York City.
6	KIMBALL	Frances	41		F	M	Chicago, January 27 1891		Monte Carlo
7	KIMBALL	Charles	18		M	S	Chicago, Ill. July 30 1914		— " —
8	KORY	Katherine	32		F	S	New Orleans, Aug. 30.1900		New Haven, Conn.
9	KRULWITZ	Sam	61		M	M	New York, 12.24.1879		250 W 94 Str. New York City.
10	KRULWITZ	Etta	55		F	M	New York, 2.14.1877		535 W 110 Str. New York.
11	KRUTSKY	Olga	60		F	S			— " —
12	LANGST	Mortimer	29		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 11.20.1903	Father's Paper	241 So. 47 Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	LANGER	Joseph	53		M	M	Denver Colo, Dec. 17 1879		1301 Ave. K. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	LANGER	Bertha	37		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 11 1895		Denver, Colo.
15	LAZARUS	Louis	38		M	M	New York City, 11.1.1894		— " —
16	LAZARUS	Cecile	38		F	M	" , 9.21.1894		275 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
17	LEDERER	Paul	62		M	M		Supreme Court, 1891	— " —
18	LEVI	Frank	45		M	M	Galveston, Tex. July 20.1887		37 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
19	LEVI	Adele	39		F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 1.1893		33 E 70 Str. New York City.
20	LEVI	Margaret	17		F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 15 1915		— " —
21	LEVI	Frank	13		M	S	" Nov. 14. 1919		— " —
22	LIEBERMAN	Nathan	26		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Dec. 3.1906		875 West End Ave. New York City.
23	LILIENTERN	Solon	46		M	M	New York, July 31.1886		50 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
24	LILIENTERN	Rae	42		F	M	" April 22.1890		— " —
25	LILIENTERN	Richard	22		M	S	" Aug. 22. 1910		— " —
26	LILIENTERN	Roslyn	18		F	S	" Aug. 4.1914		— " —
27	LIPSCUTZ	Battie	38		F	M	New York, Febr. 16 1894		— " —
28	LIPSCUTZ	Daniel	46		M	M	" Aug. 1. 1886		Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
29	LOCKWOOD	Thomas	59		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. Febr. 7.1873		— " —
30	MADDEN	Abel	29		F	S	Covington, Ky. June 11.1903		844 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. Ohio. 7 Auburn Court Apartments, Cincinnati

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *I*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. *RELIANCE*

Sailing from *NEW YORK*

December 17th, 1923; Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, January 4th/1923.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WENDBLER	John	50		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Nov. 4. 1882		Lincoln Hotel, N.Y.C.
2	WENDER	Dorothy	30		F	M	E. Liverpool, ^O Nov. 23. 1902		225 Central Park, West, New York C.
3	WILDER	Barry	26		M	S	New York City, June 8. 1906		4/ 9 Clinton Str. Newark, N.J.
4	WILDER	Samuel	25		M	S	New York City, Dec. 2. 1907		146 Brookside Str. Irvington, N.J.
5	WILLIAMS	Rose	56		F	M	Ind. Hendricks Co. Dec. 19. 1896		Syracuse, N.Y.
6	WILLIAMS	Roy	15		M	S	New Jersey, Aug. 9. 1917, Orange		405 Meeken Str. So. Orange, N.J.
7	WOLFF	David	55		M	M	New York City, 6.2.1877		162-05 Helen Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.
8	WOLFF	Sadie	49		F	M	" 1883		---
9	WOODS	Robert	44		M	S	Providence, R.I. July 18. 1888		Cave Severn School, Severn Park, Md
10	WYMAN	Frances	35		F	S	Arlington, Mass. 26. Nov. 1897		Kearsarge, N.H.
11	ALCASE	Charles	43		M	M	Binghamton, N.Y. 6.9.1889		Philadelphia. 6635 McCallum
12	ALCASE	Mollie	37		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 10.22.1895		---
13	BAKER	Charles	37		M	M	Florida Zellwood, Dec. 25. 1895		Shore Drive, Larchmont, N.Y.
14	BAKER	Pauline	21		F	M	Idaho, Wallace, Nov. 21. 1911		---
15	DWYER	John	51		M	M	New York City. March 15. 1881		136 E 36 Str. New York City, N.Y.
16	SCBULANO	Jessie	36		F	M	New York. June 30. 1896		211 W 106 Str. New York City, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Sailing from NEW YORK

December 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

January 4th, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CROSBIE	Casper	42		M	M	Dec. 23. 1890, Lowell, Mass.		37 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
2	CROSBIE	Sarah	42		F	M	Newburyport, Mass. Dec. 31. 1890		
3	CROSBIE	Rhod	17		F	S	Boston, Mass. Jan. 31. 1915		
4	CRINOTTE	Jules	33		M	S	Kansas City, Mo. Aug. 20. 1899		1215 Manheim Rd. Kansas City, Mo.
5	HARTFORD	Sheldon	17		M	S	Pittsburgh, May 9. 1915		Pittsburgh, Pa., 5636 Bartlett St.
6	HARTNETT	Thomas	32		M	S	Three Rivers, Mass. Sept. 22. 1900		Three Rivers, Mass.
7	HASBROUCK	Olive	57		F	M	Boston, Mass. April 7. 1875		30 Warren Str. Brookline, Mass.
8	HEBLICH	Louise	30		F	S	New York City, N.Y. July 8. 1903		310 West 55 Str. New York City, N.Y.
9	HERMAN	Howard	23		M	S	New York City. June 8. 1909		95 Ackerman Ave. Glen Rock, N.J.
10	HERMAN	Seymour	57		M	M	January 2. 1876, New York		320 C P West, New York City.
11	HERMAN	Beatrice	50		F	M	Savannah, July 31. 1882		
12	HERMAN	Stanford	19		M	S	New York. Febr. 15. 1913		
13	HERSFELD	Emil	48		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 15. 1884		322 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
14	HERSFELD	Emma	46		F	M	" , Jan. 25. 1886		
15	HERSFELD	Emilie	14		F	S	" , July 30. 1918		
16	HERSFELD	Jane	14		F	S	" , -- " --		
17	HERZOG	Carl	47		M	M		Supreme Court, New York July 22, 1922	125 Riverside Drive, New York City,
18	HERZOG	Annie	16		F	S	New York, Oct. 22. 1916		
19	HIRSON	Casper	33		M	M	La Salle, Ill. 5.10.1899		2220 - 37 - 8th Ave., New York City
20	HIRSON	Milton	44		M	M	Brooklyn, 5.15.1888		Washington, D.C.
21	HIRSON	Sylvia	40		F	M	Long. Island, 1.6.1892	Whitman	175 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
22	HOPPECKER	John	63		M	S	Delaware, 1869		
23	HORN BROOK	Emily	38		F	M	Chicago, 12.5.1894		1327 Spruce Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	HORN BROOK	George	45		M	M	Wheeling, W. Va. 1.10.1888		208 N. Kenneth Chicago, Ill.
25	HUNT	Rosamond	36		F	S	Boston, Mass. Nov. 22. 1876		
26	JACOBS	Annie	57		F	wd.	New York City, N.Y. July 1875		30 Warren Str. Brookline, Mass.
27	JACOBS	Jay	38		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 8.16.1894		50 W 72 Str. New York City.
28	JACOBS	Selma	31		F	M	" , N.Y. 1.11.1901		Philadelphia, Pa. 4800 Pine Str.
29	JACOBS	Barry	44		M	S	New York City, 1888		
30	JENKINS	John	26		M	S	New Haven, Febr. 28, 1907		25 Fort Washington, N.Y.C.
									New Haven, Conn. 459 Whalley Ave.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *F*

58

S. S. *RELIANCE*

Sailing from *NEW-YORK*

December 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, January 4th, 1932.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MAHONEY	John	50		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 2.12.1883		6837 Garsten Str. Philadelphia
2	MAHONEY	Sara	49		F	M	" 2. 8. 1884		" "
3	MARCIEN	Nettie	24		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 12.21.1908		353 Rockdale Cleveland, Ohio Cin.
4	MARKE	Alma	35		F	S	Pa. Erie, Sept. 27. 1897		Erie, Pa. 502 W 10 Str. S
5	MARX	Irene	60		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 1872		245 W 74 Str. New York City.
6	MELCHIOR	William	48		M	M	Pa. Springtown, May 6 1884		Syracuse, N.Y.
7	MELCHIOR	Carrie	52		F	M	Pa. Bellestown, Nov. 3. 1880		" "
8	MCCRIMMON	Gayle	29		F	S	Montrose, Col. Sept. 13 1903		E.A.L. 39 Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	MILLS	Edward Mc Master	62		M	S	N.Y. Buffalo, Sept. 6. 1870		977 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
10	MOSIL	Lillian	32		F	M	N.Y. Brooklyn, April 15 1900		78 - 8 Ave. New York City,
11	MORROE	Jay	49		M	M	South Haven, Mich. Jan. 6. 1883		6 Barley Pl. So. Orange, N.J.
12	MORROE	Ethlyn	36		F	M	V.T. Plymouth, June 2 1895		" "
13	MORROE	Marjorie	19		F	S	N.J. E. Orange, March 28 1913		" "
14	MORROE	Malcolm	15		M	S	New Jersey, Maplewood, April 29. 1917		" "
15	MORROE	Marilyn	10		F	S	Orange, N.J. Jan. 8. 1922		" "
16	MORRILL	Ellen	67		F	M	Wd. Roxbury, Mass. Febr. 25 1865		Hotel Victoria, Boston, Mass.
17	MULLER	Helen	41		F	M	Asbury Park, N.J. June 29 1891		102 Summit Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
18	MULLER	George	45		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. June 24. 1887		" "
19	MULSTEN	Adolph	54		M	M	July 27. 1898 Superior Court, Country of S.P. Cal.		4 Willett Street, New York, N.Y.
20	MURTY	Ethel	30		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Febr. 3. 1902		Brooklyn, N.Y.C. 17 Park Ave.
21	MUTTALL	Richard	42		M	M	Pa. Pittsburgh, June 30 1890		Pittsburgh, Pa., 5636 Bartlett St.
22	MUTTALL	Mailha	41		F	M	October 12 1891, Leockburgh		" "
23	MUTTALL	Richard jr.	10		M	S	Pa. Pittsburgh, April 2 .1922		" "
24	PAULSEN	Frances	16		F	S	Spokane, Wash. Dec. 22. 1916		Spokane, Wash.
25	PERRINE	Henry	41		M	M	Trenton, N.J. July 22. 1891		106 Elm Str. Quincy Mass.
26	PERRINE	Florence	31		F	M	East Orange, N-J. Febr. 23. 1900		" "
27	PERICE	Allison	24		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. July 3. 1908		219 Meadow Lane, Seweeckley, Penn.
28	POPPER	Bianca	46		F	M	New York City. May 28. 1886		1019 Oak Str. Far Rockaway
29	POPPER	Benjamin	48		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Dec. 5th 1884		" "
30	PROPPER	Alexander	41		M	M	New York, N.Y. 11.1.1891		Woodmere, L.I.

Manifest F, No. 19 MULSTEIN, Adolf : Landed at Cristobal C.Z.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. RELIANCE

Sailing from NEW YORK, December 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 4th, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PROPPER	Elsie	36		F	M	New York, N.Y. 6.5.1896		Woodmere, L.I.
2	PROPPER	Jeddy	10		M	S	New York, 10.25. 1912		" "
3	RABORG	Hull	42		M	M	Quincy, Ill. 8.7.1890		Akron, Ohio
4	RABORG	Velma	24		F	M	Kansas City, Mo. 2.14.1908		" "
5	RABSTEJNEK	Rudolph	26		M	S	New York, 8.6.1906		6912-38 Ave. N.Y.C.
6	ROACH	Anne	31		F	S	New Jersey, Febr. 24.1901		125 E 50 Str. New York City. N.Y.
7	ROAMAN	Harry	58		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Dec. 24. 1874		175 W 93 Str. New York City.
8	ROAMAN	Birdie	54		F	M	" " " " , Dec. 27.1878		" "
9	ROBERTS	Bobby	32		F	S			50 Central Park S., New York City
10	ROSENBLUTH	Miriam	28		F	S	New York City. N.Y. Jan. 2. 1904		395 Riverside Drive, New York City.
11	SAMUELS	Julius	25		M	M	New York, Febr. 26 1907		320 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
12	SAMUELS	Ruth	21		F	M	May 8 1911, New York N.Y.		" "
13	SASMOE	Louis	34		M	M	New York, City, July 12 1898		4 Atkins Pl. New Rochelle, N.Y.
14	SASMOE	Coellie	34		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. April 11.1898		" "
15	SASMOE	James	10		M	S	N.Y.C. Jan. 29.1923		" "
16	SCHREUER	Charles	58		M	M	New York City, Jan.17.1875		785 West End Ave. New York City.
17	SCHREUER	Hilda	58		F	M	New York City, May 28 1875		" "
18	SCHRIFF	Peggy	43		F	wd.	Tyler, Texas. Dec. 21.1889		252 W 85 Str. N.Y.C.
19	SCHWARTZ	Kitty	22		F	S	New York, 2.2.1910		275 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	SCHMULEN	Edward	37		M	M	Lafayette, Febr. 1895		1080 Park Ave. New York City. N.Y.
21	SCHMULEN	Fannie	33		F	M	New Orleans, Febr. 7.1899		" "
22	SEATON	Sylvia	32		F	S	New York City. April. 19.1900		253 Cumberland Str. Brooklyn.
23	SESSLER	Marcel	38		M	S	April 11. New York City, N.Y.		60 Broadway, New York City.
24	SEER	Sydney	25		M	S	New York City. Aug. 28.1907		1 Elliott Str. Rutherford, N.J.
25	SIMIS	Isabelle	60		F	wd.	New York City, 1872		Sea Cliff, L.I.
26	SLOMAN	Irving	43		M	M	Oct.7.1889, New York		221 W 82 Str. New York City.
27	SLOMAN	Rita	39		F	M	June 28.1893, New York		" "
28	SLOMAN	Howard	11		M	S	Dec. 2.1921, New York		" "
29	SMITH	Constance	48		F	M	Racine, Wis. 1884		New York City. 440 W 24th Str.
30	SOLOMON	Evelyn	33		F	M	New York, May 29 1899		3515 N 158 Flushing, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. RELIANCE

Sailing from NEW YORK

, December 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 4th, 1933.

60

77

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SPENCE	Gertrude	43		F	M		Newark, N.J.	Morristown, N.J.
2	SPENCE	Barold	20		M	S	Sept. 8.1912, Upper Montclair, N.J.		
3	SPENCE	William	13		M	S	April 27 Upper Montclair, N.J.		
4	SPENCE	Alexander	19		M	S	Oct. 27.1913, "		
5	SPENCE	Doris	16		F	S	Febr. 21.1916, "		
6	SPOCK	Leslie	66		M	S	New Haven, Conn. Sept. 2.1866		
7	STANDARD	James	39		M	S	New York City, July 4-1893		217 W 19 Str. New York City,
8	STEINMAN	Joseph	31		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 4.27.1902		309 West 57 Str. New York City, NY
9	STEINMAN	Pauline	23		F	M	" 9.25.1909		70 Remsen Str. , New York City.
10	STOCKTON	Nathan	32		M	M	New York, May 5 1900		
11	STOCKTON	Barriet	30		F	M	" June 12 1902		353 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	STUCKEY	Laurence	38		M	M			
13	SULLIVAN	Irene	47		F	S	wd. Wyoming, March 1. 1885		28 E 10th Str. New York City, N.Y.
14	SUNSTEIN	Bird	17		F	S	Pittsburgh, Dec. 2. 1915		1336 East Millin, Cincinnati, Ohio
15	SWAIN	Myra	38		F	S	Clinton, Conn. July, 15. 1895		1220 Bennington Ave. Pittsburgh, P.
16	SWIFT	Isabel	26		F	S	Hartford, Conn. 1906		28 Jefferson Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
17	SYROP	William	37		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Jan. 14. 1895		206 W 75 Str. New York City, N.Y.
18	SYROP	Evelyn	27		F	M	May 24 1905, Minneapolis		117 Kensington Ave. Jersey City, N.
19	TANNENBOLZ	Lee	36		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 9. 1896		
20	TANNENBOLZ	Lucille	33		F	M	Mo Keesfort, Pa. Aug. 10. 1899		Pittsburg, Pa., 5607 Darlington Rd.
21	TAYLOR	Howard	64		M	M	Connecticut, March 17 -1868		
22	THOMPSON	Blanche	50		F	S	wd. Cin. Ohio. Sept. 14. 1882		20 W 53 Str. New York N.Y.
23	TITTER	William	66		M	S	wd. "	Providence, R.I.	Newport, Ky.
24	ULLMAN	Howard	38		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. April 5. 1894		169 Congress Ave. Providence
25	VOGEL	Ann	27		F	S	New York City. Oct. 9. 1905		1612 E 115, Cleveland, Ohio
26	WALDMAN	Irvin	35		M	M	New York City, 9.25. 1897		601 W. 149 Str. New York City.
27	WALDMAN	Anne	23		F	M	" 3.25.1809		522 Fifth Ave. New York City
28	WALTON	Edmund	30		M	S	Detroit, Mich., 9.7.1902		
29	WEISS	Adele	31		F	S	Aug. 19.1901, Yonkers, N.Y.		Detroit, Mich. 2249 Fairview
30	WELT	Claire	23		F	S	Aug. 31.1909, New York		148-45 86th Ave. Jamaica, L.I.
									601 W 113 Str. New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **K** 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from HAVANA (CUBA), January 1st, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 4th, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARR,	Bertha Lee	25		F	S	Dec. 1907 - Springfield, Ill.		
2	BOYD,	Geo	25		M	S	June 27, 1907 - Piversale, Cal.		1184 Central Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
3	LYONS,	Patrick	34		M	S			Century Hotel, New York City
4	SILVERMAN,	Archibald	52		M	M		U.S. District Court	Century Hotel, New York City
5	WILLIAMS,	Clifford G.	52		M	M	May 3, 1880 - Morris, Minn.	naturalized citizen	Providence, R.I., 210 Blackston Blvd.
6	WILLIAMS,	Olive L.	50		F	M	Jan. 17, 1882 - Rixford, Pa.		Oswego, N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS,	Clifford G. J.	24		M	S	Feb. 23, 1908 - Oswego, N.Y.		"
8	RAPPAPORT,	Alfred M.	22		M	S	Oct. 15, 1910 - New York City		"
9	SHER,	Lena	53		F	M		naturalized through parents	146 Central Park West, N.Y. City
10									1 Elliott St., Rutherford, N.J.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Zelle. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged before the arrival of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs and the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 400-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JANUARY 7th 1923.

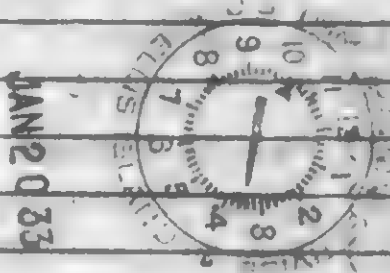
I, master of the German S.S. "RELIANCE"
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 404 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 392

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1923, consigned to
Hamburg-American Line; is now lying at Pier 84, and is
expected to sail January 7th, 1923 for Ventimiglia Grain
via United States port of . First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>H O N N</u>			

14-1613

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

53

from the ~~past~~ **Portadown** ~~Union~~ **Trust** Co.,

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the master upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RELIANCE**, arriving at **New York**, **January 4th**, 19**33**

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of Service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival
				When	Where	
1. RELIANCE			Master	12.10.32	New York	
2. RELIANCE			1st Officer			
3. RELIANCE			2nd Officer			
4. RELIANCE			3rd Officer			
5. RELIANCE			4th			
6. RELIANCE			5th			
7. RELIANCE			Radio Operator			
8. RELIANCE						
9. RELIANCE						
10. RELIANCE						
11. RELIANCE						
12. RELIANCE						
13. RELIANCE						
14. RELIANCE						
15. RELIANCE						
16. RELIANCE						
17. RELIANCE						
18. RELIANCE						
19. RELIANCE						
20. RELIANCE						
21. RELIANCE						
22. RELIANCE						
23. RELIANCE						
24. RELIANCE						
25. RELIANCE						
26. RELIANCE						
27. RELIANCE						
28. RELIANCE						
29. RELIANCE						
30. RELIANCE						
31. RELIANCE						
32. RELIANCE						
33. RELIANCE						
34. RELIANCE						
35. RELIANCE						
36. RELIANCE						
37. RELIANCE						
38. RELIANCE						
39. RELIANCE						
40. RELIANCE						
41. RELIANCE						
42. RELIANCE						
43. RELIANCE						
44. RELIANCE						
45. RELIANCE						
46. RELIANCE						
47. RELIANCE						
48. RELIANCE						
49. RELIANCE						
50. RELIANCE						
51. RELIANCE						
52. RELIANCE						
53. RELIANCE						
54. RELIANCE						
55. RELIANCE						
56. RELIANCE						
57. RELIANCE						
58. RELIANCE						
59. RELIANCE						
60. RELIANCE						
61. RELIANCE						
62. RELIANCE						
63. RELIANCE						
64. RELIANCE						
65. RELIANCE						
66. RELIANCE						
67. RELIANCE						
68. RELIANCE						
69. RELIANCE						
70. RELIANCE						
71. RELIANCE						
72. RELIANCE						
73. RELIANCE						
74. RELIANCE						
75. RELIANCE						
76. RELIANCE						
77. RELIANCE						
78. RELIANCE						
79. RELIANCE						
80. RELIANCE						
81. RELIANCE						
82. RELIANCE						
83. RELIANCE						
84. RELIANCE						
85. RELIANCE						
86. RELIANCE						
87. RELIANCE						
88. RELIANCE						
89. RELIANCE						
90. RELIANCE						
91. RELIANCE						
92. RELIANCE						
93. RELIANCE						
94. RELIANCE						
95. RELIANCE						
96. RELIANCE						
97. RELIANCE						
98. RELIANCE						
99. RELIANCE						
100. RELIANCE						

Shumaker
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Returned to Hamburg by S.S. "ALBERT RALLIN"			
1) Frans Kuppe	28	German	2nd cook, New York, 12.11.31
2) Karl Schwanndt	24	"	Printer, " "
3) Georg Kirich	49	"	Steward, " "
4) Heinz Spargel	36	"	" " "
5) Gerhard Luth	22	"	Sculleryman, " "
6) Auguste Rother	51	"	Stewardess, " "
Transferred to S.S. "NEOLITE"			
7) Carl Vollrods	21	German	Mess Boy, " "
8) Kurt Jarren	30	"	Galleyman, " "
9) Rudolf Gerd	20	"	Coffeecake, " "
Transferred to S.S. "HAMBURG"			
10) Kurt Knauth	40	German	Asst. Chief Cook, " "
11) Herwan Lengert	40	"	Steward, " "
PAID OFF:			
12) Harry Arnst	33	German	Steward, " "
13) Walter Boelke	40	"	" " 12.15.32.
14) John. Graevenits	40	"	" " "
15) Herman Loewenstein	20	U.S.A.	" " "

63

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1933, from the port of West Indies-Cruise.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel **RELIANCE**

arriving at **New York**

January 4th

1933, from **Westindies-Cruise.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCHWICKERT	Hermann	✓	3 years	O.S.	12.10.32	New York	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5' 8"	146	none
2	PALM	Helmut	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 2"	139	"
3	SIEVERS	Hartwig	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5' 6"	154	"
4	HAIT	Paul	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5' 6"	139	"
5	PINKOWSKY	Edmund	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 6"	139	"
6	REICH	Magnus	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5' 6"	143	"
7	DOHRN	Walter	✓	1 "	Rev	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 7"	166	"
8	ROTSCHALK	Herbert	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5' 6"	132	"
9	SCHWARZ	Rolf	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 7"	154	"
10	LANG	Dr. Georg	✓	21 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5' 8"	144	"
11	LIPINSKY	Alfred	✓	19 "	doctor ord.	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5' 9"	202	"
12	HOBUEL	Willy	✓	23 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 7"	155	"
13	OPPELMANN	Heinrich	✓	2 "	mess-boy	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 7"	161	"
14	WIESE	Wilhelm	✓	25 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	6' 2"	202	"
15	WESTPHAL	Wilhelm	✓	23 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5' 9"	194	"
16	STILL	Heinrich	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5' 8"	156	"
17	SCHUNK	Bernhard	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	10	m	"	"	6' 1"	167	"
18	HEUER	Theodor	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	m	"	"	5' 9"	174	"
19	HAMANN	Bernhard	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
20	ROTHE	Friedrich	✓	2 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	6' 1"	184	"
21	DANIELSEN	Hermann	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 8"	144	"
22	MOHN	Walter	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	10	m	"	"	5' 9"	155	"
23	MATZEN	Hermann	✓	5 "	Assistant Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	6' 0"	173	"
24	PETERS	Henry	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 8"	154	"
25	BUNNENBERG	Berbert	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5' 7"	139	"
26	BIMPO	Radolf	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 10"	144	"
27	PLUSQMAU	Alfred	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	6' 0"	173	"
28	PLAMBEK	Heinrich	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 7"	139	"
29	MAGLE	Peter	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 7"	143	"
30	GRÖMM	Emil	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 7"	143	"
31																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board the United States.

65

1933, from the port of West Indies-Cruise.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease	
			German	5'11"	154	none	
				5'10"	202		
					175		

NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S. MARSHALS

REPORT FROM THE U.S. MARSHALS IN NEW YORK, N.Y.

The undersigned, U.S. Marshals, New York, N.Y., report that on the 1st day of January, 1933, at New York, N.Y., the following alien crew members of the vessel "West Indies-Cruise" were employed on board the vessel, and that they are being held in custody at the New York City House of Detention, New York, N.Y., for the purpose of being deported from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 4, NEW YORK

1. The undersigned, U.S. Marshals, New York, N.Y., report that on the 1st day of January, 1933, at New York, N.Y., the following alien crew members of the vessel "West Indies-Cruise" were employed on board the vessel, and that they are being held in custody at the New York City House of Detention, New York, N.Y., for the purpose of being deported from the United States.

LIST OF NAMES OF CREW

- 1. [Name]
- 2. [Name]
- 3. [Name]
- 4. [Name]
- 5. [Name]
- 6. [Name]
- 7. [Name]
- 8. [Name]
- 9. [Name]
- 10. [Name]
- 11. [Name]
- 12. [Name]
- 13. [Name]
- 14. [Name]
- 15. [Name]
- 16. [Name]
- 17. [Name]
- 18. [Name]
- 19. [Name]
- 20. [Name]
- 21. [Name]
- 22. [Name]
- 23. [Name]
- 24. [Name]
- 25. [Name]
- 26. [Name]
- 27. [Name]
- 28. [Name]
- 29. [Name]
- 30. [Name]
- 31. [Name]
- 32. [Name]
- 33. [Name]
- 34. [Name]
- 35. [Name]
- 36. [Name]
- 37. [Name]
- 38. [Name]
- 39. [Name]
- 40. [Name]
- 41. [Name]
- 42. [Name]
- 43. [Name]
- 44. [Name]
- 45. [Name]
- 46. [Name]
- 47. [Name]
- 48. [Name]
- 49. [Name]
- 50. [Name]
- 51. [Name]
- 52. [Name]
- 53. [Name]
- 54. [Name]
- 55. [Name]
- 56. [Name]
- 57. [Name]
- 58. [Name]
- 59. [Name]
- 60. [Name]
- 61. [Name]
- 62. [Name]
- 63. [Name]
- 64. [Name]
- 65. [Name]
- 66. [Name]
- 67. [Name]
- 68. [Name]
- 69. [Name]
- 70. [Name]
- 71. [Name]
- 72. [Name]
- 73. [Name]
- 74. [Name]
- 75. [Name]
- 76. [Name]
- 77. [Name]
- 78. [Name]
- 79. [Name]
- 80. [Name]
- 81. [Name]
- 82. [Name]
- 83. [Name]
- 84. [Name]
- 85. [Name]
- 86. [Name]
- 87. [Name]
- 88. [Name]
- 89. [Name]
- 90. [Name]
- 91. [Name]
- 92. [Name]
- 93. [Name]
- 94. [Name]
- 95. [Name]
- 96. [Name]
- 97. [Name]
- 98. [Name]
- 99. [Name]
- 100. [Name]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

HT-507-150

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1933, from the port of West Indies-Cruises.

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KILBE	Edgar	✓	0	yard Macmillan	12.10.32	New York	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5' 11"	154	none
2	BASNER	August	✓	21	fireman					47	m			5' 10"	202	
3	HERFORTH	Otto	✓	25						54	m			5' 7"	175	
4	TIENSLT	Gustav	✓	32	storekeeper					57	m			5' 9"	176	
5	BAUMGART	Arthur	✓	5	oilier					54	m			5' 6"	165	
6	BONAFS	August	✓	4						25	m			5' 11"	188	
7	BLASING	Kurt	✓	7						31	m			5' 6"	154	
8	PAWIAK	Heinrich	✓	11						32	m			5' 8"	194	
9	DEDEROTING	Edgo	✓		Clerk					38	m			5' 6"	141	
10	BROGMANN	Wilmuth	✓	10	fireman					30	m			5' 9"	182	
11	WELIGB	Otto	✓	12						50	m			5' 10"	186	
12	LEXANDER	August	✓	23						46	m			5' 9"	148	
13	TURBAN	WASS	✓	21						28	m			5' 10"	172	
14	BELEERS	Otto	✓	5						29	m			5' 6"	133	
15	LORMANN	Heinrich	✓	27						41	m			5' 8"	146	
16	ROCK	Hans	✓							29	m			5' 11"	199	
17	MAICH	Wilmuth	✓							42	m			5' 6"	128	
18	BREER	August	✓							34	m			5' 11"	177	
19	WENZ (BENZ)	Kurt	✓							24	m			5' 7"	132	
20	BREIBER	George	✓	2						52	m			5' 11"	185	
21	WESLING	Wilmuth	✓							27	m			5' 9"	166	
22	WOMY	HANS	✓							28	m			5' 7"	152	
23	METSE	Karl	✓							20	m			5' 6"	146	
24	MULSMANN	Hans	✓							41	m			5' 7"	155	
25	MARTMAN	Otto	✓							24	m			5' 7"	143	
26	FELGQ	Wilmuth	✓							41	m			5' 9"	154	
27	BEYER	Wilmuth	✓							41	m			5' 10"	176	
28	OFFELMAN	Wilmuth	✓							41	m			5' 6"	143	
29	NICHSEET	Paul	✓							41	m			5' 10"	176	
30			✓							41	m			5' 6"	143	
31																

No. 3 Fireman Otto Wittig, not on board.

Line Pharmelien
Owners Purser
Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at New York

, January 4th

, 1932, from the port of Westindies-Cruise.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lange	Wilhelm	✓	4	Boatman	12.10.32	New York	NO	yes	20	M	German	German	5' 8"	142	none
2	Koch	Karl	✓	2	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	137	"
3	Leskowsky	Max	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 11"	164	"
4	Cornelissen	Boy	✓	42	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5' 8"	220	"
5	Meyerdielke	Hermann	✓	20	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6' 2"	208	"
6	Griem	Karl	✓	5	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	156	"
7	Buchert	Herbert	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6' 0"	179	"
8	Pila	Alfred	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
9	Brede	Heinrich	✓	20	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	191	"
10	Detmar	Hermann	✓	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6"	138	"
11	Brunchhorst	Hans	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	144	"
12	Freyberg	Eduard	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 7"	192	"
13	Pries	Hermann	✓	20	First	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 6"	178	"
14	Leuch	Kurt	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	135	"
15	Stade	Paul	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
16	Schwanitz	Karl	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	132	"
17	Grebe	Ludwig	✓	5	Photographer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	178	"
18	Schacht	Willy	✓	12	First	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 9"	145	"
19	Brons	Johanna	✓	5	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	32	F	French	French	5' 8"	133	"
20	Storz	Emil	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	German	German	5' 6"	157	"
21	Knauff	Emil	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	172	"
22	Brennemann	Ernst	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	167	"
23	Waispacher	Karl	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	133	"
24	Schultze	Anton	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	157	"
25	Korsten	Wilhelm	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	157	"
26	Kuppe	Anton	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	157	"
27	Kamke	Ernst	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	157	"
28	Gulpe	Anton	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	157	"
29	Buhrmester	Oscar	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	157	"
30	Gailod	George	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	157	"
31																

Manifest 4 No. 11: Brunchhorst, Hans: met with accident, landed at Kingston, Dec. 27, 1932

Line AMERICAN LINEOwners AMERICAN LINELocal Agents AMERICAN LINECornelissen
PurserJohn Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RELIANCE**, arriving at **New York**, **January 4th**, 1933, from the port of **Westindies-Cruise**.

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THOMSEN	Johannes	✓	4 years	3rd Cook	12.10.32	New York	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5' 7"	142	none
2	URBAN	Fritz	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5' 6"	163	"
3	SCHWEMINSKI	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5' 7"	143	"
4	FITTING	Karl	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 5"	143	"
5	BUCKERT	Martin	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 9"	148	"
6	AMMON	Willy	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 11"	166	"
7	KELLITZ	Wolfgang	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 6"	157	"
8	SCHLIEBITZ	Otto	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5' 6"	132	"
9	HEMPFEL	Hans	✓	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5' 8"	159	"
10	KNUPFER	Max	✓	8 "	Steward Cook	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5' 10"	154	"
11	PERTEN	Arthur	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5' 9"	154	"
12	ULMANN	Erich	✓	5 "	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5' 10"	172	"
13	DAHLBECK	Paul	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 7"	150	"
14	HULST	Friedrich	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5' 11"	169	"
15	TAUBERT	Carl	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5' 11"	144	"
16	GRUNOW	Willibald	✓	10 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5' 6"	155	"
17	WIEDMANN	Berbert	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 11"	166	"
18	PELIPPER	Hans	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 8"	151	"
19	ANDERS	Gerhard	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 10"	176	"
20	KNOFF	Hermann	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5' 8"	238	"
21	HILL	Otto	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 5"	133	"
22	HUBER	Max	✓	20 "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5' 8"	166	"
23	GERBER	Karl	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 8"	176	"
24	GRAT	Joseph	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 7"	147	"
25	JAKKEN	Kurt	✓	1 1/2 "	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6' 0"	201	"
26	FAHN	Hugo	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 4"	119	"
27	DORNBUSCH	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 6"	137	"
28	NORDHEIM	Fritz	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
29	HARTWIG	Erich	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 6"	141	"
30	PAULSEN	Peter	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 8"	165	"
31																

Line
Hamburg-American Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. H. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RELIANCE**, arriving at **New York**, **January 4th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Westindies-Cruises**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOTTCHER	Hans	✓	2 years	Galleyman	12.10.32	New York.	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5' 9"	165	none
2	RATAJCZAK	Ludwig	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	POLISH	"	5' 6"	134	"
3	KNOPP	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 8"	157	"
4	GRASSEL	Bernhard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 6"	143	"
5	SCHNEIDERMAN	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 6"	157	"
6	BOTTCHER	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 9"	144	"
7	ESCHMANN	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 6"	143	"
8	BROMME	Otto	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5' 6"	174	"
9	BURMISCH	Gerhard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
10	ROST	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 9"	143	"
11	LIEBHARDT	Paul	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
12	DIEDRICHSEN	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5' 8"	198	"
13	RELMERS	Ernst	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 11"	163	"
14	HANSEN	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5' 9"	180	"
15	REIMER	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	Danish	5' 8"	165	"
16	KLEIN	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	German	5' 9"	178	"
17	SCHAEFER	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5' 9"	152	"
18	UTZEL	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 8"	166	"
19	MULLER	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 11"	168	"
20	MULLER	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 10"	165	"
21	KENNEDY	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5' 9"	174	"
22	GERDT	Radolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 9"	166	"
23	KRUSE	Marion	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	f	"	"	5' 5"	154	"
24	TORUN	Kathy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	f	"	"	5' 6"	127	"
25	ROTHF	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	f	"	"	5' 6"	151	"
26	BOBEMANN	Hanna	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	f	"	"	5' 6"	158	"
27	GRIZ	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	f	"	"	5' 7"	154	"
28	STEFFEN	Louise	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	f	"	"	5' 10"	159	"
29	KIATT	Bernhard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 8"	155	"
30	MULLER	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	m	"	"	5' 10"	155	"
31																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. H. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RELIANCE**, arriving at **New York**, **January 4th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Westindies-Cruise**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOTTCHER	Hans	✓	2 years	Galleyman	12.10.32	New York.	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5' 9"	165	none
2	RATAJCZAK	Ludwig	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	Polish	"	5' 6"	134	"
3	KNOPP	Karl	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 8"	157	"
4	GRASSEL	Hermann	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 6"	143	"
5	SCHNEIDER	Wilhelm	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 6"	157	"
6	BOTTCHER	Karl	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 9"	144	"
7	ESCHMANN	Hans	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 6"	143	"
8	BROMS	Otto	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5' 6"	174	"
9	SCHMIDT	Gerhard	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
10	BORST	Hans	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 9"	143	"
11	LLABARDE	Paul	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5' 8"	198	"
12	DIEDRICHSEN	Hans	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 11"	163	"
13	REIMERS	Ernst	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5' 9"	180	"
14	HANSEN	John	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 8"	165	"
15	REIMER	Georg	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5' 9"	178	"
16	KLEBE	Kurt	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5' 8"	166	"
17	SCHAEPE	Kurt	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 10"	165	"
18	LUTHE	Wilhelm	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5' 9"	174	"
19	MULLER	Walter	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 9"	166	"
20	MOLLER	Barth	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 9"	166	"
21	KONNECKE	Albert	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5' 9"	174	"
22	GERDT	Rudolf	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 9"	166	"
23	KRUSE	Minna	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	5' 6"	122	"
24	TABUS	Kathe	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	5' 6"	122	"
25	ROTHKE	Auguste	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	f	"	"	5' 6"	151	"
26	BORNEMANN	Maria	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	5' 6"	122	"
27	GRIZ	Gertrude	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	5' 6"	122	"
28	STEFAN	Louise	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	5' 6"	122	"
29	KLATZ	Hermann	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 6"	122	"
30	MULLER	Albert	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 6"	122	"
31																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RELIANCE**, arriving at **New York**, **January 4th**, 1933, from **the port of Westindies-Cruise.**

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OTTO	OTTO	✓	1 year	Steward	12.10.32	New York.	no	yes	31	m	German	German	5' 8"	160	none
2	BRINK	Frederic	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	Austrian	5' 8"	187	"
3	ELZE	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	German	5' 6"	165	"
4	POPPERDIE	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	m	"	"	5' 6"	182	"
5	VOLK	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5' 11"	187	"
6	PETERS	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 7"	143	"
7	BUTENANT	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5' 6"	182	"
8	RELLNER	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5' 7"	165	"
9	WILDMAN	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 10"	187	"
10	SCHMIDT	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 8"	134	"
11	RECHENBERG	Hugo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
12	MATTHESEN	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	6' 0"	150	"
13	von Korfeldt	Gerhard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 7"	133	"
14	FLINER	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 8"	166	"
15	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5' 10"	177	"
16	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5' 11"	159	"
17	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 7"	143	"
18	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 9"	136	"
19	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 10"	163	"
20	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 6"	154	"
21	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 6"	148	"
22	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 6"	154	"
23	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 6"	148	"
24	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 6"	154	"
25	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 6"	148	"
26	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 6"	154	"
27	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 6"	148	"
28	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 6"	154	"
29	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 6"	148	"
30	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 6"	154	"
31	WILDMAN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 6"	148	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration in-
spector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.
The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but
shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead
to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list con-
taining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any,
who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said
lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or
landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay
to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination
of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed,
while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to
cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing
seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28
(subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1933, from the port of Vestindies-Cruise.

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PLATZ	Heinrich	✓	12 years	Steward	12.10.32	New York	no	yes	45	m	German	German	5' 8"	194	none
2	SCHMIDT	Walter	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5' 6"	149	"
3	SCHNENBERG	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5' 8"	163	"
4	BECKER	Emil	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5' 9"	154	"
5	SCHOLZ	Rudolf	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 8"	159	"
6	STUNKEL	Heinrich	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5' 10"	165	"
7	MARTINS	Fritz	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 11"	141	"
8	NEUHOLZ	Walter	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 8"	165	"
9	MULLER	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 8"	155	"
10	DECKERT	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	6' 0"	156	"
11	GERTH	Paul	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5' 6"	144	"
12	KREUL	Johannes	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	Austrian	5' 8"	154	"
13	LINDNER	Karl	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	German	6' 0"	198	"
14	FEDRAU	Max	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5' 6"	139	"
15	STELLMANN	Friedrich	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5' 6"	137	"
16	JACKISCH	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 5"	143	"
17	BAREK	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 6"	165	"
18	Fischer	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5' 11"	154	"
19	SCHOLLMEYER	Hermann	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5' 7"	178	"
20	GRONKE	Friedrich	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5' 9"	158	"
21	GIBB	Kurt	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5' 11"	167	"
22	BIRCH	Georg	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5' 6"	134	"
23	ARMONIT	Gustav	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 10"	181	"
24	PRUSSING	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5' 6"	120	"
25	VOLLEKISEN	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 7"	172	"
26	VALCHER	Johannes	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5' 6"	154	"
27	SCHULZ	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5' 9"	188	"
28	LAUBERT	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 7"	144	"
29	SCHNEIDER	Emil	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	"
30	TONIG	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	5' 8"	143	"
31																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1933, from the port of Westindies-Cruise.

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Frisch	Edward	✓	12 years	Steward	12.10.32	New York	no	yes	35	m	German	German	5' 6"	128	none
2	Geissler	Arno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5' 8"	143	"
3	Wist	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 6"	152	"
4	Horus	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 9"	148	"
5	Schur	Arno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5' 10"	172	"
6	Buhl	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5' 7"	165	"
7	Scherrans	Ludwig	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5' 6"	180	"
8	Gradow	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5' 9"	143	"
9	Zaup	Reinhold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5' 6"	150	"
10	Post	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5' 11"	159	"
11	Gappert	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 10"	132	"
12	Weber	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5' 9"	152	"
13	Spargel	Heinz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5' 9"	147	"
14	Scheller	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 9"	143	"
15	Vesely	Heinz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 7"	123	"
16	Scherrweit	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
17	Schulz	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 8"	132	"
18	Reinhardt	Heinz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5' 9"	152	"
19	Wendt	Heinz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5' 10"	176	"
20	Baumgartel	Heinz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5' 10"	187	"
21	Fink	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5' 10"	154	"
22	Scherrweit	Arno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 7"	154	"
23	Scherrweit	Arno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 10"	131	"
24	Scherrweit	Arno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 10"	131	"
25	Scherrweit	Arno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 10"	131	"
26	Scherrweit	Arno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 10"	131	"
27	Scherrweit	Arno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 10"	131	"
28	Scherrweit	Arno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 10"	131	"
29	Scherrweit	Arno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 10"	131	"
30	Scherrweit	Arno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 10"	131	"
31	Scherrweit	Arno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 10"	131	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1933, from the port of West Indies-Cruise.

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOLTZMAN	Ernst	✓	4 years	Boy	12.10.32	New York.	no	yes	20	m	German	German	5' 5"	112	none
2	BATH LBS	Walter	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5' 4"	107	"
3	MOLLER	Hugo	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 8"	143	"
4	MAAS	Helmuth	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 8"	137	"
5	HARTUNG	Heinrich	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5' 7"	132	"
6	SCHINKEL	Heinrich	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 11"	132	"
7	CONSTABEL	Hans	✓	0 "	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 6"	159	"
8	SCHIEDING	Louis	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 6"	137	"
9	BERNDT	Kurt	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 10"	172	"
10	HAGENSTEIN	Hans	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 11"	147	"
11	SCHMIGERLING	Alfred	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 9"	136	"
12	HOFMANN	Ernst	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5' 11"	139	"
13	FUCHS	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 7"	150	"
14	NEUMANN	Herbert	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 9"	172	"
15	SOKOFF	Hans	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	6' 0"	165	"
16	BIGGIEB	Karl	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 9"	143	"
17	MEIER	Heinrich	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 8"	154	"
18	KLEINER	August	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5' 8"	154	"
19	WESTINGHAUS	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 6"	143	"
20	KNEPPEL	August	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5' 9"	158	"
21	ANDERS	Rudolf	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 8"	141	"
22	LOTH	Gernard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	6' 0"	187	"
23	FRAY	Wilhelm	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5' 9"	186	"
24	ROBERTS	Willi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 9"	144	"
25	AMSTUTZ	Paul	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Russia	Russia	5' 7"	186	"
26	RIEDEL	Paul	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Magyar	Hungria	5' 7"	156	"
27	Reithinger	Edwig	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	German	German	5' 7"	143	"
28	REIN	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 9"	154	"
29	LENDT	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 10"	156	"
30	MALITZ	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5' 8"	198	"
31																

No. 20 Sculleryman

Line BoomerisenOwners John Wallace

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration in-
spector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.
The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but
shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead
to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list con-
taining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any,
who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said
lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or
landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay
to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination
of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed,
while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to
cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing
seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28
(subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at New York, January 4th, 1933, from the port of West Indies-Cruise.

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Specht	Max	✓	1 year	Musician	12.10.32	New York	no	yes	34	m	German	German	5'11"	161	none
2	Amstyslawski	Siegfried	✓	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Russia	Russia	5'10"	154	"
3	STANGE	Gerhard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	German	German	5'10"	155	"
4	Jedlitzki	Abraham	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	HEBREW	Polish	5'10"	140	"
5	Mysior	Nuta	✓	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	Russia	Russia	5' 8"	143	"
6	Beimick	Erion	✓	1 mo	2nd Floor Port	"	"	"	"	23	m	German	German	5' 9"	146	"
7	DOMMERS	August	✓	1 1/2 yr.	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 9"	165	"
8	Meyer	Silvester	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 8"	154	"
9	Tedt	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 7"	146	"
10	Noss	Karl	✓	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 8"	155	"
11	Vollmer	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5' 6"	161	"
12	20 CHI LIAN		✓	2 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	m	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	121	"
13	Kuo Zia Ching		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 9"	132	"
14	Chang Ching Lei		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5' 7"	142	"
15	Siu Moh Wong		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chang Shu Ching		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chen An Shu		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chen Sun King		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 4"	101	"
19	Wei Moo Shau		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'10"	121	"
20	Chang Ah Fu		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 8"	154	"
21	Siai Ngo Jen		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 6"	121	"
22	Chau Sia King		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5' 8"	152	"
23	Chang An An		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5' 6"	154	"
24	Shan Ah Bai		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5' 8"	154	"
25	Niu Ju Fok		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5' 5"	121	"
26	Zellinger	Anton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	German	German	5' 8"	179	"
27	Brigg	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5' 9"	176	"
28	Sass	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5' 9"	163	"
29	Meyer	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5' 7"	163	"
30	Freder	Heinz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'10"	152	"
31																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Shuwallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RELIANCE**, arriving at **New York**, **January 4th**, 1932, from the port of **Westindies-Cruises**.

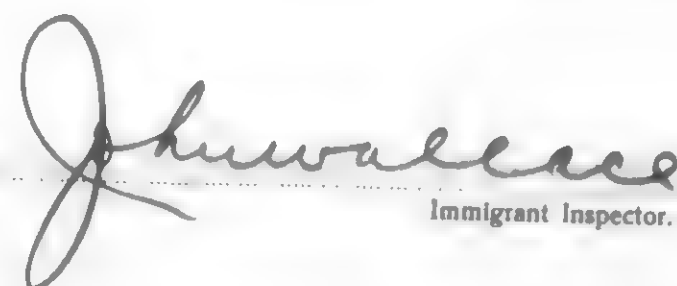
74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fuchs	Carl	✓	22 years	Steward	6. 9.32	Hambg.	no	yes	45	m	German	German	5' 5"	180	none
2	Kniepke	Oskar	✓	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5' 6"	162	"
3	Devier	Felix	✓	16 "	"	8. 9.32.	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5' 7"	159	"
4	Gonne	Adolf	✓	6 "	"	6. 9.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5' 6"	129	"
5	Teop	Willy	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5' 6"	167	"
6	Barber	Richard	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6' 0"	200	"
7	Schoeck	Julius	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5' 6"	149	"
8	Jungk	Adolf	✓	37 "	nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	62	m	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
9	Niegisch	Ferdinand	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5' 5"	134	"
10	Schubert	Paul	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5' 8"	162	"
11	Weber	Robert	✓	6 "	Cook	8.9.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5' 6"	156	"
12	Winkelmann	Nikolaus	✓	6 "	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	6' 0"	180	"
13	Schmidt	Oskar	✓	36 "	Chief Engineer	9.6.32	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5' 8"	201	"
14	Berhardt	Wilhelm	✓	28 "	2nd	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5' 8"	180	"
15	Wulff	Johannes	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5' 8"	215	"
16	Schmidt	Ernst	✓	19 "	3rd	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5' 8"	216	"
17	Koster	Friedrich	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
18	Seum	Heinrich	✓	9 "	4th	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5' 7"	168	"
19	Siemann	Ernst	✓	7 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5' 8"	220	"
20	Gonemann	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 7"	166	"
21	Rocco	Beno	✓	5 "	Plumber	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
22	Krienke	Berthold	✓	25 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	51	m	Poland	Poland	5' 6"	210	"
23	Kern	Friedrich	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	German	German	5' 8"	236	"
24	Weigel	Kurt	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5' 10"	222	"
25	Kurze	Konrad	✓	8 "	Storekeeper	9.6.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
26	Wilke	Otto	✓	14 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5' 6"	147	"
27	Riedel	Bruno	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
28	Bogumil	Otto	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 6"	134	"
29	Knötsch	Wilhelm	✓	4 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 7"	165	"
30	Manneck	Willy	✓	5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 7"	138	"
31																

Line **Hamburg-American Line.**

Owners

Local Agents


Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at New York, January 4th, 19 33, from the port of West Indies-Cruises.

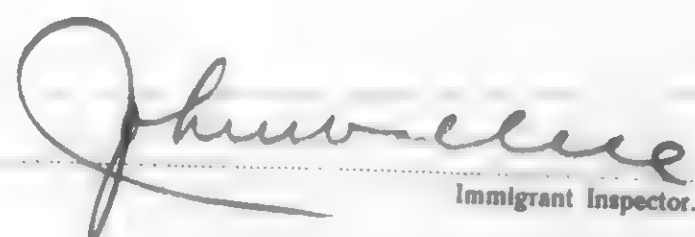
75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Majewski	Bruno	✓	32 years	Chief Officer	6.9.32	Hamburg	no	yes	49	m	German	German	5' 9"	190	none
2	Zander	Wilhelm	✓	15 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 6"	154	"
3	Witt	Werner	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5' 11"	180	"
4	Blasse	Alfred	✓	20 "	Wireless Opt.	8.9.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5' 9"	170	"
5	Peters	Otto	✓	26 "	Prov. Master	6.9.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5' 5"	169	"
6	Reich	Adolf	✓	4 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 6"	202	"
7	Weigelt	Friedrich	✓	11 "	barber	8.9.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5' 10"	180	"
8	Rethwisch	Else	✓	7 "	manicurist	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	"	5' 6"	123	"
9	Rappaport	Carl	✓	3 "	ass. barber	"	"	"	"	37	m	Polish	Polish	5' 5"	145	"
10	Becker	Stephan	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	German	5' 7"	152	"
11	v. Heydekampf	Fride	✓	5 "	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5' 9"	198	"
12	Böttcher	Max	✓	35 "	Boatswain	6.9.32	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5' 11"	230	"
13	Goos	Richard	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5' 6"	156	"
14	Tobler	Paul	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5' 8"	190	"
15	Lembke	Heinrich	✓	22 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5' 9"	188	"
16	Koch	Hans	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 10"	165	"
17	Jaretske	Alfred	✓	17 "	Q. MASTER	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
18	Krüger	Ernst	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5' 7"	165	"
19	Wagner	Heinrich	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5' 8"	165	"
20	Widder	Hans	✓	7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 11"	167	"
21	Misfeldt	Killy	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 6"	143	"
22	Reinecke	Erich	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 6"	143	"
23	Stendorf	Klaus	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 5"	146	"
24	Westphal	Heinrich	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
25	Heinsohn	Heinrich	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 8"	158	"
26	Engel	Walter	✓	3 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
27	Peters	Hans	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5' 7"	147	"
28	Swiebelmann	Richard	✓	1 "	Body	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 7"	150	"
29	Martens	Johann	✓	25 "	Ass. Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 11"	190	"
30	Schick	Paul	✓	12 "	Pantry stew.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5' 6"	158	"
31																

Line Hamburg-American Line.

Owners

Local Agents


Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RELIANCE arriving at New York, January 4th, 1932, from the port of Westindies-Cruise.

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Graevenits	Johannes v.	✓	15 years	Steward	12.15.32	New York	no	yes	42	m	German	German	5'10"	180	none
2	Boelke	Walter	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'10"	175	"
first 3	Loewenstein	Berman	✓	- -	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'1 1/2"	176	"
4	Arnet	Barry	✓	12 years	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	German	German	5' 4"	156	"
5	Beck	Otto	✓	3 months	Soulleryman	12.16.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5' 6"	138	"
6	Kaatske	Frits	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 5"	150	"
7	Timm	Otto	✓	5 years	wiper	12.13.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5' 8"	188	"
8	Mc Cormio	Clarence Earl	✓	1 month	musician	16.12.32	"	"	"	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	155	"
9	Martens	Reinrich	✓	2 years	wiper	9.6.32	Hamburg	"	"	22	m	German	German	5' 8"	143	"
10	Bolthusen	Gerhard	✓	4 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'10"	156	"
11	Betemann	Günther	✓	2 "	boy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5' 6"	132	"
12	Lembke	Berbert	✓	4 "	joiner	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 6"	162	"
13	Goets	Johann	✓	5 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5' 7"	132	"
14	Freiwald	Waldemar	✓	8 "	"	12.12.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5' 9"	158	"
15	Frien	Otto	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5' 8"	198	"
16	Willmann	Kurt	✓	10 "	Chief Cook	12.5.32	New York	"	"	49	m	"	"	6'0"	178	"
17	Barns	Edgar	✓	1 "	Boy	12.12.32	"	"	"	16	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 7"	132	"
Closed with four hundred five (405) members of Crew.																
<p>American Consulate No. <u>337</u> at <u>La Guaira, Venezuela</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States of <u>S. Reliance</u> via <u>San G. Matthews</u> American Vice Consul. Date <u>DEC 22 1932</u></p> <p>Sheet No. 4 Line 11: Brunckhorst, Hans: met with accident, landed at Kingston on Dec. 27th, 1932</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HAB SEE JAN 1 1933 For the United States direct <u>Homes B. B. B.</u> VICE CONSUL STATES OF AMERICA CLOSED WITH <u>Four hundred and four (404)</u> SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED</p> <p><u>Stornelisen</u> Purser.</p> <p>AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE 1932 LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA</p>																

Line Hamburg-American Line.
Owners
Local Agents

J. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-33 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Zelle, Captain, of the German S/S. "RELIANCE" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4

day of January, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JAN 1933

I, H. N. COATS, Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA MARTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Subscribed before me this 4th day of JANUARY, 1933

at New York

Notarizing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to receive affidavits.

1st Cabin	7
2nd Cabin	34
3rd Cabin	42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
7 34	42
7 34	42

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	34
2nd Cabin		42
Tourist		
3rd Cabin	8	34
Total		42

10 city

Santa Marta

255325
Clerk
4/16/33
RC

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for

S. S. SANTA MARTA

Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I.

DECEMBER 30th

1933

Passengers sailing from															KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I.		DECEMBER 30th		1932		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	KELLY	MAHEL	62		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ontario	EC order Transit				Canada	Naperville
2	TRANSIT	KEMP	HESSIE	57		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	EC order Transit				Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	LEAKE	ALBERT	66		M	M	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester	EC order Transit				Canada	Toronto
4	TRANSIT	LEAKE	CLARA	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester	EC order Transit				Canada	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	MC EWE	JESSIE	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	EC order Transit				Canada	Toronto
6		SOLOMON	ETHEL	50		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	EC order Transit				Canada	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	SUMMERFELDT	PEARL	32		F	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Jamaica	Kingston	RP 877908	883633	Nov. 28 1932		W. S. I.	New York
8	TRANSIT	TUSTIN	CECELIA	52		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	EC order Transit				Canada	Toronto
9														Canada	Naperville	EC order Transit				Canada	Naperville
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ham alongy 11/33 - 2 Pm.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED

a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

29th, 1932.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 4th

1935.

List

The entries on this be typewritten or printed

15		16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
*Last permanent residence		No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of									
Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether coming to United States									Whether coming to United States	Whether coming to United States							
Canada	Napanee, Ont.	1	Sister, Mrs. Acton Gananoque, Ont.,	Canada	No Self	Yes	Dec 22 1932	New York	Dec 22 1932	Resident, Napanee, Ont.	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	None
Canada	Toronto, Ont.	2	Sara McEwen, Bannackburn, Ontario	Canada	No Self	Yes	Dec 22 1932	New York	Dec 22 1932	Resident, 112 Boon St. Toronto, Ontario	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Brown	None
Canada	Toronto, Ont.	3	Niece, Mrs. M. Smith, Toronto, Ontario	Canada	No Self	Yes	Dec 22 1932	New York	Dec 22 1932	Resident 182 St. Clair St. Toronto, Ontario	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr	Gr	Blue	None
Canada	Toronto, Ont.	4	Niece, Mrs. M. Smith Toronto, Ontario	Canada	No Self	Yes	Dec 22 1932	New York	Dec 22 1932	Resident 182 St. Clair St. Toronto, Ontario	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr	Gr	Blue	None
Canada	Toronto, Ont.	5	Sara Mc Ewen Bannackburn, Ont.	Canada	No Self	Yes	Dec 22 1932	New York	Dec 22 1932	Toronto, Ontario.	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr	Gr	Blue	None
U. S. A.	New York	6	Sister, Miss M. Idahow Kensington Crescent, Jamaica	N.Y. New York	Yes Self.	Yes	Dec 22 1932	New York	Dec 22 1932	Resident 112 Boon St. 111 W 190; New York	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	None
Canada	Toronto, Ont.	7	Fa. W. Summerfeldt, 40 Hill-Crest Dr., Toronto, Ont.	Canada	No Self	Yes	Dec 15 1932	Boston	Dec 16 1932	Resident, 40 Hillcrest Dr., Toronto, Ontario	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	None
Canada	Napanee, Ont.	8	Husband, G. Tustin Napanee, Ontario	Canada	No Self	Yes	Dec 22 1932	New York	Dec 22 1932	Resident Napanee, Ontario	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None
		9									No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Blue	None

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. BARRATT Master, of the S.S. SANTA MARTA, from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JANUARY, 1933
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TWO

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. Santa Marta

Sailing from Ports and dates as below, 19 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. - January 4th, 19 33

Arriving from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____, New York, N.Y., - January 4th _____, 1933									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
<u>Cruise Passengers Embarked at New York, N.Y. - December 17, 1932</u>									
1	Bremer	Lewis	47		M	✓	May 4, 1885 - Philadelphia, Pa.		
2	Bremer	Ethel	47		F	✓	January 6, 1885 - Haddonfield, N.J.		712 North 30th St. Allentown, Pa.
3	Johnson	Karl	32		M	✓	April 13, 1900 - Winfield, Kansas		712 North 30th St. Allentown, Pa.
4	Johnson	Eleanora	35		F	✓	February 10, 1899 - Blackwell, Okla.		151 E. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.
5	Gunther	George	22		M	✓	July 18, 1910 - Cape May, N.J.		151 E. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.
6	Murray	John	23		M	✓	September 9, 1909 - Scranton, Pa.		12 Pitney Ave. Spring Lake, N.J.
7	Rankin	Edward	71		M	✓	March 6, 1861 - Newark, N.J.		200 Worthington Ave. Spring Lake, N.J.
8	Rankin	Edith	28		F	✓	April 2, 1904 - Newark, N.J.		78 Douglas Rd. Glen Ridge, N.J.
9	Rankin	Walter	75		M	✓	December 1, 1857 - Newark, N.J.		78 Douglas Rd. Glen Ridge, N.J.
10	Weisman	Ira	29		M	✓	December 4, 1903 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		Princeton, N.J.
11									50 West 54th St. New York, N.Y.
<u>Passengers Embarked at Cristobal, C.Z. - December 25, 1932</u>									
12	Brice	Ruma	59		F	✓	November 21, 1873 - Columbia, S.C.		
13	Curtis	Henry	40		M	✓	February 20, 1892 - St. Paul, Minn.		308 Florence Court, Washington, DC
14	Curtis	Buford	39		F	✓	December 14, 1893 - Washington, D.C.		Sunset Farm, West Hartford, Conn.
15	Curtis	Henry Jr.	14		M	✓	June 16, 1918 - St. Paul, Minn.		Sunset Farm, West Hartford, Conn.
16	Curtis	Richard	11		M	✓	April 14, 1921 - St. Paul, Minn.		Sunset Farm, West Hartford, Conn.
17	Curtis	Franklin	9		M	✓	February 27, 1923 - Hartford, Conn.		Sunset Farm, West Hartford, Conn.
18	Wertenbaker	Charles	31		M	✓	February 11, 1901 - Lexington, Va.		Sunset Farm, West Hartford, Conn.
19	Wertenbaker	Henrietta	28		F	✓	February 23, 1904 - Wilmington, Del.		435 E. 57th St. New York, N.Y.
20									435 E. 57th St. New York, N.Y.
<u>Passengers Embarked at Cartagena, Colombia - December 26, 1932</u>									
21	Brodbeck	William	40		M	✓	September 27, 1892 - Peoria, Ill.		
22	Brodbeck	Agnes	28		F	✓	October 7, 1904 - Cambridge, Mass.		716 Haungs Ave. Peoria, Ill.
23	Brodbeck	Juanita	5		F	✓	February 1, 1927 - Peoria, Ill.		716 Haungs Ave. Peoria, Ill.
24									716 Haungs Ave. Peoria, Ill.
<u>Passengers Embarked at Santa Marta, Colombia - December 28, 1932</u>									
25	Greenwood	Sam Kelly	24		M	✓	March 23, 1908 - Dillard, Ga.		
26									Franklin, N. Carolina.
<u>Passengers Embarked at Kingston, Jamaica - December 30, 1932</u>									
27	Bruce	J. Baldwin	47		M	✓	February 14, 1885 - Boston, Mass.		Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass.
28	Bruce	Mary	45		F	✓	February 5, 1887 - Baltimore, Md.		Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass.
29	Donovan	Leonard	25		M	✓	August 24, 1907 - Jersey City, N.J.		524 Ocean Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
30	Doherty	Katherine	43		F	✓	September 7, 1889 - Boston, Mass.		395 Ashmont St. Dorchester, Mass.

Lines #11-20-24 and 26 Vacant - Used for titles

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. Santa Marta

Sailing from Ports and dates as listed, below, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. - January 4th, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							Passengers Embarked at Kingston, Jamaica - December 30, 1932 - Continued		
1	Dulk	Mary	50		M		January 12, 1882 - New York, N.Y.		6 Pine St. Cranford, N.J.
2	Dulk	Nellie	21		F	S	January 16, 1912 - Elizabeth, N.J.		6 Pine St. Cranford, N.J.
3	Fitzgerald	Mary	43		F	S	March 15, 1889 - Boston, Mass.		395 Ashmont St. Dorchester, Mass.
4	Freeman	Theodore	38		M	S		Naturalized at Eastern Dist. Court of New York, N.Y. - February 5, 1929	95 Schenectady Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Hoyes	Adrian	38		M	S		Naturalized at U.S. District Court New York, N.Y. - December 5, 1932	3524 Hull Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Molson	Elsie	40		F	S	January 17, 1892 - Marietta, Pa.		103 Quincy St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Riley	Amy	70		F	M		Naturalized at Lawrence Dist. Court Lawrence, Mass. - 1890	24 William St. Andover, Mass.
8	Riley	Cora	41		F	S	March 20, 1891 - Plymouth, N.H.		24 William St. Andover, Mass.
9	Riley	Marion	30		F	S	September 5, 1902 - Lawrence, Mass.		24 William St. Andover, Mass.
10	Riley	Edward	10		M	S	May 15, 1922 - Chicago, Ill.		24 William St. Andover, Mass.
11	Smith	J. Edgar	38		M	W	September 25, 1864 - Sagertown, Pa.		27 Grant St. Utica, N.Y.
12	Smith	M. Elizabeth	42		F	S	November 16, 1892 - Mass. Madison, Ohio.		27 Grant St. Utica, N.Y.
13	Taylor	William	51		M	M	July 10, 1881 - Mifflinburg, Pa.		23 North Main St. Lewistown, Pa.
14	Taylor	William Jr.	19		M	S	April 10, 1913 - Lewistown, Pa.		23 North Main St. Lewistown, Pa.
15	Terres	Frank	36		M	S	October 21, 1896 - Los Angeles, Cal.		157 Chambers St. New York, N.Y.
16	Whiting	Francis	41		M	M	February 10, 1891 - New York, N.Y.		299 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Whiting	Harriette	34		F	M	January 3, 1898 - Watertown, N.Y.		299 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Whitney	Georgia	66		F	M	August 15, 1866 - Monroe, Mich.		214 Clinton St. Watertown, N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines #19 to 30 inclusive are vacant

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

101

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. G. Bennett
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, or to which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28-02-14

Pharmacokinetics

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 7, 1935

I, master of the American January 7, 1935, 19
from port of Kingston, Jamaica ^(Nationality.) S. S. Santa Marta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 05

Total crew at time of arrival 85

Number of seamen discharged 85 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4, 1933, 1933, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 2, N. River, N.Y.C., expected to sail January 7, 1933, 1933, for Jamaica - Panama Canal Zone & Colombia, via United States port of Direct to Kingston, Jamaica. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N	O	
		N	
		E	

16-4619

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **ONE**

84

from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				5'0"	(15)		

STOCKS

• **See list of races on back hereof**
NOTE.—Fall into to finish at 11.

... of a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

236

6, (6), (7), and (8)
 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel Santa Marta

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(60)	(61)	(62)	(63)	(64)	(65)	(66)	(67)	(68)	(69)	(70)	(71)	(72)	(73)	(74)	(75)	(76)	(77)	(78)	(79)	(80)	(81)	(82)	(83)	(84)	(85)	(86)	(87)	(88)	(89)	(90)	(91)	(92)	(93)	(94)	(95)	(96)	(97)	(98)	(99)	(100)	(101)	(102)	(103)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(107)	(108)	(109)	(110)	(111)	(112)	(113)	(114)	(115)	(116)	(117)	(118)	(119)	(120)	(121)	(122)	(123)	(124)	(125)	(126)	(127)	(128)	(129)	(130)	(131)	(132)	(133)	(134)	(135)	(136)	(137)	(138)	(139)	(140)	(141)	(142)	(143)	(144)	(145)	(146)	(147)	(148)	(149)	(150)	(151)	(152)	(153)	(154)	(155)	(156)	(157)	(158)	(159)	(160)	(161)	(162)	(163)	(164)	(165)	(166)	(167)	(168)	(169)	(170)	(171)	(172)	(173)	(174)	(175)	(176)	(177)	(178)	(179)	(180)	(181)	(182)	(183)	(184)	(185)	(186)	(187)	(188)	(189)	(190)	(191)	(192)	(193)	(194)	(195)	(196)	(197)	(198)	(199)	(200)	(201)	(202)	(203)	(204)	(205)	(206)	(207)	(208)	(209)	(210)	(211)	(212)	(213)	(214)	(215)	(216)	(217)	(218)	(219)	(220)	(221)	(222)	(223)	(224)	(225)	(226)	(227)	(228)	(229)	(230)	(231)	(232)	(233)	(234)	(235)	(236)	(237)	(238)	(239)	(240)	(241)	(242)	(243)	(244)	(245)	(246)	(247)	(248)	(249)	(250)	(251)	(252)	(253)	(254)	(255)	(256)	(257)	(258)	(259)	(260)	(261)	(262)	(263)	(264)	(265)	(266)	(267)	(268)	(269)	(270)	(271)	(272)	(273)	(274)	(275)	(276)	(277)	(278)	(279)	(280)	(281)	(282)	(283)	(284)	(285)	(286)	(287)	(288)	(289)	(290)	(291)	(292)	(293)	(294)	(295)	(296)	(297)	(298)	(299)	(300)	(301)	(302)	(303)	(304)	(305)	(306)	(307)	(308)	(309)	(310)	(311)	(312)	(313)	(314)	(315)	(316)	(317)	(318)	(319)	(320)	(321)	(322)	(323)	(324)	(325)	(326)	(327)	(328)	(329)	(330)	(331)	(332)	(333)	(334)	(335)	(336)	(337)	(338)	(339)	(340)	(341)	(342)	(343)	(344)	(345)	(346)	(347)	(348)	(349)	(350)	(351)	(352)	(353)	(354)	(355)	(356)	(357)	(358)	(359)	(360)	(361)	(362)	(363)	(364)	(365)	(366)	(367)	(368)	(369)	(370)	(371)	(372)	(373)	(374)	(375)	(376)	(377)	(378)	(379)	(380)	(381)	(382)	(383)	(384)	(385)	(386)	(387)	(388)	(389)	(390)	(391)	(392)	(393)	(394)	(395)	(396)	(397)	(398)	(399)	(400)	(401)	(402)	(403)	(404)	(405)	(406)	(407)	(408)	(409)	(410)	(411)	(412)	(413)	(414)	(415)	(416)	(417)	(418)	(419)	(420)	(421)	(422)	(423)	(424)	(425)	(426)	(427)	(428)	(429)	(430)	(431)	(432)	(433)	(434)	(435)	(436)	(437)	(438)	(439)	(440)	(441)	(442)	(443)	(444)	(445)	(446)	(447)	(448)	(449)	(450)	(451)	(452)	(453)	(454)	(455)	(456)	(457)	(458)	(459)	(460)	(461)	(462)	(463)	(464)	(465)	(466)	(467)	(468)	(469)	(470)	(471)	(472)	(473)	(474)	(475)	(476)	(477)	(478)	(479)	(480)	(481)	(482)	(483)	(484)	(485)	(486)	(487)	(488)	(489)	(490)	(491)	(492)	(493)	(494)	(495)	(496)	(497)	(498)	(499)	(500)	(501)	(502)	(503)	(504)	(505)	(506)	(507)	(508)	(509)	(510)	(511)	(512)	(513)	(514)	(515)	(516)	(517)	(518)	(519)	(520)	(521)	(522)	(523)	(524)	(525)	(526)	(527)	(528)	(529)	(530)	(531)	(532)	(533)	(534)	(535)	(536)	(537)	(538)	(539)	(540)	(541)	(542)	(543)	(544)	(545)	(546)	(547)	(548)	(549)	(550)	(551)	(552)	(553)	(554)	(555)	(556)	(557)	(558)	(559)	(560)	(561)	(562)	(563)	(564)	(565)	(566)	(567)	(568)	(569)	(570)	(571)	(572)	(573)	(574)	(575)	(576)	(577)	(578)	(579)	(580)	(581)	(582)	(583)	(584)	(585)	(586)	(587)	(588)	(589)	(590)	(591)	(592)	(593)	(594)	(595)	(596)	(597)	(598)	(599)	(600)	(601)	(602)	(603)	(604)	(605)	(606)	(607)	(608)	(609)	(610)	(611)	(612)	(613)	(614)	(615)	(616)	(617)	(618)	(619)	(620)	(621)	(622)	(623)	(624)	(625)	(626)	(627)	(628)	(629)	(630)	(631)	(632)	(633)	(634)	(635)	(636)	(637)	(638)	(639)	(640)	(641)	(642)	(643)	(644)	(645)	(646)	(647)	(648)	(649)	(650)	(651)	(652)	(653)	(654)	(655)	(656)	(657)	(658)	(659)	(660)	(661)	(662)	(663)	(664)	(665)	(666)	(667)	(668)	(669)	(670)	(671)	(672)	(673)	(674)	(675)	(676)	(677)	(678)	(679)	(680)	(681)	(682)	(683)	(684)	(685)	(686)	(687)	(688)	(689)	(690)	(691)	(692)	(693)	(694)	(695)	(696)	(697)	(698)	(699)	(700)	(701)	(702)	(703)	(704)	(705)	(706)	(707)	(708)	(709)	(710)	(711)	(712)	(713)	(714)	(715)	(716)	(717)	(718)	(719)	(720)	(721)	(722)	(723)	(724)	(725)	(726)	(727)	(728)	(729)	(730)	(731)	(732)	(733)	(734)	(735)	(736)	(737)	(738)	(739)	(740)	(741)	(742)	(743)	(744)	(745)	(746)	(747)	(748)	(749)	(750)	(751)	(752)	(753)	(754)	(755)	(756)	(757)	(758)	(759)	(760)	(761)	(762)	(763)	(764)	(765)	(766)	(767)	(768)	(769)	(770)	(771)	(772)	(773)	(774)	(775)	(776)	(777)	(778)	(779)	(780)	(781)	(782)	(783)	(784)	(785)	(786)	(787)	(788)	(789)	(790)	(791)	(792)	(793)	(794)	(795)	(796)	(797)	(798)	(799)	(800)	(801)	(802)	(803)	(804)	(805)	(806)	(807)	(808)	(809)	(810)	(811)	(812)	(813)	(814)	(815)	(816)	(817)	(818)	(819)	(820)	(821)	(822)	(823)	(824)	(825)	(826)	(827)	(828)	(829)	(830)	(831)	(832)	(833)	(834)	(835)	(836)	(837)	(838)	(839)	(840)	(841)	(842)	(843)	(844)	(845)	(846)	(847)	(848)	(849)	(850)	(851)	(852)	(853)	(854)	(855)	(856)	(857)	(858)	(859)	(860)	(861)	(862)	(863)	(864)	(865)	(866)	(867)	(868)	(869)	(870)	(871)	(872)	(873)	(874)	(875)	(876)	(877)	(878)	(879)	(880)	(881)	(882)	(883)	(884)	(885)	(886)	(887)	(888)	(889)	(890)	(891)	(892)	(893)	(894)	(895)	(896)	(897)	(898)	(899)	(900)	(901)	(902)	(903)	(904)	(905)	(906)	(907)	(908)	(909)	(910)	(911)	(912)	(913)	(914)	(915)	(916)	(917)	(918)	(919)	(920)	(921)	(922)	(923)	(924)	(925)	(926)	(927)	(928)	(929)	(930)	(931)	(932)	(933)	(934)	(935)	(936)	(937)	(938)	(939)	(940)	(941)	(942)	(943)	(944)	(945)	(946)	(947)	(948)	(949)	(950)	(951)	(952)	(953)	(954)	(955)	(956)	(957)	(958)	(959)	(960)	(961)	(962)	(963)	(964)	(965)	(966)	(967)	(968)	(969)	(970)	(971)	(972)	(973)	(974)	(975)	(976)	(977)	(978)	(979)	(980)	(981)	(982)	(983)	(984)	(985)	(986)	(987)	(988)	(989)	(990)	(991)	(992)	(993)	(994)	(995)	(996)	(997)	(998)	(999)	(1000)
State whether member of crew	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name	Given name																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

18

14-1533

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1535

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	WALTER BARRATT		MASTER	38	USA
2	WALTER KOCH		CH. OFFICER	38	USA
3	CHARLES ROBERTSON		2nd	41	USA
4	GEORGE ARMSTRONG		3rd	27	USA
5	FRED SMITH		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
6	CRIS NASTASI		2nd	38	USA
7	CHARLES MILLER		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
8	VINCENT ODDEN		2nd	38	USA
9	GEORGE CULVER		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
10	GIUSEPPE BUSCINI		2nd	38	USA
11	GIOVANNI AGNELLO		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
12	GIOVANNI GALLARO		2nd	38	USA
13	LOUIS MERLINI		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
14	FRANCESCO PALUMBO		2nd	38	USA
15	RAFAEL VENDIGINI		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
16	ALBERT WALDORF		2nd	38	USA
17	EDWARD GUNTHER		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
18	FRANCESCO CAMA		2nd	38	USA
19	CLARENCE CURTIS		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
20	DAVID MCKENNEY		2nd	38	USA
21	HARRY COATS		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
22	JOHN ASHBY		2nd	38	USA
23	GEORGE MATHERS		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
24	THOMAS McAULEY		2nd	38	USA
25	MANUEL LOUZAN		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
26	ROBERT WALSH		2nd	38	USA
27	OSWALD COOKS		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
28	JOHN MACKENZIE		2nd	38	USA
29	JOSE COLLAZO		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
30	JOSE FERNANDEZ		2nd	38	USA
31	FRANK ALLEN		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
32	MANUEL BENTURA		2nd	38	USA
33	JOSE LOPEZ		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
34	JOSE PERERA		2nd	38	USA
35	ANTONIO MARTINEZ		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
36	FRANCISCO ANDRADE		2nd	38	USA
37	CHARLES MOORE		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
38	FRANCIS FANNING		2nd	38	USA
39	DAVID PORTER		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
40	MANUEL LESTER		2nd	38	USA
41	ADOLPH GUILLEN		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
42	GEORGE GARRIDO		2nd	38	USA
43	ARTHUR HYBART		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
44	MATTHEW FRENEY		2nd	38	USA
45	LUCAS BARK		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
46	KATHERINE HAYES		2nd	38	USA
47	BARTOLOME GARRA		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
48	JUAN GUESARAGA		2nd	38	USA
49	JOSE IRIAR		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
50	LEON ARGUENEA		2nd	38	USA
51	GIOVANNI SKILLON		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
52	ANTONIO LOUSTAN		2nd	38	USA
53	GIOVANNI MODICA		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
54	MANUEL VILLAVARDE		2nd	38	USA
55	RECTOR PEREZ		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
56	WILLIAM MCDUGALL		2nd	38	USA
57	GABRIEL LAMAS		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
58	FRED SALTHOUSE		2nd	38	USA
59	ALFRED WALKER		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
60	GUSTAVO GONZA		2nd	38	USA
61	JOHN MELLON		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
62	FRED WILSON		2nd	38	USA
63	FERMIN FERNANDEZ		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
64	VICTOR BOORMAN		2nd	38	USA
65	CHARLES BROOKES		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
66	JAMES MC CLARE		2nd	38	USA
67	THOMAS BARLOW		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
68	MATTHEW LANGMACK		2nd	38	USA
69	ADOLF VON KIM		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
70	FRANK HUN		2nd	38	USA
71	EDWARD MORIN		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
72	GILBERT ROBINSON		2nd	38	USA
73	MALCOLM MC GRINDLE		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
74	PETER CALLEJO		2nd	38	USA
75	ANDREW CHAMBERS		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
76	JOSE GONZALEZ		2nd	38	USA
77	ORRISTE FRACCHIA		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
78	VINCENT ZIRPOLO		2nd	38	USA
79	AXEL OLSEN		CH. ENGINEER	38	USA
80	JOHN LUCY		2nd	38	USA

Deck Department

1.	Walter	Barratt	.01	Master	55	USA
2.	Walter	Koch	165.	Ch. Officer	55	USA
3.	Paul	Jones	145.	2nd "	55	USA
4.	Martin	Kaup	155.	3rd "	55	USA
5.	Peter	Fitzgerald	70.	Carpenter	55	British
6.	Chris	Nastasi	55.	Boatman	45	USA
7.	Charles	Miller	50.	Quartermaster	47	Danish
8.	Harry	Hodges	50.	"	40	British
9.	George	Culver	50.	"	40	USA
10.	Giuseppe	Busconi	45.	A.B. Seaman	50	Italy -3Yr
11.	Giovanni	Agnelle	45.	"	46	USA
12.	Giorgio	Callare	45.	"	45	USA
13.	Francesco	Palumbo	45.	"	50	USA
14.	Albert	Waldorf	45.	"	25	German 83
15.	Rafael	Vendigini	45.	"	48	USA
16.	Salvatore	Diffilippo	30.	Ord. Seaman	32	Italian
17.	Roy	Clark	30.	Ord. Seaman	30	USA
18.	Antonio	Barrera	30.	"	34	Italian
19.	John	Henderson	.01	Purser	30	British
20.	David	McKenney	.90	Asst. Purser	27	USA
21.	Axel	Olsen	.01	Musician	30	USA
22.	Herman	Messner	.01	"	30	USA
23.	John	Lucy	.01	"	30	USA
24.	Harry	Coats	.01	Deoter	35	USA
25.	John	Ashby	100.	Sr. Radio	34	British
26.	George	Mathers	95.	Jr. "	32	USA
27.	Thomas	Moanley	.01	Chief Engineer	32	USA
28.	Mammel	Louzan	165.	1st. Asst. "	34	USA
29.	Robert	Walsh	145.	2nd "	32	USA
30.	Oswald	Cocks	135.	3rd "	32	USA
31.	John	MacKennie	90.	Jr. Engineer	34	USA
32.	Jose	Cellase	60.	Storekeeper	30	Spanish
33.	Jose	Fernandez	55.	Oiler	31	Spanish
34.	Pedro	Allegue	55.	"	40	Spanish
35.	Frank	Bentura	55.	"	32	Spanish
36.	Manuel	Rodriguez	50.	Fireman	35	Spanish
37.	Ventura	Lopez	50.	"	38	Cuban
38.	Jose	Perera	50.	"	30	Spanish
39.	Francisco	Adrade	40.	Wiper	30	Spanish
40.	Andrew	Vasquez	40.	"	31	Spanish
41.	Charles	McHoe	155.	Ch. Refrig.	41	British
42.	Francis	Fanning	120.	2nd "	30	British
43.	David	Porter	90.	3rd "	30	British
44.	Antonio	Martinez	55.	Oiler	28	Spanish
45.	Adolfo	Guillen	55.	"	24	Spanish
46.	Willie	Gerride	55.	"	30	Spanish
47.	George	Halstead	.01	Chief Steward	30	British
48.	Arthur	Hybart	95.	2nd "	30	British
49.	Matthew	Peeney	85.	3rd "	34	USA
50.	Lucas	Berk	70.	Barman	35	USA
51.	Bartelome	Gabba	140.	Ch. Cook	45	USA
52.	Juan	Giesaraga	90.	2nd "	37	Spanish
53.	Juan	Irihar	70.	Larder Cook	25	Spanish
54.	Jose	Areguena	80.	Ships "	20	Spanish
55.	Louis	Sellan	50.	Vegt. "	31	Spanish
56.	Leon	Loustan	75.	Fry "	30	French
57.	Katherine	Hayes	40.	Stewardess	50	USA
58.	Giovanni	Medica	35.	Cookmate	20	Italian
59.	Antonio	Villaverde	35.	"	25	Spanish
60.	Cicero	Rivera	35.	"	20	Mexican
61.	Mammel	Perez	35.	Endman	20	Spanish
62.	Sven	Jacobson	115.	Ch. Baker	25	USA
63.	Heeter	McDougall	75.	2nd "	20	British
64.	Sebbriel	Lamas	80.	Butcher	44	Spanish
65.	Nofтали	Vargas	67	Printer	25	Costa Rica
66.	John	Mellen	45.	Messman	33	British
67.	Fred	Salthouse	55.	Pantryman	30	British
68.	Alfred	Walker	55.	Storekeeper	30	British
69.	Vincent	Parao	85.	Saloonman	30	USA
70.	Fernin	Fernandez	40.	Asst. Steward	30	Spanish
71.	Vieter	Boorman	40.	do.	40	British
72.	Charles	Brockes	40.	do.	54	British
73.	James	McClare	40.	do.	30	British
74.	William	Ohlsen	40.	do.	53	Germany
75.	Ernest	Pimentel	40.	do.	37	Chilean-SY
76.	Adolf	Von Kim	40.	do.	20	Germany
77.	Frank	Houn	40.	do.	31	German
78.	Edward	Merin	40.	do.	30	British
79.	Gilbert	Robinson	40.	do.	25	British
80.	Malco	McGrindle	40.	do.	23	British
81.	Peter	Gallego	40.	do.	31	Colombian
82.	Henry	Easer	40.	do.	27	German
83.	Jose	Gonzalez	30.	F.M.B.	34	Spanish
84.	Frete	Fracchia	30.	Bellboy	19	USA
85.	Vincent	Zirpote	.01	Barber	40	USA
86.	Reore	Rebellede	.01	Cookmate	37	Panamanian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **ONE**

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Marta, arriving at New York, N.Y., January 4, 1935, 19 , from the port of Kington, Jamaica.

84

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Barratt	Walter	✓	Master	Dec. 17th 1932	New York	Both	Yes	55	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Koch	Walter	✓	Ch. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Robertson	Charles	✓	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Armstrong	George	✓	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Smith	Fred	✓	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Nastasi	Oris	✓	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	U.S. Citizen					
No	Miller	Charles	✓	Quartermaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-6	150	None	
Yes	Odden	Vincent	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	Norwegian	5-10	185	None	
Yes	Culver	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Buscini	Guiseppi	✓	A.B. Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	Italian	Italian	5-3	145	None	
Yes	Agnello	Giovanni	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Gallaro	Giorgio	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Merlini	Louis	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	U. S. Citizen					
Yes	Palumbo	Francoisco	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Vendigini	Rafael	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	U.S. Citizen					
No	Walldorf	Albert	✓	Ord. Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	German	German	5-6	160	None	
No	Gunther	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Cama	Francoisco	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Curtis	Clarence	✓	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	McKenney	David	✓	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Coats	Harry	✓	Doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Ashby	John	✓	Sr. Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	English	British	5-7	155	None	
Yes	Mathers	George	✓	Jr. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	McAuley	Thomas	✓	Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Louzan	Manuel	✓	1st. Asst. Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Walsh	Robert	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Cooks	Oswald	✓	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U.S. Citizen					
No	MacKenzie	John	✓	Jr. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
Yes	Collazo	Jose	✓	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	None	
Yes	Fernandez	Jose	✓	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5-9	155	None	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

M. C. Manti
Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Marta, arriving at New York, N.Y., January 4, 1938, 19 , from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

85

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Allegue	Pedro	✓	Oiler	Dec. 17th 1932	New York	Both	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	None	
2	No	Bentura	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5-10	165	None	
3	Yes	Rodriguez	Mmanuel	✓	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	None	
4	Yes	Lopes	Ventura	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-9	155	None	
5	Yes	Perera	Jose	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	None	
6	Yes	Martinez	Antonio	✓	Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	None	
7	Yes	Andrade	Francisco	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5-7	165	None	
8	Yes	McGhee	Charles	✓	Ch. Refr. Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English	British	5-5	155	None	
9	Yes	Fanning	Francis	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5-6	170	None	
10	No	Porter	David	✓	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Scotch	do.	5-9	180	None	
11	Yes	Leota	Mmanuel	✓	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
12	Yes	Guillen	Adolpho	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	None	
13	Yes	Garrido	Emilio	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5-7	160	None	
14	Yes	Halstead	George	✓	Ch. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	British	5-8	170	None	
15	Yes	Hybart	Arthur	✓	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Welsh	do.	5-10	185	None	
16	Yes	Feeney	Matthew	✓	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	U.S. Citizen					
17	Yes	Berk	Lucas	✓	Barman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
18	No	Hayes	Katherine	✓	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	F	U.S. Citizen					
19	Yes	Gabba	Bartolome	✓	Ch. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	U.S. Citizen					
20	Yes	Guesaraga	Juan	✓	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	175	None	
21	Yes	Iribar	Juan	✓	Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	None	
22	Yes	Areguena	Jose	✓	Ships "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-7	155	None	
23	Yes	Sellon	Louis	✓	Vegt "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5-6	160	None	
24	Yes	Loustan	Leon	✓	Fry "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	French	French	5-8	165	None	
25	Yes	Modica	Giovanni	✓	Cookmate	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	155	None	
26	Yes	Villaverde	Antonio	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	None	
27	Yes	Rivera	Cicero	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	150	None	
28	Yes	Perez	Mammal	✓	Endman	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	165	None	
29	Yes	McDougall	Hector	✓	Ch. Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	British	5-8	170	None	
30	No	Benson	William	✓	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	German	German	5-9	175	None	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

86

Vessel Santa Marta, arriving at New York, N.Y., January 4, 1935, 19 , from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Lamas	Gabriel	✓	Butcher	Dec. 17th 1932	New York	Both	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	None	
2	No	Salthouse	Fred	✓	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	English	British	5-8	155	None	
3	Yes	Walker	Alfred	✓	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5-5	160	None	
4	Yes	Concha	Gustavo	✓	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-4	155	None	
5	Yes	Mellon	John	✓	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Scotch	British	5-5	160	None	
6	Yes	Wilson	Fred	✓	Saloonman	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	English	do.	5-5	155	None	
7	Yes	Fernandez	Fermin	✓	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	None	
8	Yes	Boorman	Victor	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	English	British	5-8	180	None	
9	Yes	Brookes	Charles	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	do.	do.	6-0	190	None	
10	Yes	McClare	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Scotch	do.	6-0	175	None	
11	Yes	Barlow	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	English	do.	5-8	150	None	
12	No	Langmaek	Matthew	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	U.S.	Citizen				
13	Yes	Voh Elm	Adolf	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	German	German	5-10	175	None	
14	Yes	Heun	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5-10	170	None	
15	Yes	Morin	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	English	British	5-11	165	None	
16	Yes	Robinson	Gilbert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	None	
17	Yes	Mc Grindle	Malcolm	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-8	150	None	
18	Yes	Gallego	Peter	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-7	160	None	
19	Yes	Chalmers	Andrew	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Scotch	British	5-8	165	None	
20	Yes	Gonzalez	Jose	✓	F.M.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	None	
21	Yes	Fracchia	Oreste	✓	Bellboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	U.S.	Citizen				
22	Yes	Zirpolo	Vincent	✓	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	U.S.	Citizen				
23	No	Olsen	Axel	✓	Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	U.S.	Citizen				
24	No	Lucy	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	U.S.	Citizen				
25	No	Messner	Herman	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	U.S.	Citizen				
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with crew of eighty-five (85) all told.

American Consulate,

No. 244
Kingston, Jamaica
(Country)

For the journey to the United States,

via Colon & Colombian port

G. A. COUNROYER

Date December 22, 1932

No fee prescribed



Immigrant Inspector.

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.O. Barratt, Master, of the American S.S. Santa Marta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1932

W.O. Barratt
Immigrant Inspector.

W.O. Barratt
Master, American S.S. Santa Marta.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Ans.)

2
row 42

U.S. cit. 36 - alien &
representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

88

38, from the port of Havana, Cuba. Dec 31-1932

[illegible]

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

45	Male	American	American	5.11	160
35	"	"	"	5.5	150
32	"	"	"	5.9	160
30	"	"	"	5.5	150
20	"	Irish	British	5.8	140
39	"	American	American	5.7	140
24	"	"	"	5.8	150
43	"	German	German	5.7	140
20	"	American	American	5.11	160
38	"	"	"	5.5	140
19	"	"	"	5.11	160
24	"	"	"	5.8	150
19	"	"	"	5.8	140
21	"	"	"	5.8	140
25	"	"	"	5.8	130
21	"	"	"	5.9	140
25	"	"	"	5.8	140
19	"	"	"	5.8	140
2	"	"	"	5.9	150
9	"	"	"	5.8	140
0	"	"	"	5.8	150
0	"	"	"	5.8	140
3	"	"	"	5.8	140
5	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140
2	"	American	American	5.11	180
-	"	"	"	5.8	140
1	"	"	"	5.9	160
1	"	"	"	5.9	150
2	"	"	"	5.9	150
2	"	"	"	5.9	150
2	"	"	"	5.9	150

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Am.) *Crew 42*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U.S. Cit. 36 - aliens 6
 Vessel Seatrain Havana, arriving at New York, N.Y., January 4th, 1938, from the port of Havana, Cuba. *See 31-1932*

88

SEATRAN HAVANA JAN 4

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Callaway	Elvir Rix	✓ 22 Yrs	Master	10.13.32	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	American	American	5.11	180		
2	"	Hawkins	Elmer	✓ 15 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	150		
3	"	Angelo	Edward	✓ 10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	160		
4	"	Ernst	Robert	✓ 10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150		
5	"	Creedon	Timothy Paul	✓ 13 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5.8	140		
6	"	Polychroniadis	Polychronis	✓ 10 "	A. B. Boan	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5.7	140		
7	"	Hale	Samuel	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150		
8	"	Rennhack	Marx	✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5.7	140		
9	"	Callaway	Arvin	✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.11	160		
10	"	Smith	Joseph	✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140		
11	"	Dietz	Alazarian	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	160		
12	"	Moreno	George	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150		
13	"	McCann	Owen	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140		
14	"	Schermer	Emile	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140		
15	"	Bok	Elmer	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	130		
16	"	Meriwether	William	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	140		
17	"	Shettig	Leroy	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140		
18	"	Llewellyn	Charles	✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140		
19	"	Meyers	Alfred	✓ 1 "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150		
20	"	Houghton	Cecil	✓ 23 "	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	140		
21	"	King	Francis	✓ 17 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150		
22	"	Rumpf	Edwin	✓ 10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140		
23	"	Fowler	William	✓ 10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140		
24	"	Gonzalez	Indalecio	✓ 10 "	Deck "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140		
25	"	Trotman	Forrest	✓ 1 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.11	180		
26	"	Gilbert	Dathon	✓ 3 "	W. Tender	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140		
27	"	Fenner	John	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160		
28	"	McGinn	Pat.	✓ 19 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	150		
29	"	Eksteen	Ernest	✓ 30 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	150		
30	"	McNeely	George	✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150		

Line _____
 Owners Sea Train Lines
 Local Agents _____

G. C. Tufarolo
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Ballaway Master of the Seaboard Havana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

89

Vessel Seatrain Havana, arriving at, New York, January 4th, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba. Dec 31-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Landry	Bernard	5 yrs	Oiler	10.13.32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5.7	160		
2	"	Gahn	Ernest	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	130		
3	"	Porche	Lucius	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	130		
4	"	Yeager	Willis	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140		
5	"	Dinsmore	Frank G.	20 "	Ch. Stewd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160		
6	"	Pope	William	10 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	180		
7	"	Gedwill	Charles	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Lithuania	Lithuania	6.0	200		
8	"	Lapham	Lester	5 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5.7	150		
9	"	Murphy	Michael	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.8	140		
10	"	Vass	Douglas	4 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.9	160		
11	"	Abrams	Albert	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	2	English	British	5.8	140		
12	"	Fowler	Daniel	4 "	Guarantee Engineer	"	"	"	"	64	"	American	American	5.7	140		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Imm. Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
 Habana, Cuba.
 DEC 31 1932
 SEE
 For the
 United States
 VICE
 CLOSED WITH
 SERVICE NO.
 FEE \$



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Ballaway Master of the Seatham Havana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. R. Ballaway
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1933

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TACHIRA

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

~~Dec.~~ Dec. 29th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY.

Jan 4th, 19 33 90

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Acosta	Jaine E. <i>Just.</i>	35		M	M	March 29th, 1897 Sabana Grande P.R.		
2	Acosta	Laura <i>W.</i>	33		F	M	July 25th 1899 ditto		Fort Sheridan, Ill.
3	Acosta	Robert James <i>Ch.</i>	4		M	S	Sept. 15th 1928 Brooklyn, N.Y.		ditto
4									ditto
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1933
JAN 1

Am 1-4-33

~~1~~ Sackard

P.P. Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
Cabin				
Cabin			3	3
Unlimited Cabin				
Unlimited Cabin				
3rd Class				
Total			3	3

P.H.

Chicago
2/25/32.

Ann. *Crew 30*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tachira arriving at New York Jan. 4, 1933 from the port of San Juan, Dec. 29-1932

92

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Morris	Arthur G.	✓ 20	Master	12/2/32	New York	Paid off	Y	49	M	Eng.	US	5/8	150		
"	Rogman	Elmer	✓ 20	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	US	5/10	160		
"	Kratt	Walter	✓ 20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Germa.	US	5/7	150		
"	Brown	Wallace	✓ 15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Eng.	US	5/7	145		
"	Fernandez	Mamuel	✓ 25	Boat	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spain	Spain	5/8	135		
No	Rotunco	Jose	✓ 20	AB	12/5/32	"	"	"	45	M	"	Spain	5/9	145		
Yes	Garcia	Fidel	✓ 15	"	12/2/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	Spain	5/7	155		
No	Garcia	Agente	✓ 25	"	12/5/32	"	"	"	50	M	"	Spain	5/10	180		
Yes	Pineiro	Baldado	✓ 7	"	12/2/32	"	"	"	27	M	P.R.	US	5/7	145		
No	Perez	Mamuel	✓ 10	"	12/5/32	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	US	5/7	150		
"	Fernandez	Mamuel	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5/7	145		
Yes	Schmartz	Henry	✓ 1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	Germa.	US	5/8	135		
"	Kelov	Frank	✓ 20	Ch. Eng.	12/2/32	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5/10	165		
"	Anderson	Chas.	✓ 15	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	US	5/8	135		
"	Morrison	Donald	✓ 15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scot.	US	5/9	140		
"	Winkler	George	✓ 5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	US	6/	160		
"	Rodriguez	Mamuel	✓ 15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spain	5/6	165		
"	Bonome	Jose	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Spain	5/7	145		
No	May	Anthony	✓ 10	"	12/5/32	"	"	"	41	M	Eng.	US	5/8	140		
Yes	Hollins	Luis	✓ 5	Fireman	12/2/32	"	"	"	25	M	P.R.	US	5/5	125		
No	Casal	Jose	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	155		
Yes	Correa	Margaro	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US	5/7	150		
"	Morales	Jose	✓ 2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	M	P.R.	US	5/6	135		
"	Martiz	Fabio	✓ 20	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	DWI	US	5/9	200		
"	McKennis	Sam	✓ 20	Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	Afr.	G.B.	5/10	190		
"	Cherry	Mamuel	✓ 20	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Holl.	5/10	140		
"	Revera	Antonio	✓ 25	Medman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	Holl.	5/7	150		
"	Robaino	Mariano	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.	US	5/4	130		
No	Santiago	Guillermo	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	US	5/4	135		
Yes	June	Arvin E.	✓ 12	PurserRadio	"	"	"	"	31	M	Eng.	US	6/	190		

Closed with thirty (30) members of Ann.

RED 'P' LINE

Local Agents
14-1349

Local Agents
14-1349

G. C. Infarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tachira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

331
La Guaira, Venezuela.
(City) (Country)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1932

W. E. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

for the journey to the United States

Ad. L. L. L.

Ben. Matthews

American (Agent)
Date DEC 18 1932



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tachira arriving at New York Jan. 4, 1933 from the port of San Juan, Dec. 29/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	FLEURANGES	Isaac	14	Messman	12/25/32	Curacao	Paid off	Y	40	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5'10"	175	Blue	Red for
2	CLOSED WITH	30 MEMBERS OF CREW															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Temporary Pass
Arthur T. Flavin
Vice Consul
Date *December 25, 1932*
No Fee

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tachira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan., 1932

G. C. Infante
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

A. C. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEBRUARY 8th..... 1938

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 61

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

Master.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Japanese Name	English Name	Age	Occupation	Date	Place	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other	Remarks
19	Ohseki	Taiji	✓		4/11/31	Osaka	42	"	"	"	5-1 115
20	Hisatsuna	Yieichi	✓	10	Carpenter	12/11/28 Kobe	37	"	"	"	5-0 110
21	Yamamoto	Totaro	✓	25	Store Keeper	10/17/32 Osaka	45	"	"	"	5-2 120
22	Oshita	Wakande	✓	15	Quarter-master	11/25/31 Kobe	33	"	"	"	5-4 119
23	Sakahibara	Nitsutada	✓	14	"	11/24/29 "	29	"	"	"	5-2 125
24	Suzuki	Tatsuji	✓	16	"	5/16/31 "	39	"	"	"	5-3 115
25	Tanaka	Yoshimitsu	✓	18	"	11/25/31 "	29	"	"	"	5-2 114
26	Ashida	Nobuki	✓	13	Sailor	3/23/31 Yokohama	29	"	"	"	5-5 125
27	Hachimoto	Nobuji	✓	7	"	10/30/31 Kobe	23	"	"	"	5-4 120
28	Sugai	Takes	✓	7	"	10/1/32 Osaka	26	"	"	"	5-3 120
29	Endoh	Masato	✓	5	"	4/6/31 "	25	"	"	"	5-2 112
30	Suzuki	Taisoh	✓	6	"	10/16/31 "	23	"	"	"	5-4 125
				8	"	11/18/32 Yokohama	27	"	"	"	5-3 120

78021
No. August 10-1920
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - continued

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-102

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kaisha

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

H. H. H.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Conning Slip, N. Y.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

NAME	NAME	AGE	POSITION	DATE	PLACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	TOOTH	REMARKS
Maeda	Ryuichi	23	Chief Steward	5/18/32	Yokohama	48						
Fukano	Kanji	24	Boatswain	4/11/31	Osaka	42						5-1 115
Ohzeki	Teiji	10	Carpenter	12/11/28	Kobe	37						5-0 110
Hisatsuna	Yeiichi	25	Store Keeper	10/17/32	Osaka	43						5-2 120
Yamamoto	Totaro	15	Quarter-master	11/25/31	Kobe	33						5-4 119
Oshita	Wakando	14	"	11/24/29	"	29						5-2 125
Sakakibara	Mitsutada	16	"	5/16/31	"	39						5-3 115
Suzuki	Tatsuji	18	"	11/25/31	"	29						5-2 114
Tanaka	Yoshimifun	13	Sailer	3/23/31	Yokohama	29						5-5 125
Ashida	Nobuki	7	"	10/30/31	Kobe	23						5-4 120
Hashimoto	Nobuji	7	"	10/1/32	Osaka	26						5-3 120
Sugai	Takeo	5	"	4/6/31	"	25						5-2 112
Endoh	Masato	6	"	10/16/31	"	23						5-4 125
Suzuki	Taisei	3	"	11/18/32	Yokohama	27						5-3 120

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1610

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; and where there were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, agent, consignee, or master was illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and where the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien, agent, consignee, or master who were parted off and discharged in the port of arrival; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have not been so parted off and discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien, agent, consignee, or master, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
23 Centre St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

Jan. 5, 1933. 192

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Tsuyama Maru
(Nationality)

from port of Keelung, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	60	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 4, 1933, 192, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Pier No. 16, and is expected to sail Jan. 5, 1933, 192, for Baltimore via United States port of Boston & Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

98

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

99

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TSUYAMA MARU", arriving at New York, N.Y., Jan. 14, 1933, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Kamauchi	HARUMA	✓	23 Yrs	Commander	5/18/32	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	
Shireke	Kagoro	✓	12 "	Chief Officer	11/18/32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	120	
Sasaki	Susumu	✓	6 "	2nd Officer	5/18/32	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	135	
Obama	Keisoh	✓	5 "	3rd Officer	10/6/32	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	119	
Hamate	Jureh	✓	2 "	Apprentice Officer	5/22/32	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120	
Suganuma	Motekiichi	✓	20 "	Chief Engineer	5/25/30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	130	
Ogami	Yoshio	✓	13 "	1st Engineer	5/15/31	Kebe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	120	
Sasa	Ikki	✓	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	123	
Otaube	Kireku	✓	7 "	3rd "	9/14/31	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	
Shinkai	Motekiichi	✓	3 "	4th "	5/19/31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	
Ido	Sakaye	✓	6 Months	Apprentice Engineer	10/16/32	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	
Kenemoto	Sachio	✓	17 Yrs	Purser	5/18/31	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	130	
Nakamura	Suyee	✓	8 "	Surgeon	5/18/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	
Okano	Keiji	✓	10 "	Wireless Operator	5/25/31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	115	
Morie	Katsumi	✓	5 "	"	9/22/32	Kebe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	
Kawai	Shigese	✓	5 "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	128	
Nagata	Rynichi	✓	23 "	Chief Steward	5/18/32	Yokohama	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4		
Fukano	Kanji	✓	24 "	Boatswain	4/11/31	Osaka	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1	115	
Chesaki	Teiji	✓	10 "	Carpenter	12/11/28	Kebe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	110	
Hisatsuna	Yoshi	✓	25 "	Store Keeper	10/17/32	Osaka	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	120	
Yanamoto	Totaro	✓	15 "	Quarter-master	11/25/31	Kebe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	119	
Oshita	Wakande	✓	14 "	"	11/24/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
Sakakibara	Mitsutada	✓	16 "	"	5/16/31	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	115	
Suzuki	Tatsuji	✓	18 "	"	11/25/31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	114	
Tanaka	Yoshimizu	✓	13 "	Sailor	3/25/31	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	125	
Ashida	Nobuki	✓	7 "	"	10/30/31	Kebe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	
Hachimoto	Nobuji	✓	7 "	"	10/1/32	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
Sugai	Takes	✓	5 "	"	4/6/31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	112	
Endoh	Masato	✓	6 "	"	10/16/31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
Suzuki	Taisoh	✓	8 "	"	11/19/32	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	

Maru Yusen Kaisha

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. H.
All Allen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TSUYAMA MARU" arriving at New York Jan. 4th 1933 from the port of Kure Mar. 30/32

100

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Shirohata	Shoji	✓	5 Yrs	Sailor	4/21/30	Kebe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	145	
Abe	Chiyeichi	✓	5 "	"	10/1/32	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	118	
Ikehata	Idsumi	✓	4 "	"	8/14/32	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	132	
Sakurada	Harno	✓	5 "	"	5/18/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	123	
Nakano	Sueichi	✓	27 "	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	145	
Hansawa	Kadsumasa	✓	21 "	Engine Storekeeper	9/15/32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	142	
Amasaki	Tatsuo	✓	19 "	Oiler	5/15/31	Kebe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	
Inouye	Saichi	✓	17 "	"	10/27/31	Osaka	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	130	
Sakihira	Naosch	✓	20 "	"	10/25/29	Kebe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	125	
Sakuma	Kiyoshi	✓	14 "	"	5/18/31	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	130	
Suzuki	Tomo	✓	14 "	"	3/23/32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	113	
Aoye	Ryohai	✓	14 "	Donkey Man	5/15/31	Kebe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	114	
Merikawa	Ukichio	✓	13 "	"	4/1/25	Yokohama	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-2	116	
Kadowaki	Onosuke	✓	12 "	Fire Man	10/14/32	Osaka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	
Mizumi	Ryohai	✓	8 "	"	9/14/32	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
Taji	Kiyotaka	✓	15 "	"	4/14/32	Kebe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	115	
Kanemaki	Tetsuichi	✓	7 "	"	9/14/32	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	112	
Tsujiwato	Tanetaru	✓	7 "	"	11/18/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	112	
Nisekani	Isao	✓	5 "	Coal Passer	5/18/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
Sugano	Shingo	✓	6 "	"	9/15/31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	122	
Nagashima	Touyukichi	✓	5 "	"	3/30/32	Kebe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	
Go	Seiryu	✓	7 "	"	11/18/32	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128	
Kodama	Hidekiichi	✓	10 "	Cook	5/23/30	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	130	
Murayama	Shensuke	✓	15 "	"	5/18/32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125	
Yoshida	Matsutaro	✓	3 "	"	10/7/32	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	108	
Wada	Kichijiro	✓	6 "	"	11/18/32	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	116	
Yanai	Shigekichi	✓	4 "	Waiter	10/7/32	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	
Niidome	Ainosuke	✓	10 "	"	11/18/32	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	127	
Inouye	Katsuo	✓	5 "	"	3/23/32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
Okamoto	Shintaro	✓	6 "	"	9/14/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTINA C. Z.
Date DEC 26 1932
SEEN
J. M. Farrell
CLOSED AT No. 10

*See list of races on back of form.
Note: Failure to furnish full or
is punishable by a fine of \$100.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TSUYAMA MARU", arriving at New York Jan. 4th, 1933 from the port of Kanama Nov. 30/32 100

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	Shirehata	Sheji	✓	5 Yrs	Sailor	4/21/30	Kebe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	143	
P.E. First 2	Abe	Chiyeichi	✓	3 "	"	10/1/32	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	118	
" 3	Ikehata	Idsumi	✓	4 "	"	8/14/32	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	132	
P.E. 4	Sakurada	Haruo	✓	3 "	"	5/18/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	123	
" 5	Nakano	Sueichi	✓	27 "	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	145	
P.E. First 6	Hansawa	Kadsumasa	✓	21 "	Engine Sterekeeper	9/15/32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	142	
P.E. 7	Amasaki	Tatsuo	✓	19 "	Oiler	5/15/31	Kebe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 8	Inouye	Seichi	✓	17 "	"	10/27/31	Osaka	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	130	
" 9	Sakihira	Naosoh	✓	20 "	"	10/25/29	Kebe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	125	
" 10	Sakuma	Kiyochi	✓	14 "	"	5/18/31	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	
" 11	Suzuki	Tomo	✓	14 "	"	3/23/32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	113	
" 12	Aoye	Ryehoi	✓	14 "	Denkey Man	5/15/31	Kebe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	114	
" 13	Morikawa	Ukichii	✓	13 "	"	4/1/25	Yokohama	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-2	116	
" 14	Kadowaki	Chenetsuke	✓	12 "	Fire Man	10/14/32	Osaka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	
P.E. First 15	Mimami	Ryoho	✓	8 "	"	9/14/32	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	125	
P.E. 16	Taji	Kiyotaka	✓	15 "	"	4/14/32	Kebe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	115	
P.E. First 17	Kanowaki	Tetsukichi	✓	7 "	"	9/14/32	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	112	
P.E. 18	Tenjinoto	Tametsu	✓	7 "	"	11/18/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	112	
P.E. 19	Misokami	Isao	✓	5 "	Coal Passer	5/18/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 20	Sugano	Shingo	✓	6 "	"	9/15/31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	122	
" 21	Nagashima	Tenyaichi	✓	3 "	"	3/30/32	Kebe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	133	
P.E. First 22	Go	Seiryu	✓	7 "	"	11/18/32	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128	
P.E. 23	Kodama	Hidekichi	✓	18 "	Cook	5/23/30	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 24	Murayama	Shenetsuke	✓	15 "	"	5/18/32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125	
P.E. First 25	Yoshida	Matsutaro	✓	8 "	"	10/7/32	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	108	
" 26	Wada	Kichijiro	✓	6 "	"	11/18/32	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	116	
" 27	Yamai	Shigemichi	✓	4 "	Waiter	10/7/32	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	
" 28	Miidomo	Ainosuke	✓	10 "	"	11/18/32	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	127	
P.E. 29	Inouye	Kadsum	✓	3 "	"	3/23/32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
P.E. First 30	Okamoto	Shintaro	✓	6 "	"	9/14/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOPAL C. I.
Date DEC 26 1932
SEEN
M. K. Smith
CLOSED AT No. 100

1-4-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kannauchi, Master, of the Jap. S.S. "Tanyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1933

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba, DEC 30 1932

SEEN.

For the journey to the United States via

Direct

James D. Byington
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ISSUED WITH Sixty (60)
FEE \$



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Browne, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICAN BANNER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JANUARY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

Wm. Browne MD
SURGEON

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DISCOUNT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
2	1	3
3		
2	1	3

3rd Class
Total 3

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN BANKER" Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, DECEMBER 23rd, 1932.

STA
States, or
FIRST-
Arriv

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		CURLE	Richard Henry Parnell	49	9	M	S	Author	English	Yes	G. B.	ENGLISH	08-16	SCOTLAND	MELROSE	RP-838473 844017	Washington, D.C.	6/21/32	U.S.A.	N.Y.	1	
2		DRON	Douglas W.	37	4	M	M	Independent	English	"	G. B.	"	25-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	NQIV 421	London	12/22/32	ENGLAND	LONDON	2	
3		MC CRAE	Andrew	66	1	M	M	Manufact- Agent.	English	"	CANADA	"	04-80	CANADA	CHATHAM	CANAD.P.P.	Ottawa	9/27/32	CANADA	TORONTO	3	
4																					4	
5																					5	
6																					6	
7																					7	
8																					8	
9																					9	
10																					10	
11																					11	
12																					12	
13																					13	
14																					14	
15																					15	
16																					16	
17																					17	
18																					18	
19																					19	
20																					20	
21																					21	
22																					22	
23																					23	
24																					24	
25																					25	
26																					26	
27																					27	
28																					28	
29																					29	
30																					30	

Mewaleh, Inpt - 11/4/33 - 2:10 pm.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4th, 19 33.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether making by means of any ally, associate, or agent, a statement or report, or giving aid or comfort to the Government of the United States or of any State, or to any person, in connection with the carrying out of the same	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported in any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is it in connection with the carrying out of the same?									Is it in connection with the carrying out of the same?	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Mo/Marion. 83 Coneherne Court, London.	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	6/29/32	2 YRS	NY	Madison Square Hotel, Madison Square, NYC.	No	Prm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Brn	Brn	None
2	Pa/Andrew. Dyne Road Brondsbery, London	MA	GRANT-WOOD	NO	"	10/19/32	2 Wks	NJ	Residence, 75 Lincoln Ave., Grantwood, NJ.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	"	"	"
3	Wf/Agnes. 162 Lascelles Blvd. Toronto, Canada.	Canada	Rail	NO	"	10/27/32	2 DYS	NY	Residence. 162 Lascelles Blvd., Toronto, Canada.	No	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Gray	Blue	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. PEDERSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "American Bunker", from LONDON, E.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

W. F. Walsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GYR, Surgeon of the SS. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1933

at BROOKLYN N.Y.

[Signature]
SURGEON

103

Notarially sworn to before me with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ant-5-33

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Infants	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Aliens	U.S. Aliens	U.S. Aliens	U.S. Aliens	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class	13	1	25	92	7					140
2nd Class	15	1	6	21	1					44
3rd Class	31	35	16	62	5					151
Infants	56	1	5	66						137
TOTAL	115	31	1	52	13					472

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	48	92	140
2nd Cabin	23	21	44
3rd Cabin	89	62	151
Infants	70	67	137
Total	230	242	472

Bremen

5/5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from **B R E M E N**

DECEMBER 28th 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	REINBERG	ROBERT	41	✓	M	✓	MAIL-OFFICIAL	Y	GERM. ENGL.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	NIV 1655	BREMEN	3.31.32	BREMEN	BREMEN X
2	DIPLOMAT	HEERMSOTH	HERMANN	54	✓	M	✓	---	Y	GERM. ENGL.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VERDEN	NIV 2129	BREMEN	7.11.32	BREMEN	BREMEN X
3	DIPLOMAT	AHRENS	CHRISTIAN	33	✓	M	✓	---	Y	GERM. ENGL.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUHR	NIV 1445	BREMEN	5.13.32	BREMEN	BREMEN X
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO. 4 TO 30 BLANK

NO. 4 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JANUARY 20, 1933

List _____

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. LAZIGENBEIN, COMMODORE, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lazigenbein
COMMODORE

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JANUARY, 19 33
at BROOKLYN N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1932

at NEW YORK.

Josef von Geyr

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a FIRST-CAB Arrive

- 3 -

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

DECEMBER 28th, 1932.

S. S. "BREMEN"																	Passengers sailing from																
1		2		3				4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL				Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence						No. on List					
		Family name = 3 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District													
1	DIPLOMAT	SCHULZE	DR.	JOACHIM	52		M	M	CONSUL	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANT. - MUENDEN	DIPL. VISA 1350	BERLIN	12.13.32		GERMANY	HANT. MUENDE								1		
2																															2		
3																															3		
4																															4		
5																															5		
6																															6		
7																															7		
8																															8		
9																															9		
10																															10		
11																															11		
12																															12		
13																															13		
14																															14		
15																															15		
16																															16		
17																															17		
18																															18		
19																															19		
20																															20		
21																															21		
22																															22		
23																															23		
24																															24		
25																															25		
26																															26		
27																															27		
28																															28		
29																															29		
30																															30		

NO. 2 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BRUNNEN", from BRUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER UPPER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1934
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer. *V*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BRUNNEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1905

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States, or
FIRST-C

Arri

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

DECEMBER 28th, 1932.

NO. 17 - 30 BLANK

U. S. citizens

Alms 16

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 4th, 1933.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.																						
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently, or whether alien intends to stay in United States for a limited period, or whether alien intends to leave United States for a limited period and return to his native country	Whether alien intends to stay in United States for a limited period and return to his native country						Whether alien intends to stay in United States for a limited period and return to his native country	Feet	Inches	Complexion		Hair	Eyes
1	WIFE: HERTHA KRUSE, 62-RICHENSTR. HAMBURG-HAMBURG, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. HAMBURG	Y	HAPAG	Y	JAN. 7th 1932	FIRM: HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE, 39-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
2	WIFE: MRS. KLARA LORD, 6-LINDENALLEE. LOKSTEDT/HAMBURG, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. HAMBURG	Y	SELF	Y	APRIL-JUNE 23rd 1932	FIRM: GENERAL HIDE & SKIN CORP. 26-STR. 226th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 59 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER: ANNA SCHLUSNUS, BRAURACH/RHEIN, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	1930-DEC. 16th 1930	FIRM: NATIONAL BROADCASTING CO. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.	N.Y. GERM. DO	Y	SELF	Y	NEW- 12.16.	FIRM: AS ABOVE.	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	WIFE: MRS. STEPHANIE RUPP, 77-PRINZ REGENTENSTR. BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	DEC. 22nd 1930	FIRM: AS ABOVE.	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
6	ACQ.: FRANZISKA RYGO, 15-SOPHIENSTR. BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG, GERM.	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	OCT.-NOV. ? 1927	ACQ.: HARRY P. PERISSI, 44-WHITEHALL STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	WIFE: MRS. ELSE MEDBECK, 103-FUERTHERSTR. NUERNBERG, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. NUERNBERG	Y	SELF	Y	1932 3.9. 1932	HOTEL GOVERNOR CLINTON, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
8	WIFE: MRS. L. SCHMIDT, 172-WACHMANN-STR. BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BREMEN	Y	N.G.L.	Y	APRIL 16th 1931	FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 37-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
9	ACQ.: MR. H. WOLFF & MR. J. SACHS, 42-LINKSTR. BERLIN-W9, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN	Y	SEE C.23	25-Y	MARCH 17th 1932	COLUMBIA CONCERT CORPORATION, 113-WEST 37th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
10	WIFE: URSULA RITTER, 6-HANDELSTR. BERLIN-NW 87, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	MARCH-APRIL 1931	"ASCAP" PARAMOUNT BUILDING, 4 MR. MILLS. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	BROTHER: HEINRICH KRUMM, 110-FRANKFURTERSTR. OFFENBACH, MAIN, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. OFFENBACH	Y	M. SELF	Y	1930 APR. 7 1932	FIRM: L. KRUMM, A.G. 303-FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	WIFE: MRS. FRIEDA GIESE, 11-HANDELSTR. BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BREMEN	Y	N.G.L.	Y	APRIL 1926	FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 37-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
13	BROTHER: FRITZ ZIMMERMANN, 54-WALDENBURGERSTR. SCHNEIDWITZ, SCHLES. GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. DORTMUND	Y	SELF	Y	NO	BUSINESS FRIEND: GEORG E. DIX, 95-JEFFERSON AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	Y 5 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
14	WIFE: MARIE BUXBAUM, 396-PORICKA. UPIOR, C.S.R.	N.Y. C.S.R. UPIOR	Y	SELF	Y	FEBR. 25th 1932	BROTHER: FRED BUXBAUM, 844-MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR	WT	GR	NONE
15	WIFE: MRS. E. KRISLER, BERLIN-GRUNEWALD, GERMANY	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	DIFF. DEC. 8th 1932	HOTEL MIRABEAU, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	Y 3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
16	FATHER: W. SPRINGORUM, 90 BISMARCKSTR., ELBERFELD GERM.	USA N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	1926-NEW- 11.30. 1932	FRIEND: S.R. FULLER, AMERIK. GLANZSTOFF CORP., 261 5th AVE NEW YORK CITY	PT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIGONBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Zigonbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JANUARY, 1932
at NEW YORK.

J. R. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of JANUARY, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, FIRST-

Arm

DECEMBER 29th

19 32

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	-
Alarms	20

2. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~PURSER.~~

110

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 2th 1932

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIRGENBRIEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERMUDA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Zirgenbrien

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1932

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th DECEMBER, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QIV, NOV, PV, or IV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what appears to be English (or what given)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		NICOLSON	VICTORIA MARY	40		F	M	AUTHOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	OT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	KENT SEVEN OAKS	(SEC. 2) NIV. 2817	LONDON	12/20/32		ENGLAND	BISSINGHAM	1
2		NICOLSON	HAROLD GEORGE	46		M	M		Y	"	Y	"	"	02-51 PERSIA	TEHRAN	(SEC. 2) NIV. 2809				"	"	2
3	DIPLOMAT	GREVILLE	CHARLES GUY FULKE	21	00	M	S	PEER	Y	"	Y	"	"	01-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV. 46				LONDON		3
4	DIPLOMAT	LEVESON-GOWER	DUKE OF SUTHERLAND	44		M	M		Y	"	Y	"	"	01-15 ENGLAND	CLIVEDON TAPLOW BUCKS.	NIV. 45				"	"	4
5	FRANST	KLEMMANN	MAX	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG/GER/FRE	Y	"	GERMAN	04-72 GERMANY	BAVARIA WERNECK	NIV. 307	LONDON	12.12.32		"		5
6		POWELL	HENRY	25		M	S	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	OT. BRITAIN	BRITISH	02-15 ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	(SEC. 2) NIV. 2832	LONDON	12/21/32		"		6
7		LEVY	BENJ. WOLFE	32		M	S	DRAMATIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	JEWISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV. 2872		12/28/32		"		7
8		DOMVILLE	HENRY DE G.	29		M	S	BANKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	04-50 CANADA	MONTREAL	CANAD. PASSPORT 98661	OTTAWA	MAY 9.30		ENGLAND	LONDON	8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

NO. 9 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens
Aliens 8

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 5th, 1933.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIRGENBRIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BERMUDA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Zirgenbrin

MASTER DOUBT

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1932
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

- 2 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"BREMER"** Sailing from **BREMEN**, DECEMBER 28th, 19**32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, JANUARY 3th, 19**33**. 113

118

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NORRIS	CHARLES GILMAN	51		M	S	APRIL 23rd, 1881, CHICAGO, ILL.		1247 COWPER STR. PALE ALTO, CAL.
2	KATZENSTEIN	ADOLF	30		M	M		PASSPORT 566147 NOV. 25th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	330-5th-AVE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
3	BARTEL	RAYMOND	36		M	M		PASSPORT: 2066 renewed till 4.1.1933 APRIL 1st, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	325-W. 85th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	ARMOUR	CHARLES	34		M	S	APRIL 27th 1898 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		N.Y. 180 E. 19th STREET, NEW YORK CITY
5	TUNOLD	BJARN B.	42		M	M		U.S. PASSPORT 8406 WASHINGTON D.C., FEB. 12. 1932	CHICAGO, ILL. c/o NORTH GERMAN CLOYD.
6	TUNOLD	MARJORIE	35		F	M	JUNE 8th 1897 MINNIAPOLIS MINN.		AS ABOVE
7	MENDELSON	LEON	58		M	M	JUNE 15th 1874 PHILADELPHIA PA.		101 W. 37th STR., NEW YORK CITY
8							<i>Exhibited under 8.10.1931</i>		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED NO. 1 CHARLES G. NORRIS SEE MANIFEST 7/11
NO. 8 - 30 BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. **BREMEN** Sailing from **BREMEN**, **DECEMBER 28th, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **JANUARY 3rd, 1933**

118

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DELANEY	DENNIS	33				WATEROLIET N.Y. SEPT. 25th 1899		HOTEL ST. GEORGE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	NIMTZ	EMIL	39				ELMYGRAMN.Y. MAY 12th 1893		946 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	STONER	WILLIAM B.	52				WESTHUMBERLAND PA. JUNE 6th 1879		3206 WISCONSIN AVE WASHINGTON D.C.
4							<i>Philip Gorman, Imp. 8th</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
NO. 4 TO 30 BLANK.									

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *6*

FIRST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. *"BREMEN"* Sailing from *CHERBOURG*, DECEMBER 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 5th*, 19*32*

118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	BRANDEIS	MRS.	37	✓	F	M	4.7.95	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		7 PARK AVE. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KOLB	LOUIS	67	✓	M	M	1.25.65	NEW YORK, N.Y.		SCHOOL LANE & 33 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	KOLB	CARRIE	63	✓	F	M	1.18.69	PITTSBURGH, PA.		AS ABOVE
4	GERMAIN	EDWARD, B.	42	✓	M	M	6.2.90	BUFFALO, N.Y.		227 NOTTINGHAM ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
5	GERMAIN	BENNETTE, C.	38	✓	F	M	3.25.94	BENTONVILLE, ARK.		AS ABOVE
6	GRAY	BOWMAN	58	✓	M	M	5.1.74	WINSTON SALEM, N.C.		WINSTON SALEM, N.C.
7	GRAY	MATHALIE	48	✓	F	M	8.21.84	ASHVILLE, N.C.		AS ABOVE
8	GRAY	GORDON	23	✓	M	S	5.30.09	BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE
9	GRAY	BOWMAN Jr.	25	✓	M	S	1.15.07	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
10	DWIGHT	MAILLAND	43	✓	M	M	7.31.89	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	U.S. PASSP. EXT. DEC. 6th 1932 335542 ISS. AT WASH. DC. 1.8.31	123 E. 78 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	DWIGHT	LYDIA, B.	43	✓	F	M	11.19.91	YONKERS, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
12	DWIGHT	MAILLAND	17	✓	M	S	3.31.15	NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
13	DWIGHT	JACQUELINE, L.	13	✓	F	M	5.12.19	NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
14	DWIGHT	ROBERT, L.	10	✓	M	S	3.28.22	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
15	HURWITH	HAVARD	35	✓	M	M	NAT. THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS.	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 8433, WASHINGTON D.C., DECEMBER 7th 1932		175 W. JACKSON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	TODD	WEBSTER	33	✓	M	S	8.27.99	YONKERS, N.Y.		420 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	TUSO	SOLVE	31	✓	M	S	11.17.01	VINELAND, N.J.		VINELAND, N.J.
18	WILHELM	HERMAN	50	✓	M	M		U.S. PASSP. RENEWED 3719 11.22.32 116397 ISS. AT WASH. DC. 8.13.29		NEW YORK, N.Y. HOTEL BEACON, 75 ST. & BROADWAY,
19	DE SIANT PHALLE	MARIE	40	✓	F	M	6.21.92	NEWARK, N.J.		142 EAST 53 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	WOODWARD	GERTRUDE	64	✓	F	M	6.15.68	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	WYETH	MABEL, B.	53	✓	F	M	1.8.79	VINCENNES, IND.		RIVERDALE ON HUDSON, N.Y.
22	KIMBLE	HERMAN	35	✓	M	M	12.16.97	GAS CITY, IND.		VINELAND, N.J.
23	KIMBLE	MAXINE	25	✓	F	M	9.16.09	VENTURA, CAL.		AS ABOVE
24	SCHOELLKOPF	WALTER, H.	50	✓	M	M	10.18.82	BUFFALO, N.Y.		DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C.
25	SCHOELLKOPF	ANNA, J.	49	✓	F	M	10.21.83	EUTAW, ALA.		AS ABOVE
26	SCHOELLKOPF	HORTEN, JR.	21	✓	M	S	9.13.11	NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
27	KELLOGG	JOHN P.	35	✓	M	M	NOV. 24th 1897	WATERTOWN N.Y.		LAKE FORREST, N.Y.
28	KELLOGG	LOUISE M.	27	✓	F	M	JAN. 17th 1904	CHICAGO ILL.		AS ABOVE
29	KING	HARRY	42	✓	M	M	MAR. 6th 1890	CHICAGO ILL.		FAIRFIELD, CONN.
30	FOLEY	CHARLES J.	46	✓	M	M	FEB. 21st 1886	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		230 BOYLSTON STR., BOSTON MASS.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

FIRST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BREMEN

Sailing from CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 4th, 1933

116

118

No. OF PASS.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BELL	SAMUEL, H.	22		M	S	5.28.10 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. REN. 7098, NEW YORK APR. 5th 1932 US. PASSP. 169751, WASH. DC. MAR. 3rd 1930	NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. ON JUNE 18th 1919 PASSP. 169752, WASH. DC. MAR. 3rd 1930, REN. 559 SAN FRANCISCO, FEB. 18th 1932	WAGZATE, MINN. 2000 NO. FULLER AVE. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
2	MC CORMACK	JOHN	48		M	M			AS ABOVE
3	MC CORMACK	LILY	46		F	M			BENNINGTON, VT.
4	DENNIS	JAMES, S.	45		M	M	10.26.87 ORANGE, N.J.		232 N. 5 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	JANDOSCO	ANGELO	36		M	M	11.22.96 BOSTON, MASS.		1 WEST 39 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HERSTEIN	DAVID, S.	40		M	M	5.1.92 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 W. 83 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	KUTSUKIAN	PAUL	39		M	M		NATURALIZED COURT OF STATE OF NEW YORK, ON OCTOBER 14th 1919 US. PASSP. 393, ANTWERP BELG., 12.7.32	152 W. 42 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MANSBACH	LOUIS, M.	57		M	M	9.5.75 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
9	MANSBACH	MARYE	53		F	M	9.26.79 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LAMBO CLUB, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MILLARD	THOMAS, J.F.	62		M	S	7.8.70 PHELPS CO, MO.		PALO ALTO, CAL.
11	MORRIS	CHARLES, G.	51		M	M	4.23.81 CHICAGO, ILL.		59 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	PARKER	DALE	41		M	M	6.20.91 CHARLESTON, ILL.		15 W. 39 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SOLOMONS	MORTIMER	35		M	S	9.24.97 NEW YORK, N.Y.		60 E. 67 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	STRANSKY	JOSEF	54		M	M		U.S. PASSP. EXT: 5.23.32 228274 ISS. AT WASH. DC. 5.9.30	40 WORTH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DAVIS	AARON	36		M	M	10.27.96 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LOTUS CLUB, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	FELLNER	ROBERT, J.	57		M	S	12.8.75 BOSTON, MASS.		2160 ANTHONY AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
17	PINNEGAN	GEORGE	31		M	M	6.6.01 NEW YORK, N.Y.		128 W. PAYETTE ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
18	JACOBS	EDWARD	37		M	S	8.14.95 BALTIMORE, MD.		575 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	JARMON	HERMAN	54		M	M	10.25.78 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DUKE FARMS, SOMERVILLE, N.J.
20	INMAN	WALKER	38		M	D	8.21.94 ATLANTA, GA.		172 W. 79 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	KAHN	PAULINE	45		F	M	4.15.87 NEW YORK, N.Y.		120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MINOR	CLARK, H.	54		M	S	12.11.78 DEPOSIT, N.Y.		200 W. 16 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	MAIBACH	JOHN	29		M	M	9.25.03 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 WEST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	STONBOROUGH	THOMAS, H.	26		M	M	(BORN BY AMERICAN PARENTS)	U.S. PASSP. RENEWED 7.17.31 109963 ISS. AT WASH. DC. 7.26.29	TEMPE, ARIZ.
25	SCHNEIDER	EDWIN	58		M	S	5.20.74 CHICAGO, ILL.		1800 GERARD TRUST BLDG., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	WOODWARD	GEORGE	66		M	M	6.22.65 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		505 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	NADZO	GUIDO	29		M	M		NAT. NEW YORK, N.Y. 1929 EXT: TILL 2.15.34 US. PP. 164430 WASH. DC. 2.15.30	AS ABOVE
28	NADZO	MARION	25		F	M	9.11.06 NEW YORK, N.Y.		NORTH ST. GREENWICH, CONN.
29	LARKIN	JOSEPH, J.	51		M	M	10.26.81 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
30	LARKIN	MARIE, E.	23		F	S	4.10.09 NEW YORK, N.Y.		

CANCELLED NO. 1 SAMUEL H. BELL DID NOT SAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 5th, 1933.

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	KREIDER	GEORGE	37		M	M	APR. 10th 1895 SPRINGFIELD ILL.		SPRINGFIELD ILL.
2	KREIDER	VIOLET	25		F	M	SEP. 25th 1907 RIVERTON ILL.		DO.
3	HOGHLAND	JAMES M.	46		M	M	JUN. 13th 1886 NEW YORK N.Y.		N.Y. 225 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK CITY
4	HOGHLAND	ISLA	46		F	M	FEB. 8th 1886 AKRON O.		DO.
5	HORTON	EDWARD EVERETT	46		M	S	MAR. 18th 1886 BROOKLYN N.Y.		5521 AMESTOY ENCINO. VAN NUYS CALIF.
6	HAYES	FREDERICK	42		M	M	SEP. 10th 1890 PLATTSMOUTH NEB.		OIL CITY PENNA.
7	HAYES	EMILIE	38		F	M	JUL. 22nd 1894 MILWAUKEE WISC.		DO.
8	COLBURN	BURNHAM STANDISH	60		M	M	DEC. 10th 1872 DETROIT MICH.		BILTMORE FOREST BILTMORE N.C.
9	COLBURN	ELIZABETH GROSVENOR	56		F	M	JULY 18th 1876 BUFFALO N.Y.		DO
10	CONNOR	ROGER LALLATHINE	33		M	M	NOV. 24th 1898 OGDEN UTAH		70 ELMWOOD PLACE. ATHENS OHIO
11	MORRIS	FRED	38		M	M	JAN. 28th 1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		NEW ROCHELLE. NEW YORK N.Y.
12	GOLDBERG	JULIUS A	52		M	M	MAR. 4th 1880 NEW YORK N.Y.		205 SOUTH STATE STREET CHICAGO ILL.
13	GOLDBERG	JOSEPHINE	52		F	M	MAR. 2nd 1880 CHICAGO ILL.		DO
14	PIERCE	MARY	40		F	M	NOV. 6th. 1892 BOSTON MASS.		PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	DALY	LOUISE	57		F	W	SEPT. 11th 1875 BOSTON MASS.		DO
16	PIERCE	HENRY J	60		M	M	AUG. 29th 1872 BATH MAINE		DO
17	HIRSCH	FREDERICK H	28		M	S	FEB. 6th 1903	U.S. PASSPORT 320231, WASHINGTON DC. OCT. 16th 30 REN. 3239, NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 17th 1932	872 MADISON AVENUE. NEW YORK N.Y.
18	RHODES	JOHN CECIL.	34		M	S	AUG. 23rd 1898 PHILADELPHIA PA.		WHITEFEATHER FARM HUNTINGDON VALLEY. PA.
19	GILL	RUBEN O	45		M	M	JAN. 12th 1887 LINCOLN PARISH LA		917 NEW CENTER BLDG. DETROIT MICH.
20	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	39		M	S	MAR. 18th 1893 WILMINGTON DELAWARE		708 PROVIDENT TRUST BLDG. PHILADELPHIA PA.
21	BUTTERFIELD	HILDA LADY.	49		F	M	AUG. 15th 1883 MILWAUKEE WIS.		MRS. J. JOHNSTON N.Y. 1241 NORTH FRANKLEY PL. NEW YORK.
22	DORFMAN	NORMAN I.	53		M	M		U.S. PASSP. 3888, WASHINGTON DC. DEC. 2. 1932 SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN 1924	1. ST. PAUL CRT. BROOKLYN N.Y. 135 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	ELFENBEIN	IRVING H.	25		M	M	AUG. 24th 1907 M SPRINGVALLEY N.Y.		
24	ELFENBEIN	HARRIET	22		F	M	NOV. 27th 1910, BROOKLYN N.Y.		AS ABOVE
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO. 25 - 30 BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 33

at NEW-YORK

J. P. Montgomery
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SECOND.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 29th

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	XXXXX	MERITAIN	JACQUES	50		M		PROFESSOR	Y	4/16/30 FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NIV 1030	PARIS	11.29.32		FRANCE	PARIS	X
2		KOLLIGIAN	MARY	29		F		NONE	Y	4/16/30 ENGLISH	Y	NONE	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	KEMERK	NQIV 19	RIGA	10.26.32		RUSSIA	MOSCOW	X
3	U.S.A.	KOLLIGIAN	GEORGE CHARLES	36		M		-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	US.PP. EXT. PARIS TILL 1.26.33	RIGA	10.26.32		AS ABOVE		X
4	U.S.A.	KOLLIGIAN	AMARON	3		M		-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	-	-		AS ABOVE		X
5	U.S.A.	KOLLIGIAN	MARGERITE	2		F		-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	-	-		AS ABOVE		X
6	U.S.A.	KOLLIGIAN	FLORENCE	-	3W	F		-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	-	-		AS ABOVE		X
7	U.S.A.	COURTEMACHE	MAURICE	37		M		CIVIL ENGINEER	Y	4/16/30 ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	OTTAWA	CAN.PP. VALID TILL 2.6.34	OTTAWA	2.6.24	Execution Order	CANADA	OTTAWA	X
8		DE TREY	MARIE, L.	45		F		NONE	Y	4/16/30 ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	WINTERTHUR	NIV 179	ZURICH	12.27.32		SWITZERLD	ZURICH	X
9	U.S.A.	BENGTSSON	KARL	54		M		ARCHITECT	Y	4/16/30 ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	STENEBY	NIV 65	GÖTEBORG	12.27.32		SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	X
10		HUBER	KONRAD ALBERT	26		M		MERCHANT	Y	4/16/30 ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	ZURICH	QIV 209	ZURICH	12.6.32		SWITZERLD	ZURICH	X
11	U.S.A.	HUBER	ANNA	52		F		-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	PHILA.PA.	-	-	-		-	-	X
12		SPRINGER	ANNA	31		F		NONE	Y	4/16/30 ENGLISH	Y	NONE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	VITEBSK	RP878449	WASH.DC.	11.28.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	X
13	U.S.A.	SPRINGER	LOUIS, J.	32		M		-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	(NAT. THROUGH FATHER)	332528	WASH.DC.	12.18.30		U.S.A.	-	X	
14		PALM	TAGE	40		M		MERCHANT	Y	4/16/30 ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	RP880208	WASH.DC.	12.7.32		U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.	X
15		ROTH	HEINRICH	29		M		MERCHANT	Y	4/16/30 ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHEN	RP877777	WASH.DC.	11.28.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	X
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NR. 16 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 9* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN -4 1933, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?	Length of time in United States	Whether alien already in United States						Feet	Inches		
1	MOTHER: GENEVIEVE PAVREN, 149 RUE HENNES, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE, Paris	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
2	BROTHER: SOGRAD KOSHKARIAN, STRASTNOI BLVD. 14 GEMIKSH MOSCOW USSR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND	Y	NO	-	-	-	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME:	AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME:	AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME:	AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME:	AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	NONE SEE 25	R.P.	CANADA, OTTAWA	SELF	Y	Y	1932	TRANSIT 12	SISTER: ALINE C. 172 CLARENCE ST. OTTAWA, CANADA	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	HUSBAND: EMANUEL DE T. 54 KRAHBUHLSTR. ZURICH, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	SWITZERLAND, ZURICH	SELF	Y	Y	1930	CINCINNATI, O.	FRIEND: C/O OXFORD GROUP, GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
9	WIFE: MRS. B. 13 KILANDEGATAN, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN	N.Y.	SWEDEN, GÖTEBORG	SELF	Y	Y	1928	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FRIEND: MRS. PAIM, 161 E. OHIO ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
10	UNCLE: RICHARD H. UTO QUAI 31, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND	-	NEW HOPE, PA.	SELF	Y	Y	1929	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	SISTER: IRIS SIBLEY, SOUTH RIVER RD. NEW HOPE, PA.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	NONE
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME:	AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	NONE	-	N.Y. BROOKLYN	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1903-11.30.32	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND: LOUIS J.S. -485 BROOKLYN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME:	AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	SISTER: EBBA VITTRICK, 97 RINGWEGEN, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	SELF	Y	Y	1919	CHICAGO, ILL.	WIFE: T. PAIM, 161 E. OHIO ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK.	BL.	NONE
15	FATHER: MR. ROTH, MARKNEUKIRCHEN, GERMANY	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	Y	Y	1929-11.30.32	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME: 257 4th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DK.	BL.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, COMMODORE, of the S.S., Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
COMMODORE DEUTSCH

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JANUARY, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

J. P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1935

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th DECEMBER

1932.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th DECEMBER, 1932.																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Consular Permit number (Prefix number with NY, NYV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	KONG	CHI-WING	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHIN/ENG	Y	U. S. BRITAIN	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	NO VISA				ENGLAND	LONDON
2		KNIGHT	CHARLES WILLIAM	48	10	M	W	LECTURER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS	NY 2305	11/1/32			SEVENOAKS	
3		FAITLOVITCH	JAQUES	51		M	S	PROFESSOR	Y	ENG/FRE/DUT	Y	POLAND	POL	POLAND	LODE	NY 815338	11/1/32			NEW YORK	
4	ADMITTED	GROET	JACOB	54	11	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DUT/ENG	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HOOFDORP	NY 820939	11/1/32			HOLLAND	
5		HORIOKA	MISAE	36		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGL/JAPAN	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	NY 234	11/1/32			TOKIO	
Jan 5/33 *Cairdley 10 ⁴⁵ am																					
* made st. pending decision Chinese Bureau																					
</																					

Jan 5/33 Clairmont 10¹⁵ am

** made s. i. pending decision Chinese Bureau*

NR. 6 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~22 FEBRUARY~~ JAN 27 1933, 1932

List.

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, COMMODORE, of the S.S., Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
COMMODORE XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1933
at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Notary Public,
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at all port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRENNEN

Passengers sailing from BERLIN, DECEMBER 23rd, 1920.

NR. 5 - 30 BLANKS

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN 5 1933

19 33.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, COMMODORE, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
COMMODORE

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW-YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

Now.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 2 =

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

DECEMBER 28th

1932

ST

States, or
SECOND

Arr

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	KAEPLER	FRITZ	30		M	M	MANAGER	Y		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GE. SCHERR	NI 3751	BERLIN	12.5.1932		GERMANY	BERLIN	1
2	EXEMPT	PREIHER	WILHELM	42		M	M	CAPTAIN	Y		HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DE HAAG	NI 194	AMSTERDAM	12.16.32		HOLLAND	AMERSFOOT	2
3	EXEMPT	SCHWARZ	GEORG	39		M	M	TOUR CONDUCTOR	Y		HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NI 3322	BREMEN	11.1.1932		GERMANY	BREMEN	3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Exempt - Insap 8.40 Am

FR. 4 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN 5 1933, 19 33.

- 2 -

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	At what time	At what place								At what time	At what place		At what time	At what place		At what time	At what place	At what time	At what place	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	WIFE: ANNEMARIE KAEPLER, 76-APRIKAWERSTR. BERLIN-GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930-APRIL 11th 1931	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	ACQ.: AMCROP TRAVEL SERVICE, 400-MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
2	MOTHER: MRS. GEVAERTS, 8-BACHMANNSTR. DEN HAAG, HOLLAND.	N.Y. HOLL. DEN HAAG	Y	SELF	Y	NO				FRIEND: MR. W. LEONARD, 142-EAST 62nd, STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	
3	WIFE: CELINE SCHWARZ, 75-SIELOWALL. BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BREMEN	Y	N.G.L.	25-Y	Y	DEC. 14th-16th, 1932	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, COMMODORE, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
COMMODORE 10/11/33

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND

* 1 *

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from

BREMER

DECEMBER 28th,

1932.

STA

States, or

Arriv

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Permit number (This number with QIV, RQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely dumb, or what good)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		CRYNS	JOSEF	47		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	1-0595	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	MUNICH	878644	WASH.	11.29.1932		U.S.A. CHICAGO, ILL.		1
2		MILLES	CARL	57		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	SWEDISH		Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	UPSALA	875710	WASH.	11.15.1932		BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.		2
3		PALM	FACE	40		M	M		Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	880494	WASH.	12.7.1932		CHICAGO, ILL.		3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

NR. 4 - 30 BLANK
CANCELLED: NR. 3 PALM SEE LIST 8/14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN 5 1933, 19 33.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, trust, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	As to whether alien is coming to United States for the purpose of performing contract or service, or for other purpose			As to whether alien is coming to United States for the purpose of performing contract or service, or for other purpose	As to whether alien is coming to United States for the purpose of performing contract or service, or for other purpose	Feet	Inches
1	FATHER: FRANZ GRYS, 11-VIERSENERSTR. MUENCHEN-GLADBACH, GERMANY.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SELF	1929-NOV. 30th, 1932	OWN HOME: 5040-NORTH LEAVITT ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	BROTHER: STIG MILLES, KLARA VA KYRH 36. STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	MICH. BLOOMFIELD	Y	SELF	DEC. 1st 1932	WIFE: MRS. OLGA MILLES, CRANFORD. BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	SISTER: MRS. EDDA WITROCK, 57 GOTTSTAN. STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SELF	1929-DEC. 31st, 1932	WIFE: ROSE PAIM, 1012-CHICAGO-STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, COMMODORE, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
COMMODORE OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 3th day of JANUARY, 1933
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 3 -

S. S.

' BREMEN '

sailing from

BREMEN

, DECEMBER 28th,

1932

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN 3 1933

1933 128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RUBENSTEIN	GUSTAVE	36		M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 5th, 1906 PP. 564485 WASH. 11.14.32	139-BAY 37th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	MORGENSTERN	RICHARD	46		M	M		PASSPORT: 863688 NOV. 8th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	12-JOHN-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	DEONARIE CABLE	BERTHA B.	43		F	W		PASSPORT 8416 CHICAGO SERIES WASHINGTON D.C. 12.5.1932 1927	STIGLER OKLA
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NR. 4 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5** 129

S. S. **BREMER** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **29th DECEMBER, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **JAN 1 1933**, 19 **33**

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED Since	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STOTT	THOMAS	47		M	M		DISTRICT CRT. NEW YORK APRIL 19th 1919 PASSPORT 560345 WASH.D.C. OCT.15.1932	POSTER ESTATE. GLENCOVE NEW YORK.
2	EPSTEIN	ALBERT	42		M	M		PASSPORT 554165 WASHINGTON DC.9.12.32 CHICAGO. ILL. 1905 ACT OF CONGRESS	7025 CLYDE AVENUE CHICAGO ILL
3	EPSTEIN	ETHEL	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE (PASSPORT AS ABOVE)	DO
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NR. 4 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

130

SECC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMER" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 29th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN 5 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BREWER	JULIUS, A.	55		M			NAT. U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF SO. DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, APRIL 28th 1900 PASSPORT 350431 WASH. D.C. 3.18.1931	606 WEST 122 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BLOCH	LEO	39		M			NAT. JAN. 1919, BROOKLYN COUNTY, N.Y. US. PP. 450513 WASH. DC. 11.11.31	15 W. 39 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BUKBAUM	JOSEPH	39		M			U.S. PASSP. NO: 495945 ISS. AT WASH. DC. 5.13.32	1415 E. 4 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	ISAAC	SAM	29		M			NAT. OCT. 1931 DIST. CT. OF NORTHERN ILL. US. PP. 561024 WASH. DC. 10.20.32	1335 W. 47 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	PRATT	BETTY, J.	21		F		3.29.11 ADAMS TOWN, O.		60 STRAWBERRY HILL, STAMFORD, CONN.
6	GOLDBERG	ETHEL	37		F			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE NOV. 29th 1916 IN NEW YORK, N.Y. US. PP. 567434 WASH. DC. 12.2.32	57 HIGHLAND RD. STAMFORD, CONN.
7	SMITH	JULIA	35		F		8.25.97 LA CROSSE, WIS.		333 E. 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	DIMENSTEIN	SAMUEL	36		M			NAT. 1923 N.Y. US. PP. 485 WASH. DC. 7.20.29 EXTENDED: 5.22.32	1401 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	GREENHOUSE	SAMUEL	52		M			NAT. SUPR. CT. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1908 US. PP. 2932 WASH. DC. 7.31.31	2184 BARNES AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
10	SMITH	NEALE	44		M	W	5.6.1888 BALTIMORE MLD		BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HOTEL, PHILADELPH.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NR. 11 - 30 BLANK
CANCELLED: NR. 7 SMITH TRAVELLING TOURIST CLASS

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S. S. „Bremen”, SAILING THERE WITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Joseph von Geyr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST.

TRANSIT PASSENGERS.

ALL. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from C H E R B O U R G

DECEMBER 29th 1932

NOS. 4-30 BLANK.

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK, N.Y.

~~JAN 5 1933~~, 19³²

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN THE MASTER of the S.S., Bremen, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S. S. "Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JANUARY, 1936
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST.

NON IMMIGRANT VISA PASSENGERS.

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from C H E R B O U R G

DECEMBER 29th

1932

~~CANCELLED~~ NOS.9-10 SOMMER DID NOT SAIL. NOS.18-30 BLANK.

Total passengers	15
U.S. citizens	—
Aliens	15

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN THE MASTER of the S.S. „Bremen“, from Bremenhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S. S. "Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JANUARY, 19 13
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th DECEMBER, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WILLIAMSON	MARGARET	43	7	F	S	Y.W.C.A. SECRETARY	Y	ENG/FRE	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBYSHIRE DERBY	874767	WASH. D.C.	11/10/32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		HARPER	ELSIE DOROTHY	41	7	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	GLOUCESTERSHIRE STROUD	870559	"	10/24/32	"	"
3		ROGGE	DORIS MARY	39	9	F	S	JOURNALIST	Y	ENG/FRE	Y	"	"	"	YORKSHIRE	858372	NEW YORK	8/23/32	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	KOBAYASHI	SHINSAKU	35		M	M	GVT. OFF.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NIGATA PREFECTURE	DIPL. VISA NI 42 3(1)	LONDON	12.6.32.	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	DIPLOMAT	KOBAYASHI	YAEKO	25		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NI 43 3(1)	LONDON	12.6.32.	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	KOBAYASHI	HIDEYO	-	6	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	BIRTH CERTIFICATE issued 8.11.32.	NO. D.905138	"	"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	MATSUMOTO	SONO	40	8	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	ENG/FRE	Y	"	"	"	TOKIO	NI 2774	LONDON	12/16/32	"	"
8	DIPLOMAT	NIMHANDINNE	KAI SUI	18	11	M	S	STUDENT OFFICIAL	Y	SIAMESE/ENG	Y	SIAM	SIAMESE	SIAM	CHIENGMAI	SEC. 3(1) NIV. 6	BANGKOK	9/6/32	SIAM	CHIENGMAI
9	DIPLOMAT	HUAR	TONG	32		M	D	HEALTH OFF.	Y	FRE/ENG	Y	"	"	"	"	SEC. 3(1) NIV. 5	"	"	"	"
10		MURPHY CURTIS	MARION GWENDOLINE	36	11	F	D	"	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL TRURO	QV 197	LONDON	12/7/32	U.S.A.	ST. PAUL
11		TERRY TERRY	BEATRICE HELEN	48	3	F	S	CHAPERONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	ENGLAND	NORTHFLEET	864484	WASH. D.C.	9.2.32.	U.S.A.	STAMFORD
12		SCALES	ELSIE G	21	4	F	S	SECRETARY	Y	"	Y	"	"	CANADA	EDMONTON	84-408	LONDON	9/12/32	U.S.A.	DETROIT
13		MESNARD	IRENE	25	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	ENGLAND	DOVER	846719	WASH. D.C.	6/24/32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		COLLET	OLIVE	34		F	S	NURSE	Y	FRE/ENG.	Y	LAND	SWISS	SWITZER	LAURANNE	NI 2793	LONDON	12/20/32	ENGLAND	HERNE BAY
15		FOSTER	RONALD	29		M	S	MANAGER	Y	ENG/FRE. ITAL.	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	NI 2829	"	12/21/32	ENGLAND	LONDON
16		HUTCHINSON	GEORGE EVELYN	29	11	M	M	TEACHER	Y	EN/FRE/GER	Y	"	"	"	CAMBRIDGE	NI 775619	WASH. D.C.	11/27/32	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN
17		HAMBURGER	DORIS	23	1	F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENG/GER	Y	SWITZER	GERMAN	GREECE	PATRAS	NI 418	LONDON	12/21/32	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
18		YULE	JOHN ARTHUR CARL	25		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	QV 218	"	12/24/32	ENGLAND	ROCHESTER
19		YULE	MURIEL ELIZABETH	22		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	ARGENTINE	LAS PALMAS	QV 426	"	"	"	"
20		VAN KOLLEN	JACOB	42	9	M	M	MANUF.	Y	DUT/GER	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	NI 31	AMSTERDAM	12/19/32	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
21		VAN KOLLEN	GRIETJE FRENCKEL	46	6	F	M	"	Y	"	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LUNWARDEN	NI 195	AMSTERDAM	12.19.32.	"	"
22		PHILIPPO	TEUNIS HERMAN	20	7	M	S	SALESMAN	Y	DUT/ENG/FRE	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	PASSENBEIN	NI 283	ROTTERDAM	22.32-	"	TASSENBEIN
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOS. 23-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens
Aliens 22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN** THE MASTER of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **JANUARY**, 19**33**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEH years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 19 38
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 37

TOURIST CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER" Passengers sailing from BREMER, DECEMBER 26TH, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	KRUTOV	VLADIMIR	38		M	SINGER	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	NONE	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	PETROHRAD	3510	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	C.S.R.	PRAGUE
2	ADMITTED	SMIRNOFF	SERGE	29		M	DIV. SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	NOVOTCHER-KASSK	3910	NI	BERLIN	12/23.32	NETHERLANDS	DEN HAAG
3	ADMITTED	WASSILJEFF	IWAN	45		M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	RIASAN	3914	NI	BERLIN	12/23.32	GERMANY	BERLIN
4	ADMITTED	KOLSHNIKOFF	GEORGE	35		M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	HOWOGER-KASSK	3462	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	"	BERLIN
5	ADMITTED	POPOWLIK	SERGE	43		M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	TAMBOFF	3510	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	"	BERLIN
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOS. 6-30 BLANK.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

37 24

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN - 5 1933

19³²

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN** THE MASTER of the **S.S. „Dresden“**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **33**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-580

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON SEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 19 63
at NEW-YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 36

TOURIST CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from

B R E N N E

DECEMBER 28TH

19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		36																		
		BILAVSKY	LEONID	31	M	SINGER	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	NONE	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	GAISSEN	3922	NI	BERLIN	12/24.32	49192/602/14	GERMANY	BERLIN
		BAJANOFF	MICHEL	39	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	RIASAN	4198	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	49192/602(3)	"	BERLIN
		BOLOTINE	BASIL	37	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	KIEW	3478	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (1)	"	BERLIN
		TEREVEJATNIKOV	JAKOV	38	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	GUNDOROVSKAYA	3474	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (10)	C.S.R.	PRAGUE
		LEVCHENKO	ARCHIP	38	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	POLTAVA	3472	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (34)	GERMANY	BERLIN
		DMITRIYEV	NIKOLAI	31	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	NOVOTSCHERKASK	3486	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (32)	"	BERLIN
		ZACHARTSCHENKO	LEONID	38	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	ROSTOV	3498	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (33)	"	BERLIN
		KOWALEWSKY	PIERRE	38	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	NOVOTSCHERKASK	3508	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (8)	"	BERLIN
		PISKUNOFF	IWAN	36	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	KALITVA	3516	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (16)	"	BERLIN
		LYOFF	VICTOR	37	M	DIV. SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	NOVO-NIKOLAJEWSKOJA	3480	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (25)	"	BERLIN
		PLUSTINOFF	WASSILY	30	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	KAMENSK	3490	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (11)	"	BERLIN
		JAROVITSKY	ADRIAN	37	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	SKATE-RINESLAFF	3488	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (123)	"	BERLIN
		MAGNUSCHEVSKY	VLADIMIR	38	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	POLTAVA	3482	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (26)	"	BERLIN
		SAMETZKY	BASIL	34	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	STAWROPOL	3484	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (36)	"	BERLIN
		CHITSCHENKO	CONSTANTIN	42	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	CHARKOW	3514	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (16)	"	HAMBURG
		KRIJANOVSKY	WITALY	40	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	KIEW	3520	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (27)	"	BERLIN
		CHLIAKHTINE	THEODOR	53	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	NOVOTSCHERKASK	3496	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (23)	"	BERLIN
		MIKHALENKOFF	KARP	34	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	NOVOTSCHERKASK	3468	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (24)	"	BERLIN
		PAWIDOFF	JEAN	47	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	NOVOTSCHERKASK	3522	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (2)	"	BERLIN
		MACHINE	ZOSIME	49	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	NOVOTSCHERKASK	3500	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (13)	FRANCE	PARIS
		KOSSOFF	GEORG	40	M	DIV. SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	NOVOTSCHERKASK	3912	NI	BERLIN	12/23.32	" (31)	GERMANY	BERLIN
		VOLKOV	BORIS	39	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	JARASLAV	3526	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (41)	"	BERLIN
		TERICHOFF	AKIM	41	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	SKATERINOS-LAW	3464	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (21)	"	BERLIN
		PROBOROWSKY	SERGE	32	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	SARATOFF	3524	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (22)	FRANCE	PARIS
		SOLOTAREFF	GABRIEL	30	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	NOVOTSCHERKASK	3512	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (24)	GERMANY	WAREN
		PONOMAREV	VLADIMIR	25	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	POLTAVA	3476	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (18)	"	BERLIN
		YETISSOFF	KONSTANTIN	33	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	CHARKOFF	3504	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (19)	"	BERLIN
		OVCHINNIKOV	LEONID	32	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	KAMENSK	3466	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (28)	"	BERLIN
		ILLIACHEVITCH	JEAN	39	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	POLTAVA	3506	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (17)	"	DRESDEN
		TSCHILJEV	VALENTIN	39	M	SINGER	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.S.R.	KOSTROMA	3494	NI	BERLIN	11/9.32	" (21)	"	BERLIN

See file 99192/602

Jan 5/1928

Continued 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 36
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1932, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure							As to political rights	As to civil rights		As to financial rights	As to social rights	As to religious rights	As to other rights	Hair	Eyes
1	WIFE MRS. S. BILAVSKY, BIRKEN-STR. 49, BERLIN, GERMANY	YORK	GERM. BERLIN	Y CORP.	40 N	1931-NEW YORK	Great Northern Hotel - 57 St. NYC COLUMBIA CONCERT CORPORATION 115 WEST 57TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BR. GR. NONE
2	KONZERTDIREKTION WOLF & SACHS, LINKSTR. 42, BERLIN	"	"	"	40 Y	1932 YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BLK. BL. NONE
3	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BL. BR. NONE
4	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	11	FAIR BR. GR. NONE
5	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BLK. BR. NONE
6	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BL. BL. NONE
7	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	11	FAIR BR. BR. NONE
8	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BR. BR. NONE
9	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BR. BR. NONE
10	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BL. GR. NONE
11	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BLK. GR. NONE
12	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BL. BL. NONE
13	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BL. GR. NONE
14	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BL. GR. NONE
15	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BL. GR. NONE
16	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BL. BL. NONE
17	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR GR. BL. NONE
18	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BR. BR. NONE
19	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR BR. GR. NONE
20	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR GR. BL. NONE
21	"	"	"	"	40 N	-	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR GR. GR. NONE
22	"	"	"	"	40 Y	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BR. BL. NONE
23	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR BR. BL. NONE
24	FRIEND M. DE VALMALETE, 48-47 RUE DE LA BONTIE, PARIS	"	FRANCE PARIS	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BL. BR. NONE
25	KONZERTDIREKTION WOLF & SACHS, LINKSTR. 42, BERLIN	"	GERM. BERLIN	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BR. BR. NONE
26	"	"	"	"	40 N	-	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BR. GR. NONE
27	"	"	"	"	40 Y	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR BL. GR. NONE
28	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BR. GR. NONE
29	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	TRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BR. GR. NONE
30	"	"	"	"	40	1931-NEW YORK	"	YES	W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CONTRACT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BLK. BR. NONE

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN**, THE MASTER of the **S. S. Bremen**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **JANUARY**, 19**33**
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., "Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 38

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST CLASS
TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from

B E E M A S

NOVEMBER 23TH

19 32

[illegible]

NOS. 4-30 BLANK.

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	<u> </u>
Aliens	3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 35
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1933, 19 33

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	FATHER M. SCHEIBNER, ORER HAUPTSTR. 55, BURKHARDTSDORF	CANADA	TORONTO		TRANSIT	FRIEND PAUL WIELAND, MT. DENNIES, 43 MAHONEY AVE., TORONTO, ONT., CANADA	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	NONE	"	MONTREAL		TRANSIT	HOME: 2521 MAPLEWOOD AVE., MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
3	BROTHER BERKO KAGAN, KOZIANY, POLAND	"	TORONTO		TRANSIT	HOME: 909 DUNDAS W. TORONTO, ONT., CANADA	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **KARLOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN** THE MASTER of the **S.S. "BREMEN"**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom fees passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Dachau", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 34

TOURIST CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 26TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHUMACHER	THERESIA	21		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	06-03	AUSTRIA OBER-SCHUTZEN	81	NO VIENNA	12/12.32		03	AUSTRIA OBER-SCHUTZEN
2	U. S. CIT.	MOLL	MICHAEL	65		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		PASSPORT 553850, WASH. D. C.		SEPT. 10TH 1932.									
3		MOLL	ANNA	50		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	06-12	GERMANY OBERACHERN	152	NO GART	12/12.32		12	GERMANY FREIBURG
4		VOIGT	ERIKA	29		F	S	STENOGR.		"		GERMANY	"	20-11	GERMANY NIEDERSCHOEN-HAUSEN	7143	Q BERLIN	11/14.32		12	BERLIN-PANLOW
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOS. 5-30 BLANK.

NOS. 5-30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1933, 19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As an alien	As a citizen									As a resident	As a visitor	As a student	As a tourist	As a business visitor	As a religious visitor	As a medical visitor	As a family reunion	As a marriage	As a divorce	As a death	As a birth	As a death
1	MOTHER MARIE SCHRAUTZ, HOUSE NO. 126, OBERSCHUTZEN, AUSTRIA	N.Y. BRONX	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	-	-	-	HUSBAND V. SCHUMACHER, 2705 MARION AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	U. S. CITIZEN.										NO	ALW.	YES														
3	STEP-SISTER MRS. SOFIE MELZER, OBERACHERN, GERMANY	N.Y. ASTORIA	Y	SELF	25	N	-	-	-	HUSBAND MICH. MOLL, 2417-31ST STR., ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	MOTHER A. VOIGT, ZILLERTAL-STR. 49, BERLIN-PANKOW, GERM.	MASS. NEWTON	-	AUNT	30	"	-	-	-	AUNT C. PARKER HALL, 165 BERKELEY STR., WEST NEWTON, MASS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Repubert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of _____, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GYE, Surgeon of the S. S., Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TH years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from ...BREMERHAVEN

DECEMBER 28, 1932

NOS. 5/30 BLANK.

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, JANUARY + 3 JAN - 5 1933, 19 33

List 13
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure		YES	NO	Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: HANS HEY, OFFENBACH EISENBACHSTR. 18. GERMANY.	GERM.	OFFENBACH	Y	SELF	1929	NY	UNCLE FRANK JOERGER, 40 RECTOR STR. NYC.	YES	D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	SISTER: MISS MEYER-STROMFELDT BREMERHAVEN, BOGENSTR. 18.	GERM.	BREMERHAVEN	Y	SELF	1931	NEW CANAAN CONN	SISTER: MRS. K. PRUD-LONMIEUX P.O. BOX 721. NEW CANAAN. CONN	YES	D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	WIFE: OLGA NEURATH, WIEN ARNDTSTRASSE 2. AUSTRIA.	AUSTR.	WIEN	Y	SELF	1929	NY	FRIEND: RUSSELL SAGE FOUNDATION NYC.	YES	2	W	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
4	FRIEND: L. SCHWAGER, KARL MEISSELSTR. 4 WIEN AUSTRIA.	AUSTR.	WIEN	Y	SELF	1930	NY	FRIEND: PROF. A. MARX, 531 W 123 STR. NYC	YES	5	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

THEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN THE MASTER of the **S.S. "Dresden"**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER ~~XXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S. S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. BRENNEN

Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN

DRC 28.....32

19

NOS. 6-30 BLANK.

Total _____

ES 1000

1997

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1933, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						As to political or other beliefs	As to political or other beliefs	As to political or other beliefs	As to political or other beliefs		As to political or other beliefs	As to political or other beliefs	As to political or other beliefs	As to political or other beliefs	As to political or other beliefs
1	FATHER: BERNH. WICHMANN, HEUENHUNTORF, GERMANY.	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1926 25 Y	1931 NY 4/2	FRIEND: GUSTAV EHLEN, 1997 GRAND AVE, NYC.	NO	PER	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	BROTHER JOSEF KARDOS, PELSORCILLA, HUNGARY	JLL	MOOSEHART	N	SELF	25 Y	1931 MOOSE- HEART 10/29	CHILDS PSYCHOLOGICAL LABOURATORY, MOOSEHART, JLL	NO	PER	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER: L. S. ZACHARIASEN, JAAO AALLSTR. 46 OSLO.	JLL	CHICAGO	N	SELF	1930 100 Y	1932 CHICAGO 32.	UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO CHICAGO, JLL.	NO	PER	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	AS ABOVE	JLL	CHICAGO	N	HUSBAND	-	Y AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	PER	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	U.S. Citizen							AS ABOVE																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN** THE MASTER of the **S.S. „Bremen“**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOURIST CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from

BREMEN

DECEMBER 28TH

19³²

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN. 5

19³² 33

149

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	32	FAMILY NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1		PRIES	AUREL	43	M	M		PASSPORT 692112 WASH.D.C.MARCH 28TH 28	82 BEAVER STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2		VOTH	THEODORE	16	M	S		PASSPORT 22, MADRAS, DEC.2ND 1932	TABOR COLLEGE, HILLSBORO, KANS.
3		ALBRECHT	RUDOLF	40	M	S		PASSPORT 1590 WASH.D.C.MAY 9TH 1930.	13 ARCHER PLACE, TARRYTOWN, N.Y.
4		HOLLENSTEIN	JOHN	39	M	S		PASSPORT 587 <i>Amish 17/4/37</i>	132-29TH STR., UNION CITY, N.J.
5		CHRISTENSEN	FINAR	35	M	M		CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 1322486 DISTRICT COURT OF AUDUBON COUNTY JOWA.DEC.7.26.	EXIRA, IA.
6		BOEHM	ERICH	38	M	S		PASSPORT 555276 WASH.D.C.SEPT.16TH 32	55 CLARK STR., DOVER, N.J.
7		LUDWIG	ALFRED	46	M	M		PASSPORT 557326 WASH.D.C.SEPT.27TH 32	120 SOUTH 6TH AVE., READING, PA.
8		LUDWIG	OLGA	33	F	M		PASSPORT 557326 WASH.D.C.SEPT.27TH 32	120 SOUTH 6TH AVE., READING, PA.
9		MAEDER	LE ROY	34	M	S	MAY 30TH 1898, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		C/O MRS.CHAS.M.CURTIS, OSSEO, MINN.
10		WHARTON	JAMES	36	M	M	MAY 28TH 1896, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		405 EAST 54TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11		KROGMANN	MARTHA	36	F	S	JULY 12TH 1896, CHICAGO, ILL.		461 SOUTH LAKE STR., PASADENA, CAL.
12		STONE	SHEPARD	24	M	S	MARCH 31ST 1908, NASHUA, N.H.		24 GRANITE STR., NASHUA, N.H.
13		SCHUELMAYER	ELNA	45	F	S		CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 2664580 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NY.5.24.28.	RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL, EAST 134TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14		GARDNER	GAIL	54	F	S	NOV.16TH 1878, MANISTEE, MICH.		139 WEST 56TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15		SANDLER	HENRY	36	M	M	MAY 19TH 1896, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1837 EAST 17TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16		WOLF	MARY	63	F	WD.	JULY 10TH 1869, NEW YORK, N.Y.		408 WUNTHOP AVE., ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.
17		KAPHEINGST	CARL	39	M	M		PASSPORT 560311 WASH.D.C.OCT.15TH 32	116 EAST 98TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18		BROWN	ANDREW	39	M	M		PASSPORT 472140 WASH.D.C.MARCH 23RD 32	307 W. MICHIGAN AVE., ROOM 1414, CHICAGO, ILL.
19		GOTTLIEB	DAVID	30	M	S		PASSPORT 525879 WASH.D.C.JUNE 17TH 32	3597 WILSON AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
20		BLYN	RALPH						
21		RAPKIN	GOLDIE	57	F	M		PASSPORT 559039 WASHINGTON DC.10.7.32	1331 WASHINGTON STR.WILMINGTON, DEL.
22		SOBER	LETKA E.	34	F	M	JULY 8 1899.TOPKIN.MO.		1108 W.OTTAWA ST.LANSING.MICH.
23		SOBER	HELEN V.	14	F	S	NOV.17 1918.LANSING.MICH.		AS ABOVE.
24		KAZZE	GUSSIE	49	F	M		PASSPORT 559024 WASHINGTON DC.10.7.32	129 KINGSTON AVE.ATLANTIC CITY.
25		AMCO AMES	POLLY	24	F	S	FEBR.16 1908.CHICAGO.JLL.		5722 KIMBARK AVE.CHICAGO.JLL.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOS.26-30 BLANK.CANCELLED NO.3 ALBRECHT DID NOT SAIL. NO.20 BLYN SEE MANIFEST40/23.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **39**

150

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

, **29th DECEMBER, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **JAN - 5 1933**, 19 **32**.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	TAILER	LORILLARD SUTHERN	85		M	M	DEC. 25th 1897 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		
2	REED	EMILIE CURTIS	66		F	F	DEC. 6th 1866 POINT PLEASANT N.J.		933-3th Ave. New York City N.Y.
3	KAUFMAN	ABRAHAM	38		M	M	AUG. 23rd 1915 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	PASSPORT NO. 3524. NEW YORK N.Y. 4/13/32	HOLLY HOTEL WASHINGTON SQUARE N.Y.
4	KAUFMAN	ALFRED	17		M	S	SEPT. 8th 1907 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		2525 CHURCH AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	SOMMER	SADY	25		F	S	Feb. 17th 1889 LEBANON PENNA.		DO
6	FERNSLER	DAVID	43		M	M	MAR. 6th 1894 CAMDEN S.C.		1751 67th STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	LOTTA	ROBERT E	38		M	S	FEB. 11th 1886 PECKVILLE PENNA.		1519 N. FRONT STREET HARRISBURG PA.
8	WATKINS	C. LAW	46		M	M			1117 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG. ATLANTA GA.
9	DRONKERS	DANIEL	33		M	M		PASSPORT 4387 WASH. DC. 12.7.32.	7040 HAMPDEN LANE BETHESDA MD.
10									371 HAZELWOOD TERRACE ROCHESTER NY
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED NO. 1 TAILER SEE MANIFEST 40/30 NO. 2 REED DID NOT SAIL. NOS. 10-30 BLANK.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN "

Sailing from CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN - 5 1933, 1932

151

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BIVONA	LUIGI	30		M	S		NAT. SUPREME COURT, N.Y. US.PP.464438 WASH.DC. 2.19.32	130 SNYDAM ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CRATL	FRANK	39		M	S	9.9.93	US.PP.NO: RENEWED PARIS 5.17.32 249815 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 5.24.30	471 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	EVANS	ALMA	57		F	M	1.31.75	FLINT, MICH.	1020 MATHEWS ST. FLINT, MICH.
4	EISENSTEIN	HELEN	28		F	M		NAT. SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. US.PP.558141 WASH.DC. 10.1.32	327 E. 13 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	GARDNER	GAIL	34		F	S	11.16.78	MANISTEE, MICH.	159 W. 36 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	GAMBOA	JOSE, L.	23		M	S	3.10.09	PHILIPPINES, TUY, ISLANDS.	209 NO. WYOMING ST. HAZLETON, PA.
7	HEIDENREICH	ARTHUR, I.	31		M	S	7.17.01	HAZLETON, PA.	AS ABOVE
8	KRAMER	MILTON, L.	26		M	M	11.26.06	HOBOKEN, N.Y.	1341 BD. EAST, WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	KRAMER	DOROTHY	26		F	M	7.11.06	AS ABOVE	1341 BD. EAST WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MILSNER	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	4.19.82	NEW YORK, N.Y.	430 W. 24 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	PAGANINI	ALFRED	49		M	M		NAT. SUPREME COURT N.Y. US.PP. 61280 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 5.27.32	114 WEST 61 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WILSON	JESSIE	42		F	S	12.18.90	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	244 E. 18 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	WILSON	HENRIETTE, F.	37		F	S	8.4.95	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
14	YBARRA	THOMAS, R.	52		M	M	10.8.80	BOSTON, MASS.	C/O HARVARD CLUB, 27 W. 44 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	YBARRA	PENELOPE	35		F	M	9.10.97	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
16	WHITACRE	FRANK, E.	35		M	S	10.10.97	WAUSAU, WIS.	950 E. 59 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	STICKNEY	EDITH	33		F	S	1.7.99	ST. PAUL, MINN.	16 W. 8 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SAWYER	MURRAY, G.	52		M	M	1.15.80	DIXON, ILL.	1200 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MAYER	ERNST	39		M	M		NAT. 1932 SUPREME CT. OF NEW YORK, N.Y. US.PP.4300 WASH.DC. 10.8.32	396 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GRAY	CHARLES, O.	38		M	M	3.25.94	NEW YORK, N.Y.	TUSCULUM COLLEGE, GREENVILLE, TENN.
21	GODDARD	CHAS. V.	34		M	M	9.24.98	DAYTON, WASH.	33 W. 55 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WEYLER	ROSE	48		F	M		NAT. SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. 1911 US.PP. 553045 WASH.DC. 9.6.32	7116 PARK AVE. JACKSON HTS. L.I. N.Y.
23	BLYN	RALPH	29		M	S		NAT. AT DISTRICT COURT COURT OF BROOK- LYN, N.Y. ON JUNE 5th 1926	1470 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	BOSSOW	ERNEST, W.	26		M	S	9.4.06	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	25 E. JACKSON BD. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	WEISENBERG	REBECCA	31		F	M		NAT. AT DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. ON NOVEMBER 23rd 1928 PASSPORT 329155	3357 BD. PLAINE, AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
26	HAYNES	MARGARET	22		F	S	9.28.10	MAMARONECK, N.Y.	40 W. 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	BROADWIN	CHARLOTTE	41		F	M	11.7.91	SOUTHVILLE, MASS.	2715 CRUGER AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	JOFFO	DAVID	44		M	S		NAT. FEDERAL COURT SAN FRANCISCO, 1925 US.PP.124009 WASH.DC. 9.9.29 EXT. 9.15.31	31 3152 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
29	NEEDHAM	MARY	49		F	M	9.14.83	ALEION, MICH.	227 UNION AVE. S.E. GR. RAPIDS, MICH.
30	TAILER	LORILLARD	35		M	M	12.25.98.	NEW YORK NY.	955 5TH AVE NEW YORK NY.

CANCELLED NO. 4 EISENSTEIN DID NOT SAIL. NO. 5 GARDNER SEE MANIFEST 31/14 NO. 22 WEYLER DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. BREMEN

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

DECEMBER 28th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

JAN - 5 1933

1932

153

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAVIDSON	LEONARD	43		M	S	DEC MBER 28 1889. BELLEVUE. OHIO.		55 E 66 STR-NEWYORK NY-
2	MEYERS	ABRAHAM	56		M	M		Aug 1, 1900. From New York N.Y. PASS 651252 wash dc. AUG. 26 1932	246 BEACH 13 FARE ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
3	SMITH	JULIE	35		F	M	AUGUST 25 1897. LA CROSSE. WIS.		333 E 57 STR. N.Y.C.
4							H. N. Eckhardt. Insp. 8 AM		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

nos. 4-30 BLANK.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 33

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *73*
THIRD
TRANSIT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *"BREMEN"* Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG*, *DECEMBER 29th*, *19 32.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Landed		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	<i>TRANSIT</i>	<i>ELIEFF</i>	ANASTASIA	36		F	NONE	<i>3/10/20</i>		CANADA	BULGARIAN	<i>04-05</i>	BULGARIA SOFIA	CAN. PP. 24901			<i>Arriving before</i>	CANADA	TORONTO
2	<i>TRANSIT</i>	<i>GRBINOFF</i>	DONKPHILIPOFF	42		M	WORKER			CANADA	GREEK	<i>04-05</i>	GREECE HREF	CAN. PP. 11100			<i>Examination</i>	GREECE	HREF, FLORIDA
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

BLANK Nos. 3 - 30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

JAN -5 1933

1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZINGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "BREMER"**, from **BRERMHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Zingenbein
MASTER, OFFICER

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **38**
at **NEW-YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

32

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN -5 1933

194

156

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "BREMER"**, from **BREMENHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **33**
at **NEW-YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration-Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "BREMER"**, from **BREMERHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. **Official**

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **JANUARY**, 19**32**
at **NEW-YORK, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1935

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PERMIT TO DEPART

Passengers sailing from

BRIDGE

DECEMBER 28TH, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GARZ	DANIEL	43		M							08-06 KIRALY-02.-SL.	MECOR	792376			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		ONSTENHABER	MOLLY	23		F							08-27 POLAND	HAWRYLAK	808899	WASH. P 3.31.32.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
3	U.S. CIT.	VERTANS	ISRA	62		M							08-27 POLAND	HAWRYLAK	848816	" P 7.18.32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		VERTANS	PERSE	62		F							08-27 POLAND	HAWRYLAK	808156			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		KONCION	MARIE	22		F							08-27 POLAND	WARZAWA	813551	WASH. P 4.23.32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		SHIM	MAMIE	39		F							08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY	841805	" P 6.27.32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		KATE LIPSCHUTZ	LILLIAN	35		F							08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY	847158			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		BALLET	JAN	33		M							08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY	864660	WASH.D.C. 9.21.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9	U.S. CIT.	BOHRES	ABEL	28		M							08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY	862337	WASH.D.C. 9.14.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY	868672	WASH.D.C. 8.4.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY	854409			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY	855430			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
20													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
24													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
25													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
26													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
27													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
29													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
30													08-27 POLAND	PRZEMYS-LANY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK

BLANK Nos. 10-30

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 1
 Aliens 2

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

NEW YORK

JAN - 5 1933

19 冊.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

161

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, MANIFEST in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER, OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 33

at NEW-YORK N.Y.

(Signature of Officer)
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from

BRIM 2

DECEMBER 29TH. 19 32

BLANCO : Nom. 6 - 30

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	2
Alone	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

ED

United
States of

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN -5 1933

19 34

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

162

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by organization, society, club, or government)	Whether alien has any other means of support, and if so, by what means?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign power, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign society, or of any foreign club, or of any foreign organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MESSWART, 14-STERSEMANN STREET, WANDSBEEK, GERMANY	ILL. CHICAGO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	CHICAGO	11	HOME: 608-DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	RR	NONE
2	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	ILL. CHICAGO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	1932	CHICAGO	19	HUSBAND: HELLMUTH MESSWART, 608-DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	RR	NONE
3			U. S.	CITIZEN.					HOME: 8416 JAMAICA AVE, WOODHAVEN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FAIR			NONE
4			U. S.	CITIZEN.					"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FAIR			NONE
5	FATHER: SCHOLEM DWORIN, DUBROWNA, U. S. S. R.	N.Y. WOODHAVEN	SEE C. 23						"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENHAIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1933
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Josef von Geyer

James J. [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

ARMED

...DECEMBER 28.

19 32.

BLANC : Nos. 6 - 30

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN -5 1933

19 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	DAUGHTER MARG. HAUPT, NEULING-NEW YORK	FOREIGN	U. S. A.	SELF	NO	WIFE ANNA HAUPT, FOX VALLEY SASK. CANADA	LEAVE U. S. A. WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER ENTRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	BROTHER JOSEF EBENHARDT, KILISNOKE/ROUMANIA	FOREIGN	U. S. A.	SELF	NO	WIFE ANNA EBENHARDT, 64 KING STR., KITCHENER ONT. CANADA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
3	UNCLE	FOREIGN	U. S. A.	FATHER	NO	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	UNCLE	FOREIGN	U. S. A.	FATHER	NO	MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	SON I. L. KORI FRANCISCO, ISSU/ROUMANIA	FOREIGN	U. S. A.	SELF	NO	HUSBAND JOHN BALECA, 428 ALEXANDER AVE, WINNIPEG CANADA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENHAIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "BREMER"**, from **BREMENHAFEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenhain
MASTER. *U. Hoff.*

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **33**
at **NEW-YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYSIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 25
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs.

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.
PERMITS

Passengers sailing from

1998年12月

DECEMBER 29

192

CANCELLED: Nov. 17, 21, 22; GRUBERTH, MARIA; DID NOT SAIL; SOMPPI NIETTY, ESAIAS AND KALLIOWAA, RINO; SEE LIST

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	25

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

2.2

1932.

166

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYSIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1933
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1935
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

(Signature of Surgeon)
Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. NO IMMIGRANT.
..... " P R E M I E R

Passengers sailing from

附录 1

DECEMBER 20TH, 1932.

CANCELLED: No.1, MEYER,JOHANN; No.3, SCHMIDT,FRIEDA; No.4, BOVIKOV,ANTONY; DID NOT SAIL
BLANC : Nos. 6 - 30

Total passengers	<u>2</u>
U.S. citizens	<u>-</u>
Alien	<u>2</u>

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

United
States of

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

168

NEW YORK

JAN -5 1933

19 34.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD EISENBERG, MASTER**, of the S.S. "**BREMEN**", from **BREMENHAYEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Eisenberg
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **JANUARY**, 1932
at **NEW-YORK, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON KEYS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYFIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from

BREMER

DECEMBER 28TH,

1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (From number with QV, MV, PV, or LP and date when issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	MEYER	ESTHER	29		F	M					U.S. CITIZEN		BORN JANUARY 2ND. 1903 NEW YORK	N.Y.	4-A	#421	11.2.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		MEYER	ARNOLD	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN		GERMAN	DELMEH-HORST	114	NO	HAMBURG	11.2.32	GERMANY	DELMEH-HORST
3	UNDER 16	MEYER	EDITH	8		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125	NO	"	11.9.32	"	"
4	UNDER 16	MEYER	LOTHAR	6		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	127	NO	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	MEYER	HEINZ-HERMANN	4		M	S	NONE	"	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	126	NO	"	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8		WISCH	PAUL	60		M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	"	GERMAN		GERMAN	OBERSIEBER	144	NO	STUTTGART	11.2.32	U.S.A.	STUTTGART
9	U.S.C.	THOMAS	HENRY	28		M	M			U.S. CITIZEN				PASSPORT 509444 WASH. D.C. MAY 27. 1932		4-A					DETROIT
10		THOMAS	ROSA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT		GERMAN	UNTEROBER-WISHEIM	155	NO	STUTTGART	12.14.32	GERMANY	UNTEROBER-WISHEIM
11	UNDER 16	THOMAS	HEINRICH	2		M	S	NONE	"	CHILD	"	WITHOUT		"	"	156	NO	STUTTGART	12.14.32	"	"
12		GUTBERLET	HELLMUTH	32		M	M			GERMAN	Y	"		"	CHEMNITZ	877798		WASH. P	10.26.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13		GUTBERLET	ERNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"		"	CHEMNITZ	7128	Q	BERLIN	12.9.32	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ
14		BLUM	JOSEF	29		M	M	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"		"	MENGEN	170	NO	STUTTGART	12.21.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15	U.S.C.	BLUM	NORMA	2		F	S	H.WIFE		U.S. CITIZEN				BORN NEW YORK N.Y. 1.29.1930		BC 3857					WIRTSCHAFTS
16		HARTMANN	ISRAEL	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND		GERMAN	WADWONA	56	Q	BERLIN	12.9.32	GERMANY	WIRTSCHAFTS
17		SPICKER	JOHANN	28		M	S	LECTURER	"	"	"	GERMAN		GERMAN	MAHSEN	115	NO	HAMBURG	11.3.32	"	MAHSEN
18		PAULOVITZ	PAUL	50		M	M			ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT		SLOVAK	CZ.-SL. DOLNE	848612		WASH. P	7.26.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19		PAULOVITZ	ROSE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"		"	TERANY	128	NO	PRAGUE	12.3.32	CZ.-SL.	DOLNICE
20		BARON	SARA-RIVA	60		F	W	H.WIFE	"	YIDDISH	"	LITH.		HEBREW	LITH. JONAVA	19	Q	KAUNAS	10.20.32	LITH.	KAUNAS
21		SCHMIDT	KARL	44		M	M	SUPERINTENDENT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN		GERMAN	BUER	145	NO	STUTTGART	11.23.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22	U.S.C.	DANNER	THEODOR	28		M	M			U.S. CITIZEN				PASSPORT 285130 WASHINGTON D.C. SEPTEMBER 27. 1930		4-A					DETROIT
23		DANNER	ANTONIE	21		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT		GERMAN	OFFENBURG	164	NO	STUTTGART	12.19.32	GERMANY	OFFENBURG
24		KALLIOMAA	KINO M	29		M	M	LABORER	"	FINNISH	"	FINLAND		FINNISH	ISOKYRO	38	Q	FORB	12.23.32	U.S.A.	FAIRPORT
25		SOMPEL-MIETTY	ESALAS	28		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"		"	ISOKYRO	39	NO	"	12.23.32	"	"
26	U.S.C.	SULLER	WILLIAM	13		M	S			U.S. CITIZEN				BORN JUNE 21. 1919 SHELTON CONN.						U.S.A.	SHELTON
27	U.S.C.	SULLER	FRANK	12		M	S			U.S. CITIZEN				BORN OCTOBER 9. 1920 SHELTON CONN.						"	"
28		SULLER	KATALIN	39		F	W	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARISH	Y	HUNGARY		MAGYAR	RAKAMAZ	85	NO	BUDAPEST	12.16.32	"	"
29		KOVARY	MARIA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"		"	IMARKUT	127	Q	BUDAPEST	12.5.32	HUNGARY	IMARKUT
30																					

BLANK: Nos. 6, 7, 30
CANCELLED: No. 9, FISCH, PAUL; No. 17, SPICKER, JOHANN; DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 19

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from

BREMER

DECEMBER 29TH.

1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if conversation distinct, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
		63.																				
1		MEYER	ESTHER	29		F	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,			BORN JANUARY 2ND. 1903 NEW YORK	N. Y.	114	HQ	11.2.32		U. S. A.	NEW YORK		
2		MEYER	ARNOLD	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	1-3683	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DELMEH-HORST	114	HQ	11.2.32		GERMANY	DELMEH-HORST		
3	UNDER 16	MEYER	EDITH	8		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	125	HQ	11.9.32		"	"		
4	UNDER 16	MEYER	LOTHAR	6		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	127	HQ	"		"	"		
5	UNDER 16	MEYER	HEINZ-HERMANN	4		M	S	NONE	"	CHILD	"	"	"	"	126	HQ	"		"	"		
6																						
7																						
8		FISCH	PAUL	60		M	G	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERWIESE	144	HQ	12.9.32		U. S. A.	ST. LOUIS		
9		THOMAS	HENRY	28		M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,			PASSPORT 509444 WASH. D. C. MAY 27. 1932		4-A				"	DETROIT		
10		THOMAS	ROSA	25		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	1-3683	GERMAN	WITHOUT	GERMAN	WISSEIM	155	HQ	12.14.32		GERMANY	WISSEIM		
11	UNDER 16	THOMAS	HEINRICH	2		M	S	NONE	"	CHILD	"	WITHOUT	"	"	156	HQ	12.14.32		"	"		
12		GUTBERLET	HELLMUTH	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	6-3683	GERMAN	"	"	CHEMNITZ	877798	WASH. P	10.26.32		U. S. A.	NEW YORK		
13		GUTBERLET	HERA	30		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	7128	Q	12.9.32		GERMANY	CHEMNITZ		
14		BLUM	JOSEF	29		M	M	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	MENGEN	170	HQ	12.21.32		U. S. A.	NEW YORK		
15		BLUM	NORMA	2		F	S	DAUGHTER	"	U. S. C I T I Z E N,			BORN NEW YORK N. Y. 1.29.1930		BC 3857				"	"		
16		HARTMANN	ISRAEL	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	6-3683	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	GERMANY	POLAND	66	Q	12.9.32		GERMANY	WIEDE-RETSCH	
17		SPICKER	JOHANN	28		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	115	HQ	11.3.32		"	WIEDE-RETSCH		
18		PAULOVITZ	PAUL	50		M	M	LOOKSMITH	"	1-2683	ENGLISH	WITHOUT	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	848612	WASH. P	7.26.32		U. S. A.	NEW YORK		
19		PAULOVITZ	ROSA	48		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	129	HQ	12.3.32		CZ.-SL.	DOLNICE		
20		BARON	SARA-RIVA	60		F	W	H. WIFE	"	5-603	YIDDISH	LITH.	HEBREW	LITH.	19	Q	10.20.32		LITH.	KAUNAS		
21		SCHMIDT	KARL	44		M	M	TENDENT	"	1-3683	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	25-12	4-A	11.23.32		U. S. A.	NEW YORK		
22		DANNER	THEODOR	28		M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,			PASSPORT 285130 WASHINGTON D. C. SEPTEMBER 27. 1930		4-A				"	DETROIT		
23		DANNER	ANTONIE	21		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	6-2683	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	GERMANY	OFFENBURG	164	HQ	12.19.32		GERMANY	OFFENBURG
24		KALLIONAA	KINO M	29		M	M	LABORER	"	2-5657	FINNISH	"	FINLAND	FINNISH	38	Q	12.23.32		U. S. A.	FAIRPORT		
25		SOMPPI-MITTY	ESAIAS	28		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	HQ	12.23.32		"	"		
26		SULLER	WILLIAM	13		M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N,			BORN JUNE 21. 1919 SHELTON CONN.						U. S. A.	SHELTON		
27		SULLER	FRANK	12		M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N,			BORN OCTOBER 9. 1920 SHELTON CONN.						"	"		
28		SULLER	KATALIN	39		F	W	H. WIFE	Y	3-3677	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	85	HQ	12.16.32		"	"		
29		KOVARY	MARIA	38		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	127	Q	12.5.32		HUNGARY	IMARKUT		
30																						

W. H. C. 11/15/32

BLANK: Nos. 6, 7, 30
CANCELLED: F. S. FISCH PAUL, No. 17, SPICKER JOHANN, BIRN OT SALL

BLANK: Nos. 6, 7, 30

CANCELLED: Nos. 8, FISCH, PAUL; No. 17, SPICKER, JOHANN; DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-000

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN -5 1933

1933

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

170

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or other person, or by the alien, or by the government, or by the State, or by the Federal Government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	For employment	For education						For other purpose	For other purpose				
1	BROTHER ERNST MEYER, DELMENHORST, KRAMERSTR. 30.	U. S. CITIZEN.	N. Y. NEW YORK	SELF	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
2	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE
3	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
4	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
5	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE
6	SISTER KAROLINE KAPP, OBERWINDEN, BADEN	U. S. CITIZEN.	WISC. STILES	Y SELF	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
7	FATHER EMIL DISCHNER, UNTER-ORWISHEIM, BADEN, FRIEDR. STR.	U. S. CITIZEN.	MICH. DETROIT	N SELF	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
8	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
9	FATHER ARTHUR GUTERLEIT, CHEM-NITZ, SAXONIA, RITBAHNSTR. 22	U. S. CITIZEN.	N. Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR. BR.	NONE
10	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
11	MOTHER THERESIA BLUM, WEIN-GARTEN, WITBG., WOLFGASSE	U. S. CITIZEN.	N. Y. NEW YORK	Y	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
12	BROTHER MR. HARTMANN, LEIPZIG, GRIESENSTR. 4	U. S. CITIZEN.	N. Y. BROOKLYN	Y SEE C. 23	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE
13	FATHER KARL SPINKER, LUKE-MARSEN, RIEDEL	U. S. CITIZEN.	N. Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
14	BROTHER JOHAN PAULOVITS, DOLNICE BARSARY/CZ.-M.	U. S. CITIZEN.	N. Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
15	BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
16	BR. I. L. ABRAHAM BARON, KAUNAS/LITH. ZALIOJI OZVE 20	U. S. CITIZEN.	BALTI-MD. MORE	Y SEE C. 23	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
17	BROTHER MIHR. SCHMIDT, UNTER-KUHR/RHLD., KLAFFSTR. 36	U. S. CITIZEN.	N. Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE
18	FATHER KARL LIMERT, OFFENBURG/BADEN, HAUPTSTR. 70	U. S. CITIZEN.	MICH. DETROIT	N SELF	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
19	FATHER MATTI KALLIOMAA, ORISMALA/PINLAND	U. S. CITIZEN.	FAIR-CHIO PORT	Y	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE
20	FATHER MATTI SAMPPY, ISOKYTOR/FINLAND	U. S. CITIZEN.	N. Y. NEW YORK	"	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE
21	FATHER FRIEDR. HELLICH, BAKAMAZ/HUNGARY	U. S. CITIZEN.	CONN. SHELTON	Y SELF	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
22	MOTHER I. L. SOPIN KOVARY, INARKUT/HUNGARY	U. S. CITIZEN.	N. Y. JAMAICA	N SEE C. 23	1880	ST. LOUIS, MO.	1.25. FRIEND EUGENE VAN LAMERS, STILES OCEANO COUNTY WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE
23									ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD WIEGEBER, MASTER, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BRUNSWICK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTYFIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Wiegeler
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1933
at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Public Law 16-216)

THIRD.

S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 29th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Number

171

JAN -5 1933

W. S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BERTENSHAW	JAMES, W.	36	✓	M	7.15.96 KANSAS CO. MISS.		JACKSON HEIGHTS, 3415 94 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BERTENSHAW	DOIS	29	✓	F	7.4.03 EAU CLAIRE, WIS.		AS ABOVE
3	GOULD	MAX, D.	32	✓	M	(NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS)	U.S. PASSP. NO: 498462 ISS. AT. WASH. DC. 5.14.32	44 PINE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	GOULD	ESTHER	39	✓	F	11.2.93 ALBANY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
5	LEVITT	CHAS. A.	44	✓	M	(NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS)	U.S. PASSP. NO: 546713 ISS. AT WASH. DC. 8.8.32	2995 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	MANSFIELD	JUNE, E.	26	✓	F	1.28.06 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1 MILLIGAN PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MORRISON	RICHARD	30	✓	M	10.6.02 GT. BARRINGTON, MASS.		MASS. HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE,
8	MORRISON	MARIE, E.	31	✓	F	1.17.01 LEE, MASS.		AS ABOVE
9	RUBIN	JESSIE	26	✓	F	S	U.S. PASSP. 440786 ISS. AT WASH. DC. 9.17.31	411 PAULISON AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
10	RINGERMAN	ROBERT	42	✓	M	M	NAT. 1929 DISTRICT CT. LOS ANGELES, CAL. US. PP. 17712 WASH. DC. 9.1.32	CAL. 1241 SO. EASTERN AVE. LOS ANGELES,
11	RINGERMAN	DORA	38	✓	F	M	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
12	ZVIGELSKY	ZIGMAN	45	✓	M	M	(PASSP. 559782, WASH. D.C. 10.12.32) NATURALIZED AT SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. 8.5.19	2643 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	WEBER	DAVID	29	✓	M	S	NAT. NEW YORK, COURT OF BROOKLYN, 1927 US. PP. 471216 WASH. DC. 3.24.32	2700 BRONX PARK E. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LEONE	LEONE C.	47	✓	M	M	NAT. 1916 NEW ORLEANS, LA. US. PP. 461349 WASH. DC. 2 1.28.32	4409 ALBANY PORT RD. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	BONARDI	MARIO	35	✓	M	M	NATURALIZED ON SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 6th 1922 PASSP. 521748, WASH. D.C. 6.13.32	134 COX AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

BLANK: Nos. 16 - 30

PURSER



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

JAN 5 1933 172

S. S. *BREMER* sailing from *BREMEN*, DECEMBER 29, 1932, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BOSHER	ABEL	28	M	S	TO be remanifested on alien man	PASSPORT 470007 WASH.D.C. APR. 2. 1932	1143 S. KENDZIE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
2	POSNER	SOPHIE	43	F	M		PASSPORT 543111 WASH.D.C. JULY 26. 1932	111-41 PARKMAN AVE, ST. AUBURN N.Y.
3	KRILOVER	PAULINE	30	F	M		PASSPORT 541558 WASH.D.C. JULY 21. 1932	229 EAST 8ND STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	STARBUCK	ERIC, ARTHUR	56	M	S		RENEWED No. 6430, WASHINGTON, 5.22.31 PASSPORT 75714 WASH.D.C. JUNE 8. 1929	WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, LINSBURY CONN.
5	UMBRIN	GEORGE	39	M	M		RENEWED No. 5, SEATTLE, 7.14.31 PASSPORT 102697 WASH.D.C. JULY 12. 1929	1911 PRESCOTT STREET, PORTLAND OREG.
6	GOLDMAN	SAM	52	M	M		PASSPORT 373682 WASH.D.C. MAY 2. 1932	207 LEE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	VARGA	MIKE	39	M	S		PASSPORT 470760 WASH.D.C. MARCH 22. 1932	330 EAST 126 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	PAPERNO	FRIEDA	37	F	M		PASSPORT 546356 WASH.D.C. AUG. 6. 1932	1627 COLLINGWOOD AVE, DETROIT MICH.
9	PAPERNO	RUTH JEAN	13	F	S	9.18.1919 DETROIT, MICH.	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
10	HILBERMAN	DAVE	21	M	S	12.28.1911 CLEVELAND, OHIO		151-06 KINSMAN ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO
11	KRATKY	JOSEPH	49	M	M		PASSP. 7482, WASHINGTON, D.C. 6. 2. 1932	1626-W-18th STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	MORUSIN	MICHAEL	33	M	M		PASSP. 457967, WASH.D.C. 1. 5. 1932	772-MCKINLEY STREET, HAZLETON, PA.
13	JALOS	JOHN	35	M	M	4. 2. 1897 LANSPORD, PA.		113-6th STREET, COALAARE, PA.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12

70

CANCELLED: No. 1, BOSHER, ABEL, SEE LIST 68/9
B L A N C : Nos. 14 - 30

CANCELLED: No.1, BOSHER, ABEL, SEE LIST 68/9
BLANK: Nos. 14 - 30

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from BREMEN

DECEMBER 29TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 5 1933

173

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAM. NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WELLS	ANNA	47	✓	✓	WD	PASSPORT 467810 WASH. D.C. MARCH 9. 1932	3018 EDGEWOOD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
2	HARTMANN	FREDERICK	52	✓	✓	M	SEAMAN CERTIFICATE No. 61026, 10.23.22 H.C. 693254 11/24/16 Jersey City	1250 BOULEVARD EAST, WEST NEW YORK N.Y.
3	FREUND	HELENE	61	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 562647 WASH. D.C. - NOV. 1. 1932	975 EAST 175 STREET, NEW YORK
4	MITCHELL	KENNETH	17	✓	✓	S	Link to Aunt Mrs. H. Thiers	288 VANDERBILT AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	BUBIN	VLADIMIR	53	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 462204 WASH. D.C. FEBR. 4. 1932	72 WERRERMAC STREET, WOBURN MASS.
6								
7	WURM	WENZEL	31	✓	✓	S	PASSPORT 560477 WASH. D.C. OCT. 17. 1932	281 HERMAN STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
8	NOBLE	CHARLES	40	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 439545 WASH. D.C. SEP. 8. 1931	10860 SHOEMAKER AVE, DETROIT MICH.
9	NOBLE	GEORG	11	✓	✓	S	PASSPORT 366240 WASH. D.C. NOV. 25. 1932	" "
10	NOBLE	JOHN	9	✓	✓	S	" "	" "
11	HAMMEL	FRANZ	45	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 417110 WASH. D.C. JULY 3. 1931	156 EAST 87 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	SCHLANKJAK	MOLLIE	46	✓	✓	WD	PASSPORT 519640 WASH. D.C. JUNE 9. 1932	544 GLEHMOY PARKWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.
13	GROBE	GEORGE	31	✓	✓	S	PASSPORT 546008 WASH. D.C. AUG. 5. 1932	BANCROFT NEBR.
14	GJERSTAD	JOSEPHINE	26	✓	✓	S	PASSPORT 9367 WASHINGTON, D.C. 11/18/29 NOV. 17. 1932	1125 DAVIS STREET, EVANSTON ILL.
15	SONT	SAMUEL	58	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 552725 WASH. D.C. SEPT. 3. 1932	621 COUNTY STREET, PORTSMOUTH VA.
16	EDLSTEIN	MORRIS	42	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 566562 WASH. D.C. NOV. 28. 1932	576 WEST 161 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
17	SCHIEBER	WALTER	31	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 552638 WASH. D.C. SEP. 2. 1932	3133 S. CRAWFORD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
18	SPAK	HELEN	24	✓	✓	S	Link to H.C. 24 S. Bro.	2063 ROBIN AVE, LAKEWOOD OHIO
19	LANGER	RUDOLPH	43	✓	✓	S	PASSPORT 456041 WASH. D.C. DEC. 17. 1931	POHAR WISC.
20	BRAZNICK	FEDOR	42	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 441971 WASH. D.C. SEP. 1. 1931	412-E-6 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
21	GOODMAN	Y. BETTA	32	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 464103 WASH. D.C. FEBR. 17. 1932	1350 FULTON AVE, BRONX N.Y.
22	GOODMAN	MARTIN	3	✓	✓	S		"
23	MAXIMOFF	MAX	43	✓	✓	M		"
24	KAPLAN	PANNIE	35	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 444646 WASH. D.C. OCT. 6. 1931 RENEWED No. 2857, NEW YORK, 10.2.31	1771 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
25	SCHAPFLER	ROSA	49	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 112097 WASH. D.C. AUG. 1. 1929 RENEWED No. 295, U.S. CON. MUNICH, 12.3.32	"
26	TELINA	MICHAEL	35	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 297 MUNICH MAY 1. 1929	1643 LINDWOOD AVE, LAKEWOOD OHIO
27	PINSON	KOPPEL	29	✓	✓	S	PASSPORT 563095 WASH. D.C. NOV. 4. 1932	R.F.D. 2, BOX 179, HARRISON AVE, JEANETTE Pa.
28	MICHAELS	JENNIE	28	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 557663 WASH. D.C. SEP. 29. 1932 Aug. 4, 1932 H.C. 3615138	51 CLIFTON PLACE, NEW YORK N.Y.
29	DAMIANOFF	CONSTANTIN	40	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 550656 WASH. D.C. AUG. 24. 1932 RENEWED No. 11, U.S. CONS. SOFIA, 12.31.32	207 MURRY STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
30	KARLINSKY	NATHAN	29	✓	✓	M	PASSPORT 312754 WASH. D.C. SEPT. 12. 1930 H.C. 3015238 4/23/29 Chicago Ill.	140 VERMILYRA AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
							PASSPORT 473733 WASH. D.C. APR. 4. 1932	3246 W. POLK STREET, CHICAGO ILL.

Sept. 4, 1923 Detroit Mich

MAY 30. 1908 LIGONIER PA.

JUNE 17. 1929 NEW YORK N.Y.

BLANK: No. 6

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

174

S. S. BREMEN N.G.L.

arrived JANUARY 5, 1933

M.

from

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS										
29m	31	VALKOV Boris	36	22	RUSS. DOUBT. TEM. STAY 1:00	DAILEAD	1/6	122	80				1/6	110	Jack 1 ⁰⁵			99192/602-(31)-3mar								
30m	32	ZOLOTAREFF Gabriel	36	25	" " " " " "	"	1/6	130	80				1/6	110	Jack 1 ⁰⁵			99192/602-(27)-3mar								
32m	33	OVCINNIKOV Leonid	36	28	" " " " " "	"	1/6	134	80				1/6	110	Jack 1 ⁰⁵			99192/602-(28)-3mar								
40m	34	KRIJANOVSKY Witaly	36	16	" " " " " "	"	1/6	138	80				1/6	110	Jack 1 ⁰⁵			99192/602-(29)-3mar								
38m	35	MAGNUSCHEWSKY Vladimir	36	13	" " " " " "	"	1/6	142	80				1/6	110	Jack 1 ⁰⁵			99192/602-(26)-3mar								
53m	36	CHILIAKHTINE Theodore	36	17	" " " " " "	"	1/6	126	80				1/6	110	Jack 1 ⁰⁵			99192/602-(25)-3mar								
34m	37	MIKHALENKOFF Karp	36	18	" " " " " "	"	1/6	87	Jack				1/6	110	Jack 1 ⁰⁵			99192/602 (24)-3mar								
37m	38	JAROVITZKY Adrian	36	12	" " " " " "	"	1/6	91	Jack				1/6	110	Jack 1 ⁰⁵			99192/602 (23)-3mar								

38

38

BREMEN 12/5/33

1/6 119/80
Immigrant Inspector.

1/6 110 Jack 1⁰⁵
NOTE - Failure
is punishable

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 17

S. S.

BREMEN N.G.I.

arrived JANUARY 5, 1932, 19

M.

from

		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED			MRA		
Serial No.	NAME	GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.				ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	RECORD NO.				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.						Page.		Sec'y.	
32m	1	NEURATH Otto	33	3	AUSTRIA CM 55788/673	12:00	SCARINZE																	
38m	2	TEBERTATIKOV Jakov <i>Tataryanov</i>	36	4	RUSS. DOUBT. SEC. 3/2	1:00	DAILEY	1/5-39 Xc						1/5 24 cc 1 ⁴⁵					99192/602 (40)-3 mor					
36m	3	JAROFF Serge 1 Cab.	1	9	RUSS. L.F.C. DOUBT. T.S.	"	FEISTY	1/5-21 Xc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (39)-3 mor					
29m	4	SMIRNOFF Serge	37	2	RUSS. DOUBT. T.S.	"	DAILEY	1/5-48 Xc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (38)-3 mor					
45m	5	WASSILJEFF Iwan	37	3	RUSSIA DOUBT. T.S.	"	"	1/5-44 Xc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (37)-3 mor					
35m	6	KOLESIKOFF George	37	4	" " "	"	"	1/5-30 Xc						1/6 116 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (36)-3 mor					
43m	7	POPOWIK Serge	37	5	" " "	"	"	1/5-36 Xc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (35)-3 mor					
28m	8	BOSHES Abel	68	9	EX. U.S.C. IMPROPER PASS.	"	ZAHARI	1/6 100 Jack						1/6 84 Xc 2 ⁴⁰										
47m	9	DAWIDOFF Jean	36	19	RUSS. DOUBT. T.S.	"	DAILEY	1/5-42 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (34)-3 mor					
40m	10	KOSSOFF Georg	36	21	" " "	"	"	1/5-50 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (33)-3 mor					
34m	11	BILAVSKY Leonid	36	1	" DOUBT. SEC 3/2	"	"	1/5-56 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (14)-3 mor					
39m	12	BAJANOFF Michel	36	2	RUSS. DOUBT. 3/2	"	"	1/5-73 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (3)-3 mor					
37m	13	BOLOTINS Basil	36	3	RUSS. DOUBT. 3/2	"	"	1/5-61 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (1)-3 mor					
40m	14	MACHINE Zosime	36	20	RUSS. DOUBT. T.S.	"	"	1/5-67 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (13)-3 mor					
30m	15	FIUSTIKOFF Wassily	36	11	RUSS. DOUBT. T.S.	"	"	1/5-79 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (11)-3 mor					
34m	16	SAKETZKY Basil	36	14	" " "	"	"	1/6 66 Jack						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (36)-3 mor					
37m	17	LVOFF Victor	36	10	" " "	"	"	1/6 70 Jack						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (35)-3 mor					
36m	18	PISKUNOFF Iwan	36	9	" " "	"	"	1/5-56 Xc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (16)-3 mor					
38m	19	KOWALEWSKY Pierre	36	8	" " "	"	"	1/5-60 Xc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (8)-3 mor					
42m	20	CHINTSCHENKO Constantino	36	15	" " "	"	"	1/5-52 Xc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (6)-3 mor					
38m	21	LEVGENKO Archip	36	5	" " "	"	"	1/6 74 Jack						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (34)-3 mor					
38m	22	ZAMARTSCHENKO Leonid	36	7	" DOUBT. SEC. 3/2	"	"	1/6 77 Jack						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (33)-3 mor					
51m	23	DMITRIEFF Nikolai	36	6	RUSS. DOUBT. SEC. 3/2	"	"	1/6 80 Jack						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (32)-3 mor					
38m	24	KRUTOV Vladimir	37	1	RUSSIA DOUBT. TEM. STAY	"	"	1/6 84 Jack						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (30)-3 mor					
39m	25	TSCHIJEFF Valentin			" " "	"	"	1/6 99 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (20)-3 mor					
30	26	ILLIACHEVITCH Iratoff Jean	36	29	RUSSIA DOUBT. TEM. STAY	"	"	1/6 103 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (17)-3 mor					
32m	27	PROSOROWSKY Serge	36	24	RUSS. DOUBT. TEM. STAY	"	"	1/6 107 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (22)-3 mor					
41m	28	TERICHOFF Akim	36	23	RUSS. DOUBT. TEM. STAY	"	"	1/6 111 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (21)-3 mor					
37m	29	PONOMAREV Vladimir			RUSS. DOUBT. TEM. STAY	"	"	1/6 115 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (18)-3 mor					
33m	30	ETISSA Valentin	36	27	RUSS. DOUBT. TEM. STAY	"	"	1/6 119 cc						1/6 110 Jack 1 ⁰⁵					99192/602 (19)-3 mor					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE - Failure
is punishable

January 5th. 1933

176

74-1022

Commodore [REDACTED]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-181

178

Reviews

10

2

"

2

14

22

NO	YES	GERMAN GERMANY6/-	NONE
25	36	138	

Grid mod April

Eximia

Permanent Food

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New York**, January 3rd, 1932

NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or due port of
Family name.	Given name.			When	Where			
Ziegenbein	Leopold	none	29	Dec. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven			
Dachne	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"			
Kempf	Heinrich	"	20	"	"			
Roesing	Gunter	"	13	"	"			
Warning	Erich	"	14	"	"			
Heinze	Bruno	"	11	2.	"			
Memmen	Emil	"	8	"	"			
Nowak	Ernst	"	11	"	"			
Say	Kurt	"	15	"	"			
Zech	Karl	"	11	3.	"			
Beck	Erwin	"	10	"	"			
Herrmann	Johannes	"	9	"	"			
Piefke	Walter	NONE	7	4. Officer	27 DEC. 1932 Bremerhaven			
Dr. von Geyr	Josef	"	6	surgeon	"			
Dr. Hofmann	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"			
Helmers	Heinrich	"	24	baggage master	"			
Schwarz	Max	"	4	"	"			
Gnadt	Maximilian	"	2	"	"			
Dr. Ferber	Gertrud	"	1	hostess	"			
Rundt	Julius	"	31	chief-engineer	"			
Deelwater	Heinrich	"	30	l. engineer	"			
Grahl	Bruno	"	32	"	"			
Mueller	Fritz	"	20	"	"			
Kohans	Friedrich	"	25	2.	"			
Mangels	Hinrich	"	12	"	"			
Schenk	Albert	"	20	"	"			
Tantzen	Hagen	"	9	"	"			
Ville	Johann	"	10	"	"			
Vuehrmann	Johannes	"	10	"	"			
Broel	Konrad	"	11	3.	"			

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Local Agents
11-134

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rippe, Friedrich	39	german	Bremerhaven, Dec. 27th. 1932
Westphal, Walter	32	do.	do.
transferred to S.S. "Columbia"			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14-1612

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, January **5**rd., 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

Sheet No.

178

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form of **Passenger**

To the Owner, Agent, Captain, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. **Bremen**

Line. **1**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver, detain on board, or remove the following named aliens, with their baggage, who are being landed in the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the manifest with them:

STATUS ON VESSEL

(Ind. Nat. or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.)

Kohaus

Mangels

Sohenk

Tantsen

Wille

Wuehrmann

Broel

not on manifest

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
					When	Where									
ONE	29	Commodore	Dec. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	58	M	german	Germany	5/9	190	(none)		
"	20	chief-officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145	"		
"	20	1. officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/2	170	"		
"	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	150	"		
"	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	168	"		
"	11	2.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/3	165	"		
"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	170	"		
"	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"		
"	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	167	"		
"	11	3.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	150	"		
"	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	160	"		
"	9	4.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	139	"		
NE	7	4. Officer	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	138	NONE		
"	6	surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/3	164	"		
"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"		
"	24	baggage master	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	158	"		
"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	155	"		
"	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	160	"		
"	1	hostess	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	130	"		
"	31	chief-engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/-	180	"		
"	30	1. engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	167	"		
"	32	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	"		
"	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	190	"		
"	25	2.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"		
"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	190	"		
"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	160	"		
"	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/3	181	"		
"	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	190	"		
"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	170	"		
"	11	3.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	145	"		

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New-York**, January **5**rd., 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

Sheet No.

178

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
Ziegenbein	Leopold	none	29	Commodore	Dec. 27th.	Bremer-	no	yes	58	m	german	Germany	5/9	190	(none)
Daehne	Wilhelm	"	20	chief-officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
Kempf	Heinrich	"	20	1. officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
Roessing	Guenter	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
Warning	Erich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	168	"
Heinze	Bruno	"	11	2. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/3	165	"
Memmen	Emil	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
Nowak	Ernst	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
Say	Kurt	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	167	"
Zech	Karl	"	11	3. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
Beck	Erwin	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
Herrmann	Johannes	"	9	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
Piefke	Walter	NONE	7	4. officer	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	138	NONE
Dr. von Geyr	Josef	"	6	surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/3	164	"
Dr. Hofmann	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
Helmers	Heinrich	"	24	baggage master	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
Schwarz	Max	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
Gnadl	Maximilian	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
Dr. Ferber	Gertrud	"	1	hostess	"	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5/2	130	"
Rundt	Julius	"	31	chief-engineer	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	6/-	180	"
Deelwater	Heinrich	"	30	1. engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	167	"
Grahl	Bruno	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
Mueller	Fritz	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
Kohaus	Friedrich	"	25	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
Mangels	Hinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
Schenk	Albert	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
Tantzen	Hagen	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/3	181	"
Wille	Johann	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
Wuehrmann	Johannes	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
Broel	Konrad	"	11	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	145	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 3rd.**, 19**33**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Fischer	Alex	✓ none	9	3. engineer	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	28	M	german	Germany	5/9	140	none
2	Haesloop	Hermann	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
3	Koestergarten	Albert	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
4	Laban	Karl	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	Huestedt	Hermann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
6	Seekamp	Wilhelm	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
7	Schattling	Paul	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
8	Vogelsang	Heinrich	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
9	Vick	Walter	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
10	Andresen	Johannes	✓ "	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
11	Hokart	Ulrich	✓ "	26	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
12	Joans	Gustav	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
13	Klute	Hans	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	159	"
14	Knuth	Walter	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
15	Langer	Otto	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
16	Lücke	Wilhelm	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
17	Mische	Karl	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
18	Offermann	Willi	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
19	Staehe	Friedrich	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
20	Siemers	Heinrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Senning	Christian	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
22	Waebbenhorst	Johann	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	151	"
23	Gordes	Heinz	✓ "	4	engineer-assist.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
24	Guntenhoener	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
25	Gnotke	Alfred	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
26	Hagenah	Erich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
27	Kerstmann	Fritz	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
28	Hirth	Hermann	✓ NONE	4	engineer-assist.	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	140	none
29	Henne	Heinz	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
30	Seewaldt	Richard	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	122	"

(29)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line **W** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1349

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, January 3rd, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schuhmacher	Wilhelm	✓ none	3	engineer-assist.	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	23	m.	german	Germany	5/4	123	none
2	Schomburg	Johann	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
3	Senkpiel	Ernst	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
4	Schlickau	Hermann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Steffen	Bruno	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
6	Schulz	Walter	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
7	Woerdenmann	Heinrich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
8	Piwonski	Wilhelm	✓ "	20	chief-electrician	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
9	Buessenschuett	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	2.electrician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
10	Froschmeyer	Max	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
11	Steinke	Kurt	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
12	Koch	Friedrich	✓ "	2	electrician-assist	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	139	"
13	Griesbach	Georg	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Strubbe	Heinrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
15	Joellrichs	August	✓ "	3	clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
16	Fielbaar	Ernst	✓ "	26	purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/1	200	"
17	Brummer	Diedrich	✓ "	7	2.purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
18	Ditsen	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	purser-assistant	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
19	Haase	Heinz	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
20	Muellsiek	Hermann	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
21	Laudt	Herbert	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
22	Heyer	August	✓ "	30	information-officer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
23	Bremer	Ludwig	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	190	"
24	Hoehne	Karl	✓ "	34	managing- chief-cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	210	"
25	Kraeke	Hermann	✓ "	25	chief-cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6/-	185	"
26	Kuenlen	Herbert	✓ "	19	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
27	Fabricius	Hermann	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
28	Braeunig	Kurt	✓ "	7	chief-cook assist.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
29	Misgalski	Geslav	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
30	Maurits	Ernst	✓ "	1	clerk	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/7	145	"

(30)

Line

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 5rd.**, 1925, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

4181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lenk	Wilhelm	✓ none	4	clerk	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	25	M	german	Germany	5/7	125	none
2	Maesloop	Hans	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
3	Fleddermann	Walter	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	Mahlstedt	Hans	✓ "	4	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/7	200	"
5	Pindur	Ambrosius	✓ "	3	cashier	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
6	Landtmann	Eduard	✓ "	30	managing- chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
7	Maisch	Wilhelm	✓ "	20	chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
8	Herrmann	Christian	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
9	Kellner	Arthur	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
10	Oberbeck	Karl	✓ "	28	chiefsteward assistant	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	178	"
11	Raguse	Johann	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
12	Schedelmann	Franz	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
13	Sanders	Johannes	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
14	Sperling	Gustav	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
15	von Zimmermann	Hubertus	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
16	Schies	Paul	✓ "	4	bandmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
17	Buddenhagen	Hans	✓ NONE	4	musician	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/9	195	NONE
18	Ehrlich	Richard	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
19	Fachrmann	Karl	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
20	Freudenberg	Theodor	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
21	Poerster	Farnz	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
22	Hoegl	Michael	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	Horst	Peter	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
24	Kuhne	Otto	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
25	Matulewsky	Willy	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Peters	Johann	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
27	Petersen	Karl	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Pommerenke	Paul	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	190	"
29	Schlemm	Otto	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
30	Scholz	Georg	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New-York, January 3rd., 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

5 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wiebking	Heinrich	✓ none	6	musician	Dec. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	39	m	german	Germany	5/9	156	none
2	Wellen	Ernst	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	135	"
3	Ewert	Max	✓ "	10	printer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
4	Pastje	Heinrich	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
5	Flint	Anton	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
6	Lenke	Paul	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
7	Walter	Konrad	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8	Schober	Josef	✓ "	11	interpreter cinema	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
9	Hahnemann	Ernst	✓ "	5	operator chief wire	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
10	Schneeb	Paul	✓ "	21	less operator	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
11	Dargatz	Richard	✓ NONE	12	2.wireless- operator	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	152	NONE
12	Heiklenborg	Bernhard	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
13	Kleiber	Johann	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Rippe	Friedrich	✓ "	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
15	Michelmann	Fritz	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	128	"
16	Grommisch	Karl	✓ "	28	boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
17	Hork	August	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
18	Kess	August	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
19	Schwetmann	Karl	✓ NONE	26	carpenter	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	186	NONE
20	Strots	Carl	✓ "	28	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
21	Hinrichs	Carl	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
22	Beckebrook	Heinrich	✓ "	21	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
23	Engelmann	Alex	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
24	Grenda	Heinrich	✓ NONE	21	quartermaster	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	137	NONE
25	Kuhlmann	Johann	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/2	136	"
26	Mueller	Wolfgang	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
27	Markseheit	Max	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
28	Kriegesmann	Hermann	✓ "	25	firebrigade	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
29	Kriegesmann	Paul	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
30	Loheide	Karl	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	180	"

Line 5 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner 5 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents 5 North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 3rd.**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schröder	Benno	✓ none	10	firebrigade	Decb.27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	32	M	german	Germany	5/6	156	none
2	Siefert	Alfred	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
3	Syrbe	Richard	✓ "	17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	Boehnke	Emil	✓ "	5	hospital-waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
5	Jaedicke	Emil	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
6	von Anrep	Frieda	✓ "	1	nurse	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	4/10	130	"
7	Ahlens	Diedrich	✓ "	11	sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	153	"
8	Born	Ernst	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
9	Bopp	Georg	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
10	Brockmann	Walter	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
11	Bullwinkel	Hinrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
12	Braue	Georg	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
13	Doewcher	Willy	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
14	Frischkorn	Johann	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
15	Goeken	Karl	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
16	Holts	Gerhard	✓ "	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	167	"
17	Hoermann I	Karl	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
18	Hoermann II	Ernst	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
19	Hennekens	Johann	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
20	Horstmann	Bernhard	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
21	Jaeger	Kurt	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
22	Kiel	Gottfried	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
23	Koester	Johann	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
24	Kohluf	Frans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
25	Laur	Paul	✓ NONE	6	Sailor	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	169	NONE
26	Milohereit	Friedrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
27	Mietner	Hermann	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	169	"
28	Nichel	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
29	Noebius	Paul	✓ NONE	7	Sailor	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	146	NONE
30	Moeller	Hugo	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	"

Line 6
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York
Local Agents 14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 3rd**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

Sheet No. **7** 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(9) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Osterholz	Heinrich	✓ none	13	sailor A.B.	Dec. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no.	yes	36	m.	german	Germany	5/3	125	none
2	Piper	Albert	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
3	Pfeifer	Erwin	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
4	Pick	Hubert	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
5	Rickmann	Reinhard	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
6	Radtke	Frans	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	Releff	Rudolf	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
8	Rehling	Karl	✓ NONE	6	Sailor	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	150	NONE
9	Schulze	Paul	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	158	"
10	Sohns	Adolf	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
11	Sopp	Paul-Heins	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
12	Tesmen	Adolf	✓ NONE	7	Sailor	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	160	NONE
13	Wilhelm	Friedrich	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	110	"
14	Weckmann	Johann	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
15	Behnke	Karl	✓ "	3	sailor. O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
16	Buddenbaum	Heinrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Giehy	Walter	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
18	Hissenkaemper	Heinrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
19	Hoffmann	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
20	Kokemueller	Willi	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
21	Mueller	Cord-Edgar	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
22	Prien	Karl	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
23	Ruediger	Fritz	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
24	Sauer	Karl	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
25	Stamberg	Friedrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
26	Vogt	Richard	✓ NONE	4	Sailor	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	110	NONE
27	Fisenblätter	Helmut	✓ "	2	deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
28	von Haefen	Emil	✓ "	3m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/-	90	"
29	Lippke	Hellmut	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	168	"
30	Mittelstaedt	Alfred	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	126	"

(28)

Line **7** Norddeutscher Lloyd, New-York
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, January 3rd, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ness	Paul	✓ none	2	deckboy	Dec. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	19	M	german	Germany	5/4	115	AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN NONE
	Nejebke	Walter		2						16				5/4	129	
3	Szyskiewics	Thaddeus	✓ NONE	2	deckboy	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	16	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/9	121	AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMER, GERMANY NONE
	Wecke	Werner	✓ "	1	electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
5	Meyer	Walter	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	148	AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMER, GERMANY NONE
	Bekheff	Volhelm		2	joiner					26				6/-	145	
7	Jungolaus	Ernst	✓ NONE	14	joiner	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	127	NONE
8	Faecks	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
9	Schattauer	Franz	✓ "	1	painter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	151	"
10	Aurin	Hermann	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
11	Hintringer	Maximilian	✓ "	1	locksmith	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	121	"
12	Lueders	Karl	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
13	Stokinger	Karl	✓ "	2	coppersmith elevator- monteur	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
14	Hodureck	Alfred	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
15	Lorgl	Georg	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
16	Fichtner	Albert	✓ "	15	refrigerator	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
17	Fuessinger	Otto	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
18	Melzer	Theodor	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
19	Babst	Karl	✓ "	4	boilersmith	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
20	Bruns	Hermann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
21	Betjemann	Ludwig	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
22	Raker	August	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/7	155	"
23	von Roden	Karl	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
24	Grelle	Heinrich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
25	Krumwiede	Karl	✓ "	5	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
26	Rudloff	Erich	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
27	Magnus	Walter	✓ "	3	turner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
28	Paul	Adolf	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
29	Brandes	Wilhelm	✓ "	15	oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
30	Buschermoehle	Georg	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents NorthGerman Lloyd, New-York
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 3rd**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pellner	Karl	✓ none	5	oiler	Decb.27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	33	M	german	Germany	5/5	145	none
2	Gajewi	Paul	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
3	Habermann	Ernst	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
4	Hoeypner	Karl	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
5	Henneck	Hans	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Liebner	Theodor	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
7	Less	Mylo	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
8	Lingstein	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	135	Purser
9	Max	Heinrich	✓ NONE	8	oiler	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	140	NONE
10	Paasch	Karl	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
11	Prinke	Heinrich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
12	Plischke	Arthur	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
13	Pfitzenmeier	Robert	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
14	Rienitz	Frits	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	Schweizer	Johann	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
16	Sommer	Johann	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
17	Schwarting	Eduard	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
18	Weidemann	Wilhelm	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
19	Wehking	Thomas	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	135	"
20	Gruenewaldt	Emil	✓ "	10	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
21	Schwarz	Karl	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
22	Klewe	Karl	✓ "	36	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
23	Book	Hans	✓ "	6	chief-fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	174	"
24	Born	Heinrich	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
25	Domeyer	Georg	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	Jordan	Wilhelm	✓ "	23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
27	Krumsieck	Heinrich	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
28	Klitsch	Adam	✓ "	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
29	Koenig	Johann	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
30	Schulz I	Wilhelm	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	135	"

(30)

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Norddeutscher Lloyd
North German Lloyd, New-York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New-York**, January **5th**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schuls II	Wilhelm	✓ none	15	chief-fireman	Decb.27th, 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	43	m	german	Germany	5/5	160	none
2	Thies	Friedrich	✓ "	22	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
3	Benjes	Rudolf	✓ "	4	fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
4	Broeckel	Franz	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
5	Bruns	Rudolf	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
6	Brandt	Karl	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
7	Carls	Johann	✓ "	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	192	"
8	Dunder	Johann	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	156	"
9	Dawe	Willy	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
10	Doerr	Louis	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
11	Elfers	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	Flachsbarth	Erich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
13	Gaus	Fritz	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
14	Guhl	Heinrich	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
15	Gaertner	Johann	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
16	Hente	Wilhelm	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
17	Henneckens	Bernhard	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
18	Helmreich	Paul	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	Harmen	Herbert	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
20	Heitland	Friedrich	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
21	Jensen	Nikolaus	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
22	Koehler	Albert	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	Kaiser	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
24	Loescher	Paul	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	129	"
25	Mehnert	Fritz	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
26	Puckhaber	Gerhard	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
27	Paulck	Arthur	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
28	Ranke	Karl	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
29	Roehrs	Friedrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
30	Reese	Peter	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"

(30)

Line **10** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners **10** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents **10** North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New-York**, January **5th**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schuls II	Wilhelm	✓ none	15	chief-fireman	Decb.27th.1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	43	m	german	Germany	5/5	160	none
2	Thies	Friedrich	✓ "	22	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
3	Benjes	Rudolf	✓ "	4	fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
4	Broeckel	Frans	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
5	Bruns	Rudolf	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
6	Brandt	Karl	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
7	Carls	Johann	✓ "	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	192	"
8	Dunder	Johann	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	156	"
9	Duwe	Willy	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
10	Doerr	Louis	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
11	Elfers	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	Flachsbarth	Erich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
13	Gaus	Fritz	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
14	Guhl	Heinrich	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
15	Gaertner	Johann	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
16	Hente	Wilhelm	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
17	Hennekens	Bernhard	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
18	Helmreich	Paul	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	Harmen	Herbert	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
20	Heitland	Friedrich	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
21	Jensen	Nikolaus	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
22	Kochler	Albert	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	Kaiser	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
24	Loescher	Paul	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	129	"
25	Mehnert	Fritz	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
26	Puckhaber	Gerhard	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
27	Paulock	Arthur	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
28	Ranke	Karl	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
29	Roehrs	Friedrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
30	Reese	Peter	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"

(30)

Line 10 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, January 5, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Rasmussen	Verner	✓ none	4	fireman	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no.	yes	23	m.	german	Germany	5/5	150	none
2	Strandt	Hans	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
3	Sepeke	Adolf	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
4	Schaar	Gottfried	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Schilling	Bernhard	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
6	Stumm	Ferdinand	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
7	Selke	Albert	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	159	"
8	Tietjen	Johannes	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
9	Wols	Gustav	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
10	Wolters	Karl	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
11	Wenzel	Walter	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	138	"
12	Zielinski	Bernhard	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
13	Bode	Johannes	✓ "	3	cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
14	Doebber	Hans	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	138	"
15	Eggerking	Georg	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/3	140	"
16	Folkens	Karl	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
17	Gloeden	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
18	Heimerdinger	Karl	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
19	Koos	Hermann	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
20	Keil	Alfred	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Koslowski	Julius	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
22	Kreutz	Heinrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
23	Loebering	Heinz	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
24	Peters	Otto	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
25	Rohde	Johannes	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
26	Rodenberg	Diedrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Steffen	Ewald	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
28	Schneider	Erich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
29	Schwing	Rudolf	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
30	Schlendermann	Gustav	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	156	"

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 5th**, 19**33**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

12 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wilhelm	Karl	✓ none	3	cleaner	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	24	M	german	Germany	5/5	130	none
2	Zeller	Paul	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
3	Meyer	Adolf	✓ "	3m	waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
4	Niemann	Ernst	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Reimer	Heinrich	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
6	Hoffmann	Fritz	✓ "	5	1. cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	188	"
7	Ortstein	Franz	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
8	Stoeck	Eduard	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	167	"
9	Sieber	Friedrich	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	Ulbrich	Hans	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
11	Schmidt	Hermann	✓ "	17	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	210	"
12	Schneek	Siegfried	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
13	Bicke	August	✓ "	3	2. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
14	Ehlens	Albert	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
15	Pink	Viktor	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
16	Ganser	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	236	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
17	Gallas	Arthur	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
18	Gack	Rudolf	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	192	"
19	Hackbarth	Ernst	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
20	Heydel	Bernhard	✓ NONE	5	2. cook	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	130	"
21	Kellermann	Willy	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
22	Krause	Erwin	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
23	Moser	Alex	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	Probst	Walter	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
25	Pilgrams	August	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
26	Roehr	Erich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
27	Ritzinger	Hans	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
28	Schuls	Alfred	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
29	Schloemp	Max	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
30	Schlieben	Johannes	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	126	"

(29)

Lib Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owned Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 5th**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Venker	Theodor	none	4	2. cook	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	23	M	german	Germany	5/8	145	none
2	Zachille	Frits	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
3	Quaas	Gerhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	148	"
4	Korst	Heinrich	"	16	pantrycook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	185	"
5	Boubeck	Gerhard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
6	Peoh	Frans	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/10	143	"
7	Brauer	Paul	"	3	pantrycook-assist.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
8	Bichholz	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	139	"
9	Koepfner	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	Heinemann	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	156	"
11	Vessel	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	154	"
12	Wachholz	Reinhard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
13	Bwald	Hermann	"	6	coffeecook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/-	136	"
14	Koerber	Heinrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
15	Leitner	Ludwig	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
16	Wissmann	Hans	NONE	6	coffeecook	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	130	"
17	Brendler	Josef	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	jewish	"	5/6	147	"
18	Schulze	Ernst	NONE	4	steamcook	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	33	M	german	GERMANY	5/6	170	"
19	Bayer	Georg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
20	Beismann	Richard	"	8	confectioner	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
21	Iba	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
22	Laumen	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
23	Teichler	Gurt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
24	Wippermann	Paul	NONE	4	confectioner	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	145	"
25	Siptitz	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
26	Siemen	Martin	"	31	baker	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
27	Toben	Peter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
28	Bergmann	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	149	"
29	Daas	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
30	Jaeger	Ludwig	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	135	"

Line **13** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners **13** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents **13** North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 5th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

14 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Rudolph	Heinrich	✓ none	9	baker	Decb.27th, 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	38	M	german	Germany	5/1	150	none
2	Kruse	Alfred	✓ "	25	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
8	Geffers	Johann	✓ "	11	butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
4	Kaerkes	Ludwig	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
5	Schumann	Kurt	✓ "	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
6	Feldmann	Hans	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
7	Stoebe	Walter	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
8	Wasel	Robert	✓ "	20	chief-scullion	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/-	185	"
9	Apel	Alfred	✓ "	2	scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Baer	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
11	Bahnweg	Anton	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
12	Boysen	Ludwig	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
13	Doescher	Ferdinand	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
14	Ermer	Rudolf	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
15	Giere	Paul	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
16	Gerhard	Josef	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	Hennemann	Otto	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
18	Hers	Christian	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
19	Heine	Christian	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
20	Kiessig	Kurt	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
21	Knobloch	Hermann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
21	Khoeser	Ernst	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	128	"
23	Lange	Kurt	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
24	Lubrich	Paul	✓ NONE	4	Scullion	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	154	"
25	Lindner	Erich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
26	Mueller	Harry	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
27	Mueller	Paul	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
28	Otto	Walter	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	125	"
29	Popall	Otto	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
30	Roettinghausen	Ernst	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	138	"

(29)

Line **14** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 5th**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

15192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roemmele	Albert	✓ none	3	scullion	Decb.27th.	Bremer- 1932 haven	no	yes	25	m	german	Germany	5 /-	145	none
2	Sohauer	Arno	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 /-	145	"
3	Schaefer	Robert	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 /6	150	"
4	Schneider	Johann	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 /5	130	"
5	Schnetz	Albert	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6 /-	150	"
6	Schnitker	Walter	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 /4	138	"
7	Thieben	Johann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 /9	145	"
8	Wiechmann	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 /8	170	"
9	Wemken	Georg	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 /6	148	"
10	Westerkamp	August	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 /5	125	"
11	Schmidt	Johann	✓ "	11	chief-cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 /8	145	"
12	Mallunat	Paul	✓ "	6	chief-cook assist.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 /5	136	"
13	Back	Wilhelm	✓ "	3	chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 /8	132	"
14	Schwarz	Karl	✓ "	3	chiefsteward-assist.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 /9	170	"
15	Wetzel	Heinz	✓ "	3	bartender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 /10	180	"
16	Baeuerle	Hans	✓ "	2	chef de rang	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 /5	135	"
17	Bitel	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 /1	178	"
18	Hermann	Werner	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 /5	178	"
19	Jaenichen	Herbert	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 /5	140	"
20	Pohl	Georg	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 /9	170	"
21	Palusinski	Boleslav	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 /6	130	"
22	Szymanski	Franz	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 /7	145	"
23	Demke	Kurt	✓ "	1	commis de rang	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 /4	130	"
24	Garbe	Heinz	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 /7	145	"
25	Guth	Georg	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 /8	145	"
26	Gaef	Hugo	✓ NONE	3	commis de rang	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 /5	145	NONE
27	Jacob	Max	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 /9	145	"
28	Korn	Oskar	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 /6	145	"
29	Bonenberger	Erich	✓ "	1	l. cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 /6	140	"
30	Richter	Alfred	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 /9	145	"

(19)

Line 15 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York
Local Agents 16-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" Bremen "**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 3rd**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Viehweg	Arthur	✓ none	1	1. cook	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	27	m	german	Germany	5/6	138	none
2	Wagenknecht	Willy	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
3	Thomaschits	Johann	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
4	Becker	Friedrich	✓ "	6	confectioner	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
5	Becker	Friedrich	✓ "	7	coffeecook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
6	Berg	Martin	✓ "	2	scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
7	Buck	Albert	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	Geisel	Adolf	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
9	Hennig	Wilhelm	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
10	Ottersberg	Theodor	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
11	Piepenburg	Alwin	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
12	Waldmann	Adalbert	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	158	"
13	Mosoni-Frosconi	Friedrich	✓ "	7	linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	Hillmer	Gustav	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
15	Thormaehlen	Diedrich	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
16	Bergenn	Irma	✓ "	5	stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5/4	135	"
17	Bartling	Bernhardine	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
18	Niemeyer	Johanne	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
19	Pfeil	Martha	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
20	Peters	Johanne	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
21	Trebing	Elsa	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
22	Lind	Ernst	✓ "	4	swimming-pool waiter	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5/6	137	"
23	Gerding	Anna	✓ "	2m	swimming-pool waitress	"	"	"	"	23	f	"	"	5/7	135	"
24	Barkhorn	Heinrich	✓ "	16	trainer	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5/5	130	"
25	Preusse	Adolf	✓ "	3	liftman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
26	Klentzke	Adolf	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
27	Scheuering	Helmut	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
28	Jantzen	Heinrich	✓ "	6	chief-scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
29	Andres	Wilhelm	✓ NONE	4	scullion	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	128	NONE
30	Bernhart	Ignatz	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	160	"

(29)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 5th**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Dieckmann	Hermann	✓ none	4	scullion	Dec. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	23	M	german	Germany	5/6	138	none
2	Hertzog	Anton	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
3	Hoffhenke	Hans	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	125	"
4	Kress	Hans	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
5	Kluin	Johann	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
6	von Liehn	Bernhardt	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
7	Mieth	Fritz	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
8	Popall	Heinrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
9	Rehkopf	Wilhelm	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
10	Rueter	Johannes	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
11	Scherer	Otto	✓ "	13	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	Wille	Georg	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
13	Winkler	Heins	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
14	Wilms	Anton	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
15	Ahlens	Albert	✓ "	9	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
16	Ahlens	Emil	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
17	Assmann	August	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
18	Allenberg	Hans	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
19	Beutenberg	Edmund	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
20	Bubendey	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
21	Blome	Walter	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
	Block	Josxf	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	122	"
	Bergmann	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
	Becker	Friedrich	✓ NONE	3	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	145	NONE
25	Bomberg	Paul	✓ "	24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
26	Bensel	Max	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
27	Bargmann	Wilhelm	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
28	Brunke	Karl	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
29	Boerner	Karl	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
30	Behrens	Friedrich	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	172	"

Line **17** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner **17** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents **17** North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 5th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

18 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Begemann	August	✓ none	17	steward	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	39	M	german	Germany	5/3	130	none
2	Gerdas	Hans	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
3	Daiber	Robert	✓ NONE	7	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	138	none
4	Dorn	David	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	Dietrich	Otto	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
6	Erdmann	Julius	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
7	Esohen	Hans	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	165	"
8	Ebbinghaus	Paul	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
9	Forster	Johann	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	von der Felsen	Anton	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
11	Flohr	Helmut	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
12	Fonferra	Fritz	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Franck	Wilhelm	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
14	Fahrenberger	Wilhelm	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
15	Glosch	Otto	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
16	Gruss	Heinrich	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
17	Grunwaldt	Reinhard	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
18	Gruenwaldt	Artur	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4/9	160	"
19	Guth	Christian	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/4	186	"
20	Honken	Andreas	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
21	Hagenah	Wilhelm	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
22	Hessenius	Christian	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
23	Hasselbring	Emil	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
24	Hummert	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
25	Hermann	Edmund	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
26	Homann	Heinrich	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
27	Hoffmann	Kurt	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
28	von Haefen	Peter	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
29	Huffziger	Hermann	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
30	Horstmann	Friedrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	137	"



(29)

Line 18
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 5th**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

19 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Heinrich	Richard	none	37	steward	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	26	M	german	Germany	5/1	126	
2	Heinrich	Wilhelm	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	159	
3	Held	Paul	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	171	
4	Jacob	Walter	NONE	4	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	160	
5	Janssen	Johann	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	149	
6	Isensee	Hans	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	128	
7	Kluthmann	Friedrich	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	159	
8	Kirstenpfad	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	
9	Klien	Otto	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	163	
10	Knoerig	Karl	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	170	
11	Kniecinski	Paul	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	154	
12	Kottsieper	Otto	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	126	
13	Lange	August	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	160	
14	Lannert	Ludwig	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	140	
15	Lesser	Willy	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	
16	Lange	Ernst	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	148	
17	Menzel	Robert	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/-	136	
18	Mueller	Georg	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	180	
19	Mueller	Fritz	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	150	
20	Minnenmann	Wilfried	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	118	
21	Muehlmeister	Emil	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	149	
22	Mehrtens	Diedrich	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/-	150	
23	Nast	Adolf	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	160	
24	Neumann	Johann	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	136	
25	Otto	Hermann	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	150	
26	Otterstedt	Otto	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	140	
27	Otten	August	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	
28	Ohlrich	Wilhelm	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	
29	Piencki	Maximilian	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	
30	Plate	Heinrich	✓	12	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	129	

Line
Owner
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, January 5th, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

20 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Peters	Emil	✓ none	11	steward	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no	yes	39	M	german	Germany	6/-	149	none
2	Perlitz	Karl	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
3	Pluschies	August	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
4	Preser	Oskar	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	155	"
5	Raufeisen	Hans	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
6	Regul	Richard	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
7	Rudolph	Robert	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
8	Roepke	Georg	✓ "	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
9	Riechers	Alex	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
10	Rehkopf	Heinrich	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	159	"
11	Raesch	Wilhelm	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
12	Rayhofer	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
13	Ridelli	Armando	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	126	"
14	Richters	Heinrich	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Sachs	Bernhard	✓ "	27	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
16	Siegels	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
17	Senss	Walter	✓ NONE	6	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	140	NONE
18	Stoeckmann	Hans	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
19	Schueler	Ernst	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	149	"
20	Seebade	Heinrich	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
21	Schneider	Albert	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
22	Soeffky	Erich	✓ NONE	10	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	140	NONE
23	Schulz	Johann	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
24	Schmalz	Frieerich	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	135	"
25	Spindler	Ernst	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
26	Soheper	Bruno	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
27	Schireck	Wilhelm	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
28	Schmidt	Andreas	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
29	Schroeder	Rado	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
30	Schaebe	Paul	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 5th**, 19 **33**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

21
198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schiebel	Josef	none	10	steward	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremer- haven	no	yes	40	M	german	Germany	5/3	145	none
2	Schoenenberger	Anton	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
3	Schwenker	Albert	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
4	Tenge	Eugen	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	136	"
5	Thiele	Bernhard	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
6	Tomfelde	Johannes	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	173	"
7	Tacke	Heinrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
8	Tietjen	Johannes	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
9	Tielitz	Johannes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
10	Thiele	Johannes	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
11	Toy	Johannes	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
12	von der Vring	Karl	NONE	14	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	145	NONE
13	Wardenburg	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
14	Wedler	Friedrich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	Witte	Friedrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
16	Wendemuth	Karl	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
17	Weidenmann	Wilhelm	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	160	Purper
18	Wolf	Richard	NONE	26	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	160	NONE
19	Winkler	Walter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
20	Wulff	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Wulff	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	169	"
22	Werk	Max	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
23	Zufall	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	127	"
24	Zuchold	Otto	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
25	Boozek	Franz	"	20	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	174	"
26	Eichert	Otto	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	170	"
27	Garre	Johann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
28	Geng	Heinrich	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	139	Purper
29	Schwoeder	Hermann	NONE	7	Night-Steward	27 DEC 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	148	NONE
30	Wittich	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	135	"

Line **1**
Owner **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 5th**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

22
199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lane	Herbert	✓ none	3	page	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	17	m	german	Germany	5/5	95	none
2	Bielecki	Georg	✓ "	3	steward & scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/9	105	"
3	Oohse	Oskar	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
4	Busch	Erich	✓ "	3	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	95	"
5	Dunkel	Wilhelm	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
6	Eggerling	Heinrich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	96	"
7	Heidemeyer	Werner	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6/1	121	"
8	Hers	Engelbert	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
9	Horheburg	Heinrich	✓ "	23	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
10	Krassau	Heinz	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/7	85	"
11	Makowsky	Paul	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
12	Polage	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
13	Schober	Rudolf	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	118	"
14	Wiggers	Heinrich	✓ "	3	steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
15	Koop	Wilhelm	✓ "	14	liftman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
16	Gehrke	Heinz	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	100	"
17	Oldenburg	Johannes	✓ "	13	stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5/7	160	"
18	Priedigkeit	Bertha	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/-	135	"
19	Martin	Franz	✓ "	18	trainer	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5/4	150	"
20	Meinel	Walter	✓ "	3	scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
21	Richthof	Ernst	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	120	"
22	von Twistern	Wilhelm	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	172	"
23	Weber	Eilert	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
24	Wiggert	Adolf	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
25	Buehler	Georg	✓ "	5	steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
26	Baum	Hermann	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
27	Boog	Alwin	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
28	Engelke	Karl	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	137	"
29	Graeper	Heinrich	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	154	"
30	Heger	Franz	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/-	160	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, January 5th, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Herrmann	Friedrich	none	20	steward	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremer-haven	no.	yes	46	m	german	Germany	5/6	160	none
2	Lawrenz	Wilhelm	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
3	Lux	Karl	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
4	Mueller	Kurt	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	187	"
5	Mutschke	Willy	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
6	Notholt	Emil	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
7	Neuner	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8	Ohler	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
9	Peltre	Friedrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
10	Rorig	Karl	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
11	Schroeder	Karl	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
12	Schulz	Willy	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
13	Siegel	Arthur	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
14	Struck	Otto	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
15	Schloemer	Kurt	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
16	Schmidt	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
17	Tanke	Christian	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
18	Tasto	Heinrich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
19	Wiechmann	Johann	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
20	Wiebking	Georg	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
21	Waltemate	Fritz	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
22	Zahn	Herbert	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
23	Zahlo	Wilhelm	✓	7	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
24	Hornschuh	Friedrich	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
25	Gruber	Albert	✓	1	steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	100	"
26	Roth	Albert	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	138	"
27	Rosenquist	Friedrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	100	"
28	Jansen	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	118	"
29	Schwing	XXXXX Hermann	✓	1	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
30	Schmittinger	Albert	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	103	"

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **" Bremen "**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 3rd**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

Sheet No.

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Beechenhagen	Werner	✓ none	1	stewardboy	Dec. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	21	m.	german	Germany	5/5	120	none
2	Ulich	Johann	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
3	Salje	August	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
4	Kallmuenser	Maximilian	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	110	"
5	Hennen	Werner	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	109	"
6	Meyer	Johanne	✓ "	1	stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	f	"	"	5/2	142	"
7	Kowall	Marie	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
8	Cappelmann	Bernhard	✓ "	1	scullion	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5/8	146	"
9	Pudens	Johann	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
10	Mitlstrasser	Wilhelm	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
11	Behrmann	Anton	"	14	steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	133	"
12	Biers	Helmut	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
13	Doerschmann	Robert	✓ NONE	5	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	156	NONE
14	Feldbrandt	Konrad	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
15	Galatoire	Erich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
16	Goellner	Hermann	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
17	Gress	Eduard	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
18	Knieling	Ernst	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
19	Kraeger	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
20	Koenig	Karl	✓ NONE	25	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	147	NONE
21	Kuhri	Karl	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
22	Lenke	Kurt	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
23	Mueller	Paul	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
24	Sabarth	Erwin	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
25	Sass	Heinz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
26	Vog	Bernhard	✓ NONE	10	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	156	NONE
27	Watti	Helis	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	147	"
28	Wilking	Erich	✓ NONE	6	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	130	NONE
29	Westendorf	Hans	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
30	Irnsinger	Karl	✓ "	30	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/9	153	"

Line **4** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Own **4** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents **4** North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 3rd**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

25
202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schneider	Paul	none	7	nightsteward	Decb. 27th. 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	48	M	german	Germany	5/5	135	none
2	Renneberg	Max	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
3	Wedler	Karl	"	2	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	147	"
4	Winkens	Frans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	117	"
5	Sachs	Martha	"	10	stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5/4	135	"
6	Tyarks	Marie	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
7	Joebgen	Paula	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
8	Busch	Johann	"	2	scullion	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6/2	154	"
9	Brueckner	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	147	"
10	Haack	Walter	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	Unrein	Johann	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
12	Aurin	Otto	"	8	steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
13	Bartels	Helmut	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
14	Bahlmann	August	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
15	Bergmann	Kurt	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	159	"
16	Behrmann	Edmund	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
17	Budermann	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	169	"
18	Dietze	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
19	Ehring	Otto	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
20	Funke	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	Fritzsche	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
22	Guenther	Paul	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Husemann	Heinrich	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
24	Koeppen	Paul	NONE	11	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	155	NONE
25	Lehmann	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
26	Lifschitz	Hirsch	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
27	Miche	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
28	Pohl	Johannes	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
29	Pioch	Otto	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
30	Schlodtmann	Emil	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	150	"

(30)

Line 25
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 3rd**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

26 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or scars
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Regener	Wilhelm	none	3	steward	Dec. 27th, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	23	M	german	GERMANY	5/9	180	NONE
2	Wetjen	Emil	NONE	4	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	145	NONE
3	Wolske	Alex	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Tietjen	Walter	"	2	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	117	"
5	Fleischhuth	Richard	"	25	photographer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
6	Marutzky	Frieerich	NONE	10	photographer	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	54	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	200	NONE
7	Schmueser	Richard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
8	Edler	Frieerich	"	20	tailor	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
9	Schrader	Hinrich	"	9m	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
10	Neuhoff	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/10	138	"
11	Janssen	Klaas	"	4	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
12	Huebner	Bruno	"	4	barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
13	Biedermann	Eduard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
14	Kleindieck	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
15	Kaufmann	Ernst	"	2m	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	158	"
16	Schroeter	Otto	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	166	"
17	Rabe	Fritz	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
18	Batke	Adolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
19	Garbelmann	Herbert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
20	Erdmann	Richard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
21	Hueners	Christine	"	5	friseur	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Kirsch	Alice	"	5m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	Mertsching	Irmgard	"	2m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
24	Guether	Elisabeth	"	7m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
25	Lachmann	Paul	"	4	bookseller	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Rothe	Otto	"	4	florist	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Lucha	Johann	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
28	Pillath	Max	"	3	masseur	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
29	Jaekel	Herbert	"	26	salesman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
30	Hoppenberg	Else	"	3	saleslady	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	6/1	122	"

Line 26 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, January 3rd, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

27
204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Fuo Guo Nie		none	4	washman	Decb. 27th, 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	31	m	chinese	China	5/8	159	none
2	Chang No Seng		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
3	Chang Ah Ming		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
4	Chang Yu Diok		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	118	"
5	Chiang Yu Kan		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
6	Tong Sai Seng		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
7	Zu Haiso Tsai		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	104	"
8	Groene	Heinrich	"	3	engineer-assist.	"	"	"	"	23	"	german	Germany	5/7	148	"
9	Plaeschendraeger	Werner	"	5	wireless-operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Griesch	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
11	Filster	Friedrich	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	168	"
12	Hasse	Ludwig	"	3	sailor, A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
13	Anetzberger	Josef	"	2	deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
14	Roloff	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
15	Schroeder	Ludwig	"	15	oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
16	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	30	chief-fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
17	Pfeiffer	Heinrich	"	6	fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
18	Rodenberg	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	190	"
19	Seelke	Otto	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
20	Wohlert	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
21	Gerboth	Hans	"	4	cleaner	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143	"
22	Siefert	Johann	"	3	waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Boche	Julius	"	20	1. cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
24	Brinkmann	Heinz	"	4	2. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
25	Voithe	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
26	Otterstedt	Karl	"	30	pantrycook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	186	"
27	Behr	Ludwig	"	22	rit.-cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
28	Poerschner	Ludwig	"	7	1. cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
29	Behnke	Hans	"	3	chef de rang	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
30	Krielke	Kurt	"	4	commis. de rang	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	128	"

(30)

Line 7 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, January 3rd, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

28 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hein	Hinrich	✓ none	4	scullion	Dec. 27th 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	23	m	german	Germany	5/2	158	none
2	Buckow	Helmut	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
3	Soupin	Ernst	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
4	Noormann	Erna	✓ "	3	stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	f.	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Behl	Frieerich	✓ "	5	steward	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5/6	135	"
6	Ehlenschneider	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
7	Hinck	Arnold	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
8	Koopmann	Karl	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
9	Kelkenberg	Max	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
10	Rauchfuss	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
11	Riechert	Bruno	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
12	Schrader	Wilhelm	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
13	Schwarz	Johann	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
14	vom Scheidt	Helmut	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
15	Stalling	Heinrich	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
16	Schulwitz	Paul	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	190	"
17	Wolter	August	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
18	Wrage	Max	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
19	Grube	Friedrich	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
20	Hers	Georg	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
21	Otersen	Robert	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
22	von Conradt	Erwin	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
23	Kampen	Heinrich	✓ NONE	10	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	160	"
24	Krenkel	Wilhelm	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
25	Todtenhaupt	Wilhelm	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
26	Wiethoff	Helmut	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	158	"
27	Friedrich	Pelix	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
28	Janzen	Emil	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
29	Weber	Max	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
30	Schoon	Johann	✓ "	3	stewardsboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	115	"

(29)

Line
Ow
Local Agents
14-1240
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Bremen"**, arriving at **New-York**, **January 3d.**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						Dec. 27th, 1932	Bremer									
	Heins	Heins	none	3	steward-boy	1932	haven	no	yes	18	M	german	Germany	5/3	155	
	Low	Ostas	NONE	4	rit- C. o o k	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	46	M	hebrew	GERMANY	5/7	170	
	Hoy	Willibald	"	3	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5/6	145	
4	Wellmann	Christian	"	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	178	
5	Blume	Hermann	"	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	156	
	Haasper	Karl	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	158	
	Funest	Otto	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	164	
	Klobets	Eduard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	150	
	Leiste	Ferdinand	NONE	10	Steward	27 DEC. 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	146	
10	Dondalski	Paul	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	146	
11	Bode	Johannes	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	160	
12	Bothe	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	150	
13	Brinkmann	Walter	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	165	
14	Bruns	Heinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	196	
15	Dörge	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	160	
16	Düker	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	145	
17	Feller	Anton	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	
18	Fricke	Alex	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	175	
19	Haase	Theodor	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/1	155	
20	Heinrichs	Gerhard	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	165	
21	Mlynska	Eduard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	146	
22	Oohse	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	125	
23	Winsemann	Christiah	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	170	
24	Zühlke	Georg	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	156	
25	Bernhardt	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	165	
26	Ewert	Theodor	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	150	
27	Fach	He inrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	180	
28	Gärtner	Friedrich	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	160	
29	Gründling	Harry	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	126	
30	Gattermann	Gustav	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	

(88)

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Bremen " , arriving at New York , January 5th , 1933 , from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hoffmann	Lorens	✓ None	10	Steward	December Bremer- 27th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	5/8	180	None
2	Meyer	Jonny	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
8	Mauritius	Willy	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
4	Rohde	Fritz	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
5	Willkehr	Hans	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
6	Günther	Eduard	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
7	Hoyer	Walter	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Jark	Peter	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	180	"
9	Schinzal	Hermann	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	Weber	Paul	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
11	Wenzek	Hermann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
12	Raschen	Bernhard	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4/10	121	"
13	Neumann	Cornelius	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
14	Bruns	Georg	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
15	Grotjahn	August	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
16	Strackeljan	Karl	✓	5	Scullion	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
17	Kruse	Johann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
18	Crusius	Alfred	✓	5	& Stew.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	Köll	Jonny	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	130	"
20	Paul	Jonny	✓	2	Stewardboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	120	"
21	Wittich	Günter	✓	3	Elevatormen	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
22	Miller	Friedrich	✓	35	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
23	Teudeloff	Hermann	✓	11	A - B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	178	"
24	Kuchewski	Mathias	✓	20	Ch- Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
25	Bekmann	August	✓	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
26	Eisenhauer	Herbert	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
27	Siebert Siebert	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
28	Warfemann	Gerhard	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	160	"
29	Stricker	Edwin	✓	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	145	"
30	Seismann	Walter	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	160	"

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW YORK
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " **B r e m e n .** ", arriving at **New York**, **January 5**, 19 **33**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hoffmann	Lorens	None	10	Steward	December 27th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	5/8	180	None
2	Meyer	Jonny	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
3	Mauritius	Willy	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
4	Rohde	Fritz	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
5	Willkehr	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
6	Günther	Eduard	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
7	Hoyer	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Jark	Peter	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	180	"
9	Schinzcl	Hermann	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	Weber	Paul	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
11	Wenczek	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
12	Raschen	Bernhard	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4/10	121	"
13	Neumann	Cornelius	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
14	Bruns	Georg	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
15	Grotjahn	August	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
16	Strackeljan	Karl	"	5	Scullion	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
17	Kruse	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
18	Crusius	Alfred	"	5	& Stew.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	Köll	Jonny	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	130	"
20	Paul	Jonny	"	2	Stewardboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	120	"
21	Wittich	Günter	"	3	Elevatorman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
22	Müller	Friedrich	"	35	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
23	Tendeloff	Hermann	"	11	A - B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	178	"
24	Kuchewski	Mathias	"	20	Ch- Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
25	Bekmann	August	"	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
26	Eisenhauer	Herbert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
27	Siebert Siebert	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
28	Warfemann	Gerhard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	160	"
29	Stricker	Edwin	"	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	145	"
30	Salzmann	Walter	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	160	"

(30)

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd NEW YORK**
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " **B r e m e n .** ", arriving at **New York**, January **5**, 19**33**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

Sheet No. **31**

208

31

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Heiniken	Arthur	None	4	Confectioner	December 27th-1932	Bremerhaven	Yes	Yes	22	M.	German	Germany	5/5	125	None
2	Schlemeyer	Heinrich	"	4	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	140	"
3	Ellermann	Ernst	"	5	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Gürtler	Walter	"	4	Soullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
5	Kienhöfer	Josef	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
6	Kroog	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	Nejedlo	Rudolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
8	Steinbach	Alfred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
9	Wehmer	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
10	Blanke	Karl	"	6	Pantryman - Ass	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	Krönke	Otto	"	3	Soullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	148	"
12	Lindner	Robert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	150	"
13	Braun	Johann	"	2	Chef de rang	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
14	Dierok	Werner	"	3	Commis de rang	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	Schuppe	Werner	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
16	König	Wilhelm	"	15	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
17	Miller	Albert	"	3	Soullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
18	Wilkens	Otto	"	5	A - B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
19	Chadeok	Frans	"	2 mo	Musician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
20	Klick	Anton	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
21	Diers	Heinrich	"	5	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
22	Jürgens	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Westphal	Walter	"	10	A - B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	122	"
PE. First	Appold	Georg	"	3	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
"	Elsner	Karl	"	1	Stewardboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	105	"
First PE. First	Lilie	Erika	"	None	Masseuse	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5/6	126	"
"	Drees	Johann	"	11	Ch-Steward Ass	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
"	Kiel	Henry	"	1	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
29	Simon	Karl	"	9	Photographer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	165	"
30	Helmreich	Wilhelm	"	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	161	"

(29)



Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Bremen. ", arriving at New York, January 5th, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where											
PE. First	1	Uhde	Udo	✓	None	7	A. B.	December 27th, 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/6	146	None
"	2	Johann	Johann	✓	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	152	"
"	3	Willms	Hermann	✓	"	20	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	4	Bischoff	Walter	✓	"	3 months	DECK-BOY	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/8	95	"
5								Service No. 3767										
6								Closed with (898) members of the crew.										
7								AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.										
8								SENN										
9								For the journey to The United States										
10								L. S. GRESHAM,										
11								American Vice Consul.										
12								Date December 27th, 1932.										
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

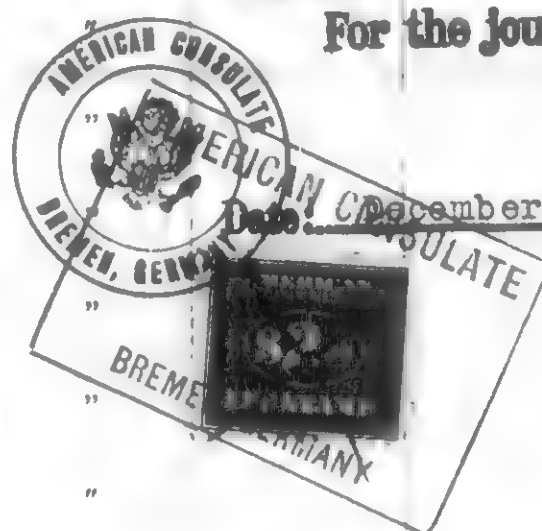
AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY
Date December 27th, 1932.

SENN

For the journey to The United States

L. S. GRESHAM,
American Vice Consul.

39



AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

L. S. GRESHAM,

American Vice Consul.

Date December 27th, 1932.

Closed with (398) members of the crew.

Thirty two (32) Pages.

Paid \$ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seppold Fiegebein, Commodore, of the German S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 19 33.

Immigrant Inspector.

L. Fiegebein
Commodore

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New-York, January 2nd, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kolmann	Kurt	✓ none	8	4.officer	Decb.28th.Bremer- 1932	haven	no	yes	25	m	german	Germany	6/1	140	none
2	Kuehl	Ernst	✓ "	10	oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
3	Klobetz	Eduard	✓ "	1	steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
4	Kunert	Otto	✓ "	25	nightsteward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	Above seamen were signed on the day of sailing in place for four, who are discharged, but too late to be included															
6	on vised list.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Ziegenbein, Commodore, of the german S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of January

1933

Immigrant Inspector

L. Ziegenbein
Commodore

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

700
90
000
600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11375, January 4-5, 1935

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth... day of.....September....., 1943.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 13, 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME	11376			
	JANUARY	1933			
5	Southern Cross	Buenos Aires	163	6	15
	Peter Maersk	Oristobal, C.Z.	38	2	5
	Santiago	Oristobal	56	2	2
	Ardenvohr	London, Eng.	40	2	2
	Botnia	Georgetown, P.E.I.	18	1	1
	Falkenstein	Kiel, Germany	24	1	1
	Gedania	Mamonal, Col.	37	2	2
	Kwantu Maru	Oristobal, C.Z.	61	3	3
	Musa	Porto, Cortes	55	2	2
6	Black Falcon	Rotterdam Holl	33	2	3
	Examiner	Genoa, Italy	36	2	4
	H. J. Kyvig	Halifax, N.S.	15	1	1
	H.G. Flood	Puerto Padre	21	1	1
	L. A. Christensen	Marseilles, Fr.	27	1	1
	Leviathan	Bremerhaven, Ger.	628	32	55
	R. G. Stewart	Aruba, D.W.I.	36	2	3
	San Salvador	Puerto Mexico	40	2	2
	Virginia	La Ceiba, Hond.	32	2	2
7	Hamburg	Hamburg, Germany	314	12	38
	Cabedillo	Santos	57	2	2
	Gordelia	Blaye, France	33	2	2
	Warpessa	Curacao D.W.I.	48	2	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11376, January 5-7, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 13, 1943.....
Date

.....Eva Jackson.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELLIS GILL, Surgeon of the SS. SOUTHERN CROSS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY /40/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JANUARY, 1933

NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	SEX	AGE	HEAD TAX REPORT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
				U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	
1st Cabin									
2nd Cabin									
3rd Cabin									
TOTAL									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	8	14	20
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
TOTAL			

Clerk
Cards
Clerk

[Large handwritten signature]

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG., DEC. 17TH, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, write)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MASBAG	MARIE	50		F		NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECH O SLOVAK	GERMAN	CZECH SLOVAK	ULLGERSDORF	TEM VISA 107	BUENOS AIRES	DEC. 14, 1933	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
2		WIEDERKEHR	TILLY MINA	37		F		MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ST. GALL	TEM VISA SEC 5 1/2	BUENOS AIRES	DEC. 12, 1933	SWITZERLAND	ST. GALL
3		MAI	ANGEL	32		M		CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	SANTA FE	TEM VISA SEC 5 1/2	BUENOS AIRES	DEC. 9, 1933	ARGENTINE	SANTA FE
4		SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL, DECEMBER 21, 1933																		
5		EVANS	CHARLES W	47		M		MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	R. PERMIT 797952	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR. 28, 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, DECEMBER 22, 1933																		
7		MOLTZER	JAN HENDRIK	49		M		MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	TEM VISA SEC 5 1/2	RIO DE JANEIRO	DEC. 13, 1933	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
8		WERNER	JOHANNES	55		M		AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	TRANS. PER 4	RIO DE JANEIRO	DEC. 19, 1933	GERMANY	REGENSBURG
9		SAILING FROM TRINIDAD, B.W.I., DECEMBER 21ST, 1933																		
10		BOCHOW	DOROTHY A	25		F		H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	R. PERMIT 862659	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT 15 1933	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
11		CLARY	GRACE	22		F		H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	R. PERMIT 865988	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT 21 1933	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 4, 6, 9, 12 TO 30 BLANK PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 4TH

1982

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HARRY N. SADLER, MASTER**, of the **SS SOUTHERN CROSS**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER **OKAY**

Sworn to before me this **4TH** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **23**

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, DEC. 17TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	SCHOCHET	VICTOR J	41		M	M	ABBEVILLE, LA. MAY 1ST 1892		C/O FOX FILM CORP. 850 10TH AVE. N.Y. CITY
2	GARWOOD	ELLEN	29		F	M	EAST ORANGE N.J. JULY 21ST, 1903		5300 CAROLINE BLVD. HOUSTON, TEXAS
3	GARWOOD	WILMER ST. JOHN	4		M	S	HOUSTON, TEXAS APRIL 25, 1928		SAME AS ABOVE
4	GARWOOD	WILLIAM	1		M	S	HOUSTON, TEXAS OCTOBER 19, 1931		SAME AS ABOVE
5	MC KIM	KENNETH	46		M	M	OAKLAND, CALIF. JUNE 30, 1886		67 BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY
6	MC KIM	MARIE	46		F	M	OAKLAND, CALIF. JAN. 27, 1886		SAME AS ABOVE
7							SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, DECEMBER 22, 1932		
8	HOWE	ALBERT S	59		M	M	BOSTON, MASS AUGUST 3RD 1873		79 RANDOLPH ROAD BROOKLINE, MASS
9	HOWE	BELLE F.	54		F	M	BERLIN, WISC. SEPTEMBER 24 1878		SAME AS ABOVE
10							SAILING FROM TRINIDAD, B.W.I., DECEMBER 31ST 1932.		
11	LEICHTMAN	JOHN G	38		M	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 21, 1894		DANVILLE ILL.
12	KEELER	WALTER F	43		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 20, 1889		8446 JAMAICA AVE. WOODHAVEN N.Y.
13	WACH	FLORENCE R.	21		F	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 28, 1911		34 W. 190TH ST NEW YORK CITY
14	DOWLIN	JENNIE B.	57		F	M	NORTH ADAMS MASS OCTOBER 26 1875		FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
15							<i>Eligible Inspr 7 pm</i>		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
LINES 7, 10, 15 TO 30 BLANK							<i>Richard J. Purser</i>		
							PURSER		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

U. S. SEA POST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS"

Sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

DEC. 17TH

19

52

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 4TH

19

55

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HILL	RAYMOND L.	51	1	M	S	BELLVILLE, ILL. APRIL 30, 1881		SEA POST, ROOM 305, GENERAL POST OFFICE, NEW YORK CITY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK									

3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ellis Gill, Surgeon of the 3rd Southern Iron themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1933
at New York

Newals
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, DECEMBER 17TH, 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KAMISAN	LEANA	29		M		H. WIFE	YES	3-0626 ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	Heb. RUSSIAN	OF-3 RUSSIA	BEREZNA	R. PERMIT 851996	856434	JULY 29, 1932	WASH. D.C.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
2																					
3		FILLINGER	MARGARIDA	29		F		S. GOVERNESS	YES	4-4631 ENGLISH	YES	BRAZILIAN	HEBREW	OF-3 BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	R. PERMIT 857882	843462	JUNE 30, 1932	WASH. D.C.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 3, 4, TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,, JANUARY 4TH, 1922

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

14-48C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry A. Sadler, Master, of the S/S Southern Cross, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1923
at New York
W. E. Walsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS" sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**, **DECEMBER 17, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH, 1933.**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LIEPOFF	ISAAC	35	M	S		DISTRICT COURT, WASHINGTON D.C. FEB. 2, 1920.	1015 G STREET, WASHINGTON D.C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Excluded Dec. 7:10 pm.

Fastidious
PURSER

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELLIS GILL, Surgeon of the SS SOUTHERN CROSS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

Ellis Gill

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JANUARY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

M. W. Walsh
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS" Passengers sailing from SAO PAULO BRAZIL, DECEMBER 21st, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROCK	ANNA SIDLOVSKIS	51		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	3-5626 RUSSIAN	YES	LATVIA	RUSSIAN	06-22 LATVIA	LIEPAJA	NQIV 6 SEC 4/A/	SAO PAULO	DEC. 15 1932		BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
2		PALIWODA	ADAM	35		M	W	GARDNER	YES	3-5600 ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	08-27 POLAND	OSTROAY	R-PERMIT 750572	743709 WASH DC	JULY 18 1932		U.S.A.	PORT WASHINGTON NY
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK PURSER.

Handwritten: 3-5626
3-5600
Latvian Insp. 8:00 PM

LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

re

MY

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY M. SADLER, MASTER, of the SS. SOUTHERN CROSS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER DEKANE

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JANUARY, 19 35

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tas status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if assumption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Identity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86
17
163
124
34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. **"SOUTHERN CROSS"** sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**, **DECEMBER 17TH, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 4TH, 1933**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEINER	ABRAHAM KNOWN AS ISIDORE	20		M	S	NEW YORK CITY OCTOBER 13, 1911		106 AVENUE O BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	WINKVIST	CARL J.V.	46		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 16, 1914	145 LA GRANGE ST WEST ROXBURY, MASS.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
<p>  </p> <p> LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK </p> <p> PURSEN </p>									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 489-b-27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

TENGSTROM	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		U S C	
GAGENS	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S C	
KUSEBAUGH	ALEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M		U S C	
VUKOV	ANTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	RUSS.	AUSTRIA /	S O 108
CORREIA	JOAQUIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	PORTEGESE PORTUGAL /	S O	145
LAAKSONEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	RUSS,	FINLAND /	S O 186
MADSEN	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C	
LA FRENIERE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S C	
FRAZER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S C	
CAMPBELL	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S C	
HERRING	BRYO	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY /	S O 190

24

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Reg

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

ORTON	RAY	"	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S C			
FAW	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S C			
TENGSTROM	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		U S C			
GAGENS	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S C			
KUSEBAUGH	ALEX.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C			
VUKOV	ANTON	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	RUSS.	AUSTRIA /	50	165	
CORREIA	JOAQUIN	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL /	58	145	
LAAKSONEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	RUSS,	FINLAND /	59	180	
NADDER	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	29	M					
LA FRENIERE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	M					
FRAZER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	45	M					
CAMPBELL	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	29	M					
MORRIS	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY /	58	160	

20

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4, 1935, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, A PORT OF SPAIN

13

No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		SADLER	HARRY	/	MASTER	NOV. 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	U S C					
2		SAVIN	ANDREW	/	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	M	U S C					
3		SVENDSEN	OLE	/	1ST. "	"	"	"	"	47	M	U S C					
4		AAROE	BACFINN	/	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	U S C					
5		TEARNEY	JOHN	/	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S C					
6		KELLMAN	FORCE	/	Q M	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S C					failed to join ship in Rio de Janeiro
7		TALLAKSEN	TRYGGE	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCANDIN	NORWAY	5 11	165		
8		GREPP	PAUL	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	RUSS.	ESTHONIA	5 10	150		
9		KONLER	JOSEPH	/	M A A	"	"	"	"	43	M	U S C					
10		REDS	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S C					
11		KOEPP	CHARLES	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	6 3	170		
12		RADU	FRANK	/	BOSS	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 8	150		
13		GORDON	LUTHER	/	BOSS MATE	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S C					
14		CALEN	ANTON	/	CARP.	"	"	"	"	45	M	U S C					
15		ELLEFSEN	JENS	/	A B	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDIN	NORWAY	6 0	170		
16		SAMUELSON	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U S C					
17		VRON	PETER	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S C					
18		ORTON	RAY	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U S C					
19		FAW	JOSEPH	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U S C					
20		TENGSTROM	KARL	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U S C					
21		CAGENS	STANLEY	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U S C					
22		KUSEBAUGH	ALEX.	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S C					
23		VUKOV	ANTON	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	RUSS.	AUSTRIA	5 8	165		
24		CORREIA	JOAQUIN	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5 8	145		
25		LAADONER	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	RUSS.	FINLAND	5 9	180		
26		MADDER	FRANK	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S C					
27		LA FRENIERE	ROBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S C					
28		FRAZER	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U S C					
29		CAMPBELL	FRANK	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S C					
30		MORRIS	OTTO	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 8	160		



2c

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who, if any, have since arrived at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Such alien shall appear before the collector of customs at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) No alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to land after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTO, RIO DE JANEIRO, & PORT OF SPAIN.

14

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where 1932	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		DU BOIS JAMES		A B	NOV. 20 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M		U S C				
2		CHARNELLY JOHN						25	M	SP. AMER.	PERU	5 7	100		Failed to pay Santos Tax
3		WALKER WILLIAM						20	M		U S C				
4		WARANTE EDUARDO						39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	155		
5		BAHANE JOHN						19	M		U S C				
6		WELCOTT LELAND						21	M		U S C				
7		FERGUSON LAURENCE		CABET				20	M		U S C				
8		FELS JOHN						20	M		U S C				
9		BRADSHAW ERNEST						18	M		U S C				
10		NIXON ALEX.						17	M		U S C				
11		CHICHESTER ROYAL		PURSER				44	M		U S C				
12		GLYNN HARRY		2ND. "				20	M		U S C				
13		GILL ELLIS		SURGEON				22	M		U S C				
14		MERRON ELMER		RADIO OPR.				24	M		U S C				
15		DANGER BURTON		2ND. "				22	M		U S C				
16		PIERCE GEORGE		MESSBOY				20	M		U S C				
17		RUSSELL CHARLES		CH. ENGR.				21	M		U S C				
18		SPRUEL GEORGE		1ST. ASST.				25	M		U S C				
19		WYCKE CASIMIR		2ND. "				22	M		U S C				
20		HELMAN HARRY		CH. "				24	M		U S C				
21		MATHESON JOHN		2ND. "				22	M		U S C				
22		MC BOWE JOHN		JR. ENGR.				20	M		U S C				
23		BARTLEY THOMAS						21	M		U S C				
24		YOUNG FRANK						20	M		U S C				
25		ANDERSON VERNIE		CH. FREEZER				27	M		U S C				
26		LIBERG GUS		2ND. "				22	M	SCANDIN.	SWEDEN	5 10	160		
27		COFFEY ALEX.		2ND. "				20	M		U S C				
28		SCHAEFER EUGENE		CH. ELECT.				22	M		U S C				
29		ANDY NOVICE		2ND. "				27	M		U S C				
30		JOHNSON BARTON		2ND. "				20	M		U S C				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
JOHN	25	M	1945	10:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	22	F	1945	11:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	28	M	1945	11:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	25	F	1945	12:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	30	M	1945	12:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	27	F	1945	13:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	32	M	1945	13:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	29	F	1945	14:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	35	M	1945	14:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	32	F	1945	15:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	38	M	1945	15:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	35	F	1945	16:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	40	M	1945	16:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	38	F	1945	17:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	42	M	1945	17:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	40	F	1945	18:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	45	M	1945	18:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	43	F	1945	19:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	48	M	1945	19:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	46	F	1945	20:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	50	M	1945	20:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	48	F	1945	21:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	52	M	1945	21:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	50	F	1945	22:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	55	M	1945	22:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	53	F	1945	23:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN	58	M	1945	23:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
MARY	56	F	1945	24:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list shall contain names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board an alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance to depart until the collector of customs has determined the payment of such fine, and no such payment shall be made until the collector of customs is satisfied that the vessel is ready to receive the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

		African (black).	Korean.
		Armenian.	Lithuanian.
		Bohemian.	Meerover.
		Bosnian.	Mexican.
		Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
		Chinese.	Moravian.
		Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
		Cuban.	Polish.
		Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
		Dutch.	Rumanian.
		East Indian.	Russian.
		English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
		Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
		Flemish.	Scottish.
		French.	Servian.
		German.	Slovak.
		Greek.	Slovenian.
		Holbrew.	Spanish.
		Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
		Irish.	Syrian.
		Italian (north).	Turkish.
		Italian (south).	Welsh.
		Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SOUTHERN CROSS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 4**, 19**33**, from the port of **Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro, a port of Spain.** **15**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		MILNE ALDOUS		PLUMBER	NOV. 26 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M		U S C				
2		RECHER EDWARD		MACHINIST	" "	"	"	24	M		U S C				
3		MC DONALD CLIFTON		" MATE	" "	"	"	27	M		U S C				
4		THOMPSON JOSEPH		BOILERMAKER	" "	"	"	24	M		U S C				
5		GABRET ALPHONSE		STOREKEEPER	" "	"	"	29	M		U S C				
6		CANNAVACHEL ANTHONY		SALE	" "	"	"	19	M		U S C				
7		CARROLL LEONARD		"	" "	"	"	25	M		U S C				
8		DUCHANOK CONSTANTINE		"	" "	"	"	19	M		U S C				
9		FISHER WILLIAM		"	" "	"	"	22	M		U S C				
10		GABERO ANEL		"	" "	"	"	20	M		U S C				
11		BRINK RYLAND		"	" "	"	"	27	M		U S C				
12		BEERO HARRY		"	" "	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	8	150	
13		KUEBLE JOHN		"	" "	"	"	42	M		U S C				
14		KEYS JOHN		"	" "	"	"	26	M		U S C				
15		GALLOWAY HERBERT		"	" "	"	"	27	M		U S C				
16		SALCADO AURELIO		"	" "	"	"	20	M		U S C				
17		DUVALL AMOS		"	" "	"	"	26	M		U S C				
18		QUERBACH CHARLES		FIREMAN	" "	"	"	24	M		U S C				
19		RUEZ FELIPE		"	" "	"	"	25	M	P. RICO	U S C				
20		MALINAN DAVID		"	" "	"	"	45	M	PAC. ISL. PHILIPPINES		5	7	180	
21		SALAMANCA EDUARDO		"	" "	"	"	45	M		U S A				
22		MURRAY SAMUEL		"	" "	"	"	28	M		U S A				
23		SETANOCURT JUAN		"	" "	"	"	40	M	P. RICO	U S A				
24		WILLIAMS ROGER		"	" "	"	"	20	M		U S A				
25		WIZON ULARICO		"	" "	"	"	31	M	PAC. ISL. PHILIPPINES		5	4	140	
26		FISHER EDWARD		"	" "	"	"	20	M		U S A				
27		MODESTO MADADO		"	" "	"	"	21	M	PAC. ISL. PHILIPPINES		5	6	145	
28		QUESTO LUCAS		"	" "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	5	145	
29		POND WILLIAM		"	" "	"	"	25	M		U S A				
30		ORTIES GEORGE		"	" "	"	"	24	M	PAC. ISL. PHILIPPINES		5	7	150	

Consulate General
Buenos Aires, Argentina
J. J. J. J. J.
DEC 11 1932
10/32

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
15-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **14**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SOUTHERN CROSS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 26**, 19**32**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, & PORT OF SPAIN.** **16**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MC GRATH	LEO	/	FIREMAN	NOV. 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M		U S C				
2		CARBALLO	MANUEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 2	140		
3		SABUEL	EUTIQUEANO	/	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	PAC. ISL.	PHILIPPINES	5 4	145		
4		COLVINO	ANDRES	/	WIPER	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	150		
5		DIACONE	JOAQUIN	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S C				
6		SCHILL	RUDOLPH	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5 5	150		
7		LAGUNAS	ARTURO	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	P. RICO	U S C				
8		ALBANY	BENITO	/	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	48	M	PAC. ISL.	PHILIPPINES	5 8	155		
9		O PREY	JAMES	/	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S C				
10		LAUX	OTTO	/	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S C				
11		MOSES	EARL	/	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C				
12		EVANS	ROBERT	/	SAL. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	WELSH	ST. BRITAIN	5 9	190		
13		DORAN	CECIL	/	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S C				
14		HUNT	BOSTON	/	BAR STWD.	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C				
15		ATKINS	JOHN	/	DECK "	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	ST. BRITAIN	5 8	160		
16		WHITTAKER	AMY	/	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	60	F		U S C				
17		FORSTER	CATHERINE	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	F		U S C				
18		GARCIA	FRANK	/	WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S C				
19		MOORE	GEORGE	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	ST. BRITAIN	5 11	155		
20		MUNOZ	ANGEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	160		
21		BUTTERFIELD	GEORGE	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	ST. BRITAIN	5 7	160		
22		MC LEAN	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	"	5 11	150		
23		BROTH	HANS	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S C				
24		HONE	BERNARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	M		U S C				
25		HAGEL	ERNEST	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 8	160		
26		BROWNE	DENVER	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	ST. BRITAIN	5 7	155		
27		COOBALL	FRANK	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S C				
28		PERINE	HARRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	64	M		U S C				
29		SAGARDUY	EUSIBIO	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C				
30		DUNNIGAN	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RESIDENCE	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	CAUSE OF DEATH	PLACE OF BURIAL
JOHN	40	M	WHITE	PROTESTANT	UNIVERSITY	TEACHER	NEW YORK	1880	1920	HEART DISEASE	NEW YORK
MARY	35	F	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	1885	1920	STROKE	NEW YORK
JOHN	30	M	WHITE	PROTESTANT	UNIVERSITY	ENGINEER	NEW YORK	1890	1920	ACCIDENT	NEW YORK
MARY	25	F	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	1895	1920	STROKE	NEW YORK
JOHN	20	M	WHITE	PROTESTANT	UNIVERSITY	ENGINEER	NEW YORK	1900	1920	ACCIDENT	NEW YORK
MARY	15	F	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	1905	1920	STROKE	NEW YORK
JOHN	10	M	WHITE	PROTESTANT	UNIVERSITY	ENGINEER	NEW YORK	1910	1920	ACCIDENT	NEW YORK
MARY	5	F	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	1915	1920	STROKE	NEW YORK
JOHN	40	M	WHITE	PROTESTANT	UNIVERSITY	ENGINEER	NEW YORK	1880	1920	ACCIDENT	NEW YORK
MARY	35	F	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	1885	1920	STROKE	NEW YORK
JOHN	30	M	WHITE	PROTESTANT	UNIVERSITY	ENGINEER	NEW YORK	1890	1920	ACCIDENT	NEW YORK
MARY	25	F	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	1895	1920	STROKE	NEW YORK
JOHN	20	M	WHITE	PROTESTANT	UNIVERSITY	ENGINEER	NEW YORK	1900	1920	ACCIDENT	NEW YORK
MARY	15	F	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	1905	1920	STROKE	NEW YORK
JOHN	10	M	WHITE	PROTESTANT	UNIVERSITY	ENGINEER	NEW YORK	1910	1920	ACCIDENT	NEW YORK
MARY	5	F	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	1915	1920	STROKE	NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, also a list of passengers, respectively, held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and if any such vessel is not reported or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to make such report or deliver such list, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the penalty provided for in the act of March 3, 1907, be liable to the United States for the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, which such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay in full to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Size. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall, upon the detention or boarding of any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 to be held in lieu of bond in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such sum, and the collector of the customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located shall be liable for the payment of such sum if the fine is not paid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
"Armenian.	Lithuanian.
"Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
"Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
"Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
"Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
"German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
"Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, A PORT OF SPAIN.

17

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When 1932	Where										
1		BECKER	ALFRED	/	WAITER	NOV. 36	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M		U S C				
2		BORGES	EDUARDO	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S C				
3		MC CONNELL	STANLEY	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	ST. BRITAINS IS	160			
4		RUEGG	JOSEPH	/	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S C				
5		LANKFORD	HOWARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S C				
6		GLIM	JOSEPH	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	P. RICO	U S C				
7		MERLO	FRANK	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C				
8		FLINN	GEORGE	/	LINENS	"	"	"	"	44	M		U S C				
9		FITCH	HARVEY	/	STORES	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S C				
10		JACOB	OSCAR	/	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	52	M		U S C				
11		BOOMAN	HERBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S C				
12		HOWARD	GEORGE	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S C				
13		PINTO	CARLOS	/	JANITOR	"	"	"	"	35	M	HAWAII	U S C				
14		HIGGINS	THOMAS	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	M		U S C				
15		BAYARD	WALTER	/	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S C				
16		STEVENS	FRANK	/	LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M		U S C				
17		POULSEN	SIEGFRIED	/	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCANDIN. DENMARK	5 10	160			
18		GROSSMAN	JACK	/	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C				
19		RAMELLO	JACOB	/	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C				
20		ROSS	ROBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S C				
21		DE CAMPO	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S C				
22		URIBE	JUAN	/	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S C				
23		MAGUERQUE	TELESFORO	/	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	160		
24		ANSOLEAGO	VALENTIN	/	CREW "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	155		
25		SEBAGORTA	LUIS	/	VEG. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	150		
26		ROSS	JOHN	/	BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 11	170		
27		HARMS	CARL	/	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9	165		
28		DITTUS	THEODORE	/	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	M		U S C				
29		SONERA	MARTIN	/	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	150		
30		SEWELL	MAURICE	/	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S C				

*paid to him
in Rio de Janeiro Dec 1932*

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

• PART OF SPAIN •
• ON THE 15th •
• 1944 •

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of....., 19.....

001 01 001111. 11. 11 11 11.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel all cases in which any such alien has illegally consigned, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 8, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such seaman from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer, or who fails to pay to do so, shall pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the vessel is detained a sum of \$5,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such clearance is not granted, or shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon payment of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector or customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear upon demand after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor determines that deportation of the seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
• Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
• Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
• Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
• Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians; Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
• Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, A PORT OF SPAIN.

18

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		PERMANEZ	FELIPE		SALAMAN	NOV 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	7	150	
2		CHENOR	WILLIAM		STENROSEN	"	"	"	"	17	M		U S C				
3		MACENZIE	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S C				
4		MARTINEZ	FRANK		SCOLLION	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S C				
5		ORTEZ	ALEJO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	P. RICO	U S C				
6		HEAST	AUGUSTO		JOHN	"	"	"	"	25	M	RUSS.	ESTHONIA	5	10	175	
7		BOGA	ALBERTO		MOULTYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	P. RICO	U S C				
8		KERR	HAROLD		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S C				
9		HOPELMAN	MAX		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S C				
10		RICE	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S C				
11		HANLOW	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S C				
12		WELSH	MAX		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	POLISH	POLAND	5	6	140	
13		HENRY	CATHERINE		MAHRESSER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C				
14		PARGO	NICOLA		BARGER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C				

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

VIA

John C. Pool
American Vice Consul.
Date DEC. 17. 1932.

fee Prescribed.

original

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

DEC 17 1932

THIS LIST IN 6 SHEETS.
BEARS 161 NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.



John C. Pool
JOHN C. POOL
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL

DEC 21 1932

(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

Kellam
Goodman
McKeon

Fonce
Herbert
John A

Wakway Dec 22 Rio

" " "

" " "

Supplementary Visa

THIS LIST IN 6 SHEETS BEARS THE
NAMES OF 163 MEN, REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW (INCLUDING MASTER)

Theo. A. Jankowski
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Roose Janaro, Brazil
Dec. 22, 1932

THIS LIST IN 6 SHEETS BEARS THE
NAMES OF 163 MEN, REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW (INCLUDING MASTER)

Theo. A. Jankowski
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL



Ys 30 M. American American 5-8
" 27 M " " 5-7
" 41 M Polish American 5-11 1/2

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Sadler, Master, of the 9/6 SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

4th January 1933

Mr. Sadler
Master, First or Second Officer.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	COMPLEXION	SCARS	MARKS	REMARKS
1	U	28	M	Y													
2	U	28	M	Y													
3	U	28	M	Y													
4	U	28	M	Y													
5	U	28	M	Y													
6	U	28	M	Y													
7	U	28	M	Y													
8	U	28	M	Y													
9	U	28	M	Y													
10	U	28	M	Y													
11	U	28	M	Y													
12	U	28	M	Y													
13	U	28	M	Y													
14	U	28	M	Y													
15	U	28	M	Y													
16	U	28	M	Y													
17	U	28	M	Y													
18	U	28	M	Y													
19	U	28	M	Y													
20	U	28	M	Y													

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Thomas Keenan, Surgeon of the Peter Maersk, employ by name, being so
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Panama Canal Zone
Republics of Germany, Haiti, Colombia and Panama, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

Ernest Thomas Keenan, M.D.

Subscribed to before me this 30 day of December, 19 32

Cristobal

Castle

Quarantine & Immigration Officer
Cristobal and Colon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if changes that may have occurred en route
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALES	FEMALES	CHILDREN	TOTAL
10711	4	3	1	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	MALES	FEMALES	Total
1st Class	45	34	8
Total	75	34	8

JAN 1 1933

255288

Quarantine
Clerk
Corporal

Dr. Keenan

Ernest Thomas Keenan

5/8

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on a manifest of arrival, to be filed with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

Mr. S. Peter Maerck. Passengers sailing from Bristol, Penna., Feb 20th 30, 1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1933.

20

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	By what person or persons, or by what corporation, society, community, or government, is passage being paid? (If not for cash and treatment of the alien, specify by whom supported by check)						Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	Mr Ernst Michelbaum	D.C. Colombia	New York	Yes	Self	500	Yes	4	New York	Mrs. Olinde apartment house	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	White	Blue	none
2	Home John H. M. M. M. M.	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Blue	"
3	3023 - 14th St N.W. Washington D.C.	D.C. Washington	no	Yes	Mother	34	Yes	34	Washington	Friend Mrs Georgia Schutte 3495 - Brown St N.W. Washington D.C.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	6	8	Brown	Blue	Immigrant Island Card # 276277

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Reed

A. P. Peterson
Master Officer

at New York

US Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Peter Maarak

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

Yokohama

December 5th

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)		13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Nyholm	Svend Halvor	46	5	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Elling	#15	Danish	29th Nov. 1932		Japan	Kamakura
2	TRANSIT	Nyholm	Ane Marie	40	1 1/2	F	Married	Housewife	"	English	"	Danish	Danish	Copenhagen		#14	Danish	29th Nov. 1932			

In Transit Rec 3 (3) Via
04-08
In Transit 04-08 (3)
Exped Line #2 Michael J. Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 1/5/32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 5, 19 35

22

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intends to leave to return to country of origin or to another country within one year after arrival in United States	26 Whether alien intends to remain in United States for longer than one year after arrival in United States	27 Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is a member of a political party in United States	28 Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is a member of a political party in United States	29 Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is a member of a political party in United States	30 Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is a member of a political party in United States	31 Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is a member of a political party in United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of Identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure										Whether alien intends to leave to return to country of origin or to another country within one year after arrival in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States for longer than one year after arrival in United States		Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is a member of a political party in United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is a member of a political party in United States		Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is a member of a political party in United States
1	Mr. A. Hansen Danish Consul Tokio, Marunouchi No. 8 Nakadori		Denmark		Self	Yes	Yes	1916	April	Brooklyn New York	Dec. 1928	Hotel Lucerne 201 West 74 St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mrs. A. Hansen wife of Danish Consul J. Hansen, Tokio		"		Mr. S. H. Nyholm	"	"	June 1916	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Star Hawk, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1933
at New York

Michael J. Ryan
U.S. Immigration Officer.

14-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. Peter Maerck Sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *14th Nov.*, 1932, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 5*, 1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SAYRES	RALPH ANDERSON	36	4	M	M	Aug 16, 1896 JAMAICA, New York	<i>PL #150161 N.J.S. 12/18/29</i>	<i>Renewed #4813 1/29/32</i>
2	SAYRES	EMMA ^{Wife} JAFFRAY	25	2	F	M	Nov. 11, 1907 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	<i>PP #460346 N.J.S. 1/21/32</i>	<i>29-22 COSTAR AVE. BAYSIDE NY</i>
3	<i>Madden</i>	<i>Eugenie Mrs</i>	32		<i>W</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1 Feb 1900</i>	<i>U. S. of America, Washington D.C.</i>	<i>US Nat Cert #3410378</i>
4	<i>Madden</i>	<i>Helen, Mrs</i>	14		<i>W</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>24 June, 1918</i>	<i>Date of naturalization May 5, 1931</i>	<i>34 35 Brown St. N.W. Washington D.C.</i>
5								<i>Michael J. Dwyer</i>	
6								<i>U.S. Immigrant Inspector 1/5/32</i>	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917.

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the course of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance and the owner and master thereof be relieved of their liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ginsing Svend.

Bock Hans Eder.

Petersen Robert Niels Frederik.

Kristoff søn. Kristian Frederik.

Ludvigsen Poul Ernst.

Jørgensen Emil Aksel Valdemar Edv.

Rasmussen Peter Lauritz H Rudolf.

Petersen Axel Egon Esben.

Andersen Arne Ingvar.

Nielsen Jens Viggo.

møller valdemar.

Larson Theodor Peter.

Jensen Jens Viktor.

Mogensen Ivar Bruno.

Line.

Owners:

Local Agents

10-00000

~~Isbrandtsen~~
Isbrandtsen Thøelle

Wickham, Dwyer / 1/5/23
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York.**

February 10th 19 33

I, master of the danish M. S. " Peter Maersk "
(Nationality)
from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	two	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	two	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10th, 19 33 consigned to Isbrandtsen-Moller Co.; is now lying at Pier 46, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 11th, 19 33 for Yokohama.
via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew
DERSEYING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Grew 38 all in

Danish
VESSEL

FRANK LEFT THE HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Grew 38 allations

Line	Account	Amount	Balance
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Owners _____

Local Agents John J. [illegible]

10-00000

Michael Dwyer 1/5/33
US Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Danish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel M/S "Peter Maersk", arriving at New York, January 5th, 1933, from the port of Cristobal Canal Zone December 30, 1932

Form 60
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 1/5/33

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. PETER MAERSK

Frederiksen - Moller Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board not on a mixed crew (Place of delivery or detention)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (Nat. id. or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

30 Thirty-eight members of the crew as per attached signed list

BY DETENTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Michael Dwyer
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

A. P. Petersen
(Signature)

A. P. Petersen
(Print of person signing receipt)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OFFICE 100

27. Reiman Vilhelm
28. Petersen Ejner
29. Lundgren Carl
30. Egerod Jorgen

Dated

A. P. Petersen
Master

Mogensen Ivar Bruno.

CREW LIST

of COPENHAGEN Capt. A. P. Petersen

bound to New York

Nation	Rank	Birthplace & Age
Danish	Master	Svendborg. 51.
"	1 st Officer	Odense. 37.
"	2 nd "	Copenhagen. 30.
"	3 rd "	Thurs. 26.
"	1 st Engineer	Ordurp. 51.
"	2 nd "	Kristrup. 30.
"	3 rd "	Sorup. 31.
"	4 th "	Korsar. 26.
"	Steward	Randers. 32.
"	Cook	Skydebjerg. 28.
"	2 nd Cook	Petersborg. 22.
"	Cabinboy	Roskilde. 15.
"	Messboy	Copenhagen. 14.
"	Baker	Marstal. 26.
"	Servant	Copenhagen. 21.
"	Pentryman	Copenhagen. 20.
"	Wireless Operator	Copenhagen. 26.
"	Ass. Engineer.	Gorlev. 24.
"	"	Marstal. 24.
"	"	Vrov. 33.
"	"	Copenhagen. 24.
"	Oilier	Slagelse. 27.
"	"	Aarhus. 22.
"	"	Aarhus. 24.
"	Carpenter	Sorø. 22.
"	Boatwain	Odense. 39.
"	Sailor	Kallundborg. 28.
"	"	Melby. 23.
"	"	gladsaxe. 19.
"	"	St Magleby. 18.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'2"	165	none.
"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	128	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	115	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	110	"
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	110	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents Frederiksen - Moller

Michael Dwyer
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Crew 38 all alien
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Danish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel M/S "Peter Maersk", arriving at New York, January 5th, 1933, from the port of Cristobal Canal Zone December 30, 1932

CREWLIST

28

for the danish Peter Maersk of Copenhagen Capt. A. J. Petersen
coming from San Francisco Los Angeles bound to New York

Name	Nation	Rank	Birthplace & Age
1. Petersen Arendt Johan	Danish	Master	Svendborg. 51.
2. Hansen Georg	"	1 st Officer	Odense. 37.
3. Jensen Arthur	"	2 nd "	Copenhagen. 30.
4. Kristensen Ejner	"	3 rd "	Thurs. 26.
5. Nielsen Jens Viggo	"	1 st Engineer	Ordrup. 51.
6. Møller Valdemar	"	2 nd "	Kristrup. 30.
7. Larsen Peter	"	3 rd "	Sørup. 31.
8. Jensen Jens Victor	"	4 th "	Korsør. 26.
9. Gimsing Svend	"	Steward	Randers. 32.
10. Bøtk Hans Ejner	"	Cook	Skydebjerg. 28.
11. Pedersen Robert	"	2 nd Cook	Petersborg. 22.
12. Pedersen Axel	"	Cabinboy	Roskilde. 15.
13. Rasmussen Lauritz	"	Messboy	Copenhagen. 14.
14. Kristoffersen Kristian	"	Baker	Marstal. 26.
15. Ludvigsen Poul	"	Servant	Copenhagen. 21.
16. Andersen Arne	"	Pentryman	Copenhagen. 20.
17. Frederiksen Frederik	"	Wireless Operator	Copenhagen. 26.
18. Pedersen Holger	"	Ass. Engineer.	Gørlev. 24.
19. Nielsen Emanuel	"	"	Marstal. 24.
20. Mogensen Ivar	"	"	Vrov. 33.
21. Jacobsen Holger	"	"	Copenhagen. 24.
22. Johansen Alfred	"	Oilier	Slagelse. 27.
23. Nielsen Frantz	"	"	Aarhus. 22.
24. Hansen Tage	"	"	Aarhus. 24.
25. Hansen Harry	"	Carpenter	Sorø. 22.
26. Schnor Thomas	"	Boatwain	Odense. 39.
27. Reiman Vilhelm	"	Sailor	Kallundborg. 28.
28. Petersen Ejner	"	"	Melby. 23.
29. Lundgren Carl	"	"	Gladøse. 19.
30. Egerod Jørgen	"	"	St Magleby. 18.

Dated

A. J. Petersen
Master

Mogensen Ivar Bruno.

I - Ass. " " "

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'2"	165	none.
"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	115	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	110	"
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	110	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	164	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents J. Brandtsen Møller

William J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Crew 38 Pullman
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Danish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States.

CREWLIST

29

for the danish ship **Peter Mærsk** of **Copenhagen** Capt. **A. J. Petersen**.
coming from **Los Angeles** bound to **New York**

Name	Nation	Rank	Birthplace & Age
31. Larsen Peter	Danish	Sailor	Kim. 18.
32. Walter Vilby	"	"	Green. 18.
33. Golstein Hans	"	"	Gumlov. 18.
34. Jensen Hans	"	"	Aal. 20.
35. Petersen Jørgen	"	"	Smeere. 18.
36. Palm Aage	"	"	Drager. 18.
37. Jørgensen Emil	"	Waiter	Vorup. 24.
38. Ingemann Viggo	"	Engineer	Copenhagen. 33.

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 1/5/33

Dated

A. J. Petersen
Master

Larsen Theodor Peter.

Jensen Jens Viktor.

Mogensen Ivar Bruno.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. Brandt & Co.
Isbrandtsen Møller

January 5th, 1933, from the port of **Cristobal Canal** one December 30, 1932

(6) OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Where									
2 Odense	No	yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'2"	165	none.
"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
2 Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
2 Copenhagen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
2 Odense	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
2 Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	115	"
"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
2 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
2 "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	110	"
"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	110	"
"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
2 Odense	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
2 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
1-3 - 32 Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"

Over 38 Pullman

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Danish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "Peter Maersk", arriving at New York, January 5th, 1933, from the port of Cristobal Canal one December 30, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years.	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Petersen	Arendt Johan.		42.	Capt.	4/3 - 32	Odense	No	yes	36	Male	Scandinay	Danish	5'2"	165	none.
2	Hansen	Georg.		21.	Chief Officer.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
3	Jensen	Arthur.		17.	2 ^d	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
4	Kristensen	Ejner Pilegaard.		11.	3 ^d	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
5	Frederiksen	Frederik.		6.	Wireless Operator	10/3 - 32	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
6	Solmer	Thomas.		24.	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
7	Hansen	Harry Reinhold Blom.		4.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
8	Lundgren	Carl Chr Elias.		4.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	Petersen	Ejner.		6.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
10	Jensen	Hans Hjerild.		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
11	Reimann	Wilhelm Peter Christian.		12	"	11/3 - 32	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
12	Egerod	Jørgen Chr Blickman.		18	"	10/3 - 32	Copenhagen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
13	Holstein	Hans Joackim.		28	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
14	Palm	Aage Bothman.		18	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
15	Petersen	Jørgen Bror Eskild.		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	128	"
16	Lammert	Eric Roy Kurth.		28	Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
17	Meier	Will, Ivar.		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
18	Gimsing	Svend.		10	Steward.	1/3 - 32	Odense	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
19	Bock	Hans Ejner.		10	Cook.	17/3 - 32	Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	115	"
20	Petersen	Robert Niels Frederik.		5	2 ^d Cook.	10/3 - 32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
21	Kristoffersen	Kristian Frederik.		18	Baker.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
22	Ludvigsen	Poul Ernst.		28	Servant.	10/3 - 32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
23	Jørgensen	Emil Aksel Valdemar Edv.		32	"	12/3 - 32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
24	Rasmussen	Peter Lauritz H Rudolf.		3/12	Boys' Coy.	10/3 - 32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	110	"
25	Petersen	Axel Ejner Eaben.		3/12	Cadet Coy.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	110	"
26	Andersen	Arne Ingvar.		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
27	Nielsen	Jens Viggo.		20	Chief Engineer	1/3 - 32	Odense	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
28	Møller	Valdemar.		5	2 ^d	4/3 - 32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
29	Larsen	Theodor Peter.		5	3 ^d	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
30	Jensen	Jens Viktor.		5	4 ^d	11/3 - 32	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	104	"
31	Mogensen	Ivar Bruno.		1	Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. Brandt & Co.
Isbrandtsen Møller

Wichman & Sons
Immigrant Inspector
1/5/33

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Peter Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1933

Michael J. Dugan
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

John P. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "Peter Maersk", arriving at New York, January 5, 1932, from the port of San Pedro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	Jacobsen	Holger Frantz	/	1	Ass. Engineer	18/3-32	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3"	125	none
33	Petersen	Holger	/	2	"	23/8-32	Boston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
34	Nielsen	Emanuel Seir	/	1	"	18/3-32	Copenhagen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
35	Johansen	Alfred Aage	/	2	Oilier	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
36	Nielsen	Frantz Joseph	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
37	Hansen	Tage Henry	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
38	Ingemann	Viggo Harald	/	8	Garanti Engineer	2/9-32	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant 1/5/33

State Dept advised 1/7/33
Measurements received by State Dept by phone 1/6/33
Leave granted 1/6/33
Confirmed, State Dept letter dated Jan 9/1933
B.

views Complete crewlist delivered on arrival at San Pedro, California. I did not find that a other crewlist was necessary

A. J. Peterson
Master

Line Maersk Line
Owner A. J. Miller
Local Agents Brandtson-Miller Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S City Marak, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1933

Michael Drury
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Cebu 11/14/32
Mambaguid 11/17
Pulupandan 11/18
Iloilo 11/19
Manila 11/21
Hong Kong 11/24
Shanghai 11/30
Kobe 12/4
Yokohama 12/6
San Pedro Cal. 12/20
Guantanamo C. Z. 12/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1299

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

[illegible]

Montalva	José	✓ 27 years	Steward	29/X/932	idem	Not	Yes	37	idem	idem	Chile	1.62	78	Has none
Vargas	Luis	✓ 15 years	Boatswain	id	idem	Not	Yes	32	idem	idem	Chile	1.72	82	Right eye of glass
Baynava	Guillermo	✓ 30 years	Carpenter	id	idem	Not	Yes	58	idem	idem	Chile	1.73	71	Has none
Alvarado	José	✓ 3 years	Watchman	id	idem	Not	Yes	26	idem	idem	Chile	1.64	70	Has none
Cáceres	Elías	✓ 16 years	Steerman	id	idem	Not	Yes	22	idem	idem	Chile	1.64	64	Has none
Rios	Juan	✓ 14 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	32	idem	idem	Chile	1.58	55	blank left eye
Velasquez	Ignacio	✓ 15 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	29	idem	idem	Chile	1.65	60	Has none
Sepulveda	Aristides	✓ 20 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	45	idem	idem	Chile	1.54	65	Has none
VL 213/127 Villarreal	Francisco	✓ 14 years	Sailor	idem	idem	Not	Yes	31	idem	idem	Chile	1.52	73	right eye of glass
Igor	Efraín	✓ 2 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	24	idem	idem	Chile	1.58	56	Has none
Rojas	Armando	✓ 5 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	21	idem	idem	Chile	1.59	59	Has none
Colacar	Hilario	✓ 10 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	29	idem	idem	Chile	1.73	87	Has none
Orando	Emberto	✓ 2 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	21	idem	idem	Chile	1.53	60	Has none
Mendes	Rodolfo	✓ 10 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	27	idem	idem	Chile	1.67	72	Has none

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK-CARTERET-N.J.
JANUARY 11TH. 1933. ~~XXXX~~
"SANTIAGO"

I, master of the CHILEAN S. S. "SANTIAGO"
from port of VALPARAISO, CHILE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>56</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>ONE</u>
New crew of seamen discharged	<u>NONE</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>NONE</u>	Total crew this date	<u>55</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 5TH. 1933. 192 consigned to WM. J. ROUNTREE CO., INC.; is now lying at CARTERET-N.J. PIER, and is expected to sail JANUARY 13TH. '33. 192 for CUBA. First port of call in United States via United States port of NEW YORK -N.Y. this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Chile)

Crew 56 - all aliens

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santiago arriving at New York Jan. 5, 1933, from the port of Valparaiso, Chile Cristobal, Dec. 2, 1932

SANTIAGO

WILLIAM

WILLIAM

WILLIAM

WILLIAM

WILLIAM

WILLIAM

WILLIAM

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Imhoff	Enrique	20 Years	Captain	29/X/932	Valparai	Not	Yes	38	Male	German	Germany	1.66	75	Has none	
2		Rojas	Carlos	17 years	Chief Offi	idem.	idem.	Not	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Chile	1.67	84	Has none	
3		Selanie	Serafin	11 years	Officer	idem	idem	Not	Yes	31	14	14	Chile	1.77	90	Has none	
4		Reimann	Enrique	4 years	Officer	idem	idem	Not	Yes	23	14	14	Chile	1.74	74	Has none	
5		Navarro	Edmundo	2 years	Officer	idem	idem	Not	Yes	20	14	14	Chile	1.64	60	Has none	
6		Arentsen	Olaf	8 months	Apprentice	idem	idem	Not	Yes	17	14	Scandina vian	Chile	1.73	64	Has none	
7		Arriagada	Carlos	4 months	Apprentice	idem	idem	Not	Yes	20	14	Spanish American	Chile	1.74	70	Has none	
8		Paredes	Luis	10 years	Purser	idem	idem	Not	Yes	20	14	idem	Chile	1.82	110	Has none	
9		Willunson	Christian	11 years	Engineer	idem.	idem	Not.	Yes	32	14	Scandina vian	Chile	1.75	64	Scar on left temple	
10		Perez	Mamuel	16 years	Engineer	idem	idem	Not	Yes	34	14	Spanish American	Chile	1.75	83	Has none	
11		Cortez	Juan	11 years	Engineer	idem	idem	Not	Yes	36	14	idem	Chile	1.72	85	Has none	
12		Constance	Victoriano	12 years	Engineer	idem	idem	Not	Yes	34	14	idem	Chile	1.65	78	Has none	
13		Aragonés	Eduardo	4 months	Apprentice	idem	idem	Not	Yes	22	14	idem	Chile	1.64	68	Has none	
14		Menaalva	Carlos	2 years	1st. Radio	idem	idem	Not	Yes	25	14	idem	Chile	1.69	70	Has none	
15		Perez	Ovalde	2 years	2nd Radio	idem	idem	Not	Yes	28	14	idem	Chile	1.63	58	Has none	
16		Oserio	Carlos	1 years	Male Nurse	5/XII/932	idem	Not	Yes	52	14	idem	Chile	1.65	68	Has none	
17		Mentalva	José	17 years	Steward	29/X/932	idem	Not	Yes	37	14	idem	Chile	1.62	78	Right eye of glass	
18		Vargas	Luis	15 years	Boatswain	14	idem	Not	Yes	32	14	idem	Chile	1.72	82	Has none	
19		Reynuava	Guillermo	30 years	Carpenter	14	idem	Not	Yes	58	14	idem	Chile	1.73	71	Has none	
20		Alvarado	José	8 years	Watchman	14	idem	Not	Yes	26	14	idem	Chile	1.64	70	Has none	
21		Cáceres	Elías	16 years	Steerman	14	idem	Not	Yes	32	14	idem	Chile	1.64	64	Has none	
22		Ries	Juan	14 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	32	14	idem	Chile	1.58	55	blank left eye	
23		Velasquez	Ignacio	15 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	39	14	idem	Chile	1.65	60	Has none	
24		Sepulveda	Aristides	20 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	45	14	idem	Chile	1.54	65	Has none	
25		Villarreal	Francisco	14 years	Sailor	idem	idem	Not	Yes	31	14	idem	Chile	1.58	73	right eye of glass	
26		Iger	Efraín	2 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	24	14	idem	Chile	1.58	56	Has none	
27		Rojas	Armando	5 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	21	14	idem	Chile	1.59	59	Has none	
28		Coñacar	Hilario	20 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	29	14	idem	Chile	1.73	87	Has none	
29		Ovando	Emperio	2 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	21	14	idem	Chile	1.53	60	Has none	
30		Mendes	Rodolfo	20 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	27	14	idem	Chile	1.67	72	Has none	

Line

Owners William J. Rombert Co. Inc.

Local Agents
16-1200

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Santiago", arriving at New York, Jan. 5, 1933 from the port of Cristobal, Dec. 25, 1932 Chile 34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Oyarza	Lorenza	18 years	Sailor	29/X/932	Valparaiso	Not	Yes	27	Male	Spanish American	Chile	1.62	69	Has none	
2		Zamorano	Gabriel	18 years	Sailor	29/X/932	idem	Not	Yes	25	idem	idem	Chile	1.53	60	Has none	
3		Coffre	Enilio	14 years	Donkeyman	idem	idem	Not	Yes	54	idem	idem	Chile	1.72	75	Has none	
4		Saez	Belisario	15 years	Greasor	idem	idem	Not	Yes	31	idem	idem	Chile	1.63	84	Scar over right eye	
5		Oserio	Francisco	10 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	32	idem	idem	Chile	1.62	64	Has none	
6		Luis	José	9 years	Fireman	idem	idem	Not	Yes	29	idem	idem	Chile	1.62	80	Has none	
7		Calmaiquen	Rodolfo	11 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	30	idem	idem	Chile	1.60	70	Has none	
8		Berques	Mamel	9 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	29	idem	idem	Chile	1.66	69	Has none	
9		Sepulveda	Juan de D.	11 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	39	idem	idem	Chile	1.63	62	Has none	
10		Perez	José Santos	18 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	38	idem	idem	Chile	1.61	65	Has none	
11		Delgado	Ramón	19 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	42	idem	idem	Chile	1.66	73	Has none	
12		Vergara	Humberto	14 years	Coalier	idem	idem	Not	Yes	27	idem	idem	Chile	1.70	75	Has none	
13		Jalves	Víctor	12 years	Coalier	idem	idem	Not	Yes	32	idem	idem	Chile	1.65	60	Post marked	
14		Arratia	Cipriano	11 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	29	idem	idem	Chile	1.65	64	Has none	
15		Pinto	Enrique	14 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	32	idem	idem	Chile	1.70	82	Scar on neck	
16		de la Jara	Arsenio	10 years	idem	idem	idem	Not	Yes	226	idem	idem	Chile	1.67	62	Has none	
17		Vasquez	Misael	15 years	Book	idem	idem	Not	Yes	32	idem	idem	Chile	1.52	62	Has none	
18		Velasquez	Francisco	12 years	Apprentice	idem	idem	Not	Yes	32	idem	idem	Chile	1.60	60	Has none	
19		Navarro	Exequiel	12 years	id	idem	idem	Not	Yes	32	idem	idem	Peru Chile	1.69	60	Has none	
20		Vera	Agustín	17 years	Officer Boy	idem	idem	Not	Yes	28	idem	idem	Chile	1.78	69	Has none	
21		Rejos	Pedro	12 years	Captain Boy	idem	idem	Not	Yes	28	idem	idem	Chile	1.71	67	Scar on upper lip	
22		Guerreiro	José	10 years	Sailor Boy	idem	idem	Not	Yes	24	idem	idem	Chile	1.63	55	Has none	
23		Cancino Al.	Alber to	14 years	Fireman Boy	idem	idem	Not	Yes	30	idem	idem	Chile	1.65	50	Has none	
24		LARA	Bernardo	7 "	Coaltrim.	6/XI/32	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	Chile	1.60	62	None	
25		Pereira	Ernesto	6 "	pantryboy	6/XI-32	do	No	yes	25	do	do	do	1.69	70	scar over left eye	
26		Gomez	Juan	6 "	boy	6/xii-32	do	No	yes	22	do	do	do	1.66	67	None	

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Valparaiso, Chile

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITHIN 56 HOURS

Cable

Vice Consul

(Date) DEC 11 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE

VALPARAISO

RECEIVED

DEC 11 1932

DEPT. OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. C. Tupper
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Imhoff, Captain of the S/S Santiago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1933

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Initials)
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JAN 5

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. F. Kellogg Master.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position held by each respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not sent off, consignee, or master to deliver charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed since her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom no report is made, unless such fine is remitted or refunded as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEWPORT NEWS
11. 1. 33, 19

I, master of the BRITISH, 11-1-33, 19
(Nationality.)
from port of NEW YORK, S.S. MY ARDENVONT,
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted NIL
 Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
 Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11-1-33, 1933, consigned to MESSRS. NORTON LILLY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 3, and is expected to sail 11-1-33, 1933, for PORT RICHMOND via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: (

DESERTING SEAMAN

36

[illegible]

6), (7), and (8)

1933

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Local Agents
14-100

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Part 19 New York

10-1-33

I, master of the **British**
from port of **London** (1841 to 1842)

S. S. N/V [REDACTED]

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **40**

Number of seamen deserted *Nine*

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died) **RU**

Number of seamen signed on at this port. **111**

Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

5-1-33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port
Messrs. Norton Lilly & Co.,
5-1-33, 19, consigned to

expected to sail **10-1-33**

, 19 , for

via United States port of

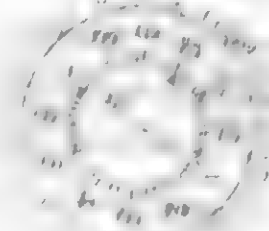
, 19 , for **Newport News,** -

this voyage was **New York**

First part of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew
DERSEYING SEAMEN.

37

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

3), (6), (7), and (8)
on side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE MESSENGER

Sheet No.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

19		ROBERT	✓	9 ^h	1 st ENG ^d
20	"	INGOLD	✓	8	2 nd
21	"	BROWN	✓	4	3 rd
22	"	M ^c CREADIE	✓	1	4 th
23	"	SKINNER	✓	1	4 th
24	YES	STIRLING	✓	1	5 th
25	"	GARDNER	✓	1	5 th
26	"	ROBINSON	✓	10	DONKEYMAN
27	NO	KELLY	✓	28	STOREKEEPER
28	"	MACFARLANE	✓	Y	FIREMAN GREASER
29	"	TUCKER	✓	20	"
30	"	HARDESTY	✓	18	"
	"	LEONARD	✓	18	"

"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	132	NIL
"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	140	"
"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	154	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	161	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	149	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	126	"
"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10 1/2	150	Talkie both ears
"	"	402	"	IRISH	ENGLISH	5.6	140	Talkie both ears
"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	158	NIL
"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4 1/2	154	Talkie on nose
"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	129	"

26.12.22
R. & Helbrigg

19 DEC 1933

Line

Overview

Local Agents
14-1202

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARDENVOHR, arriving at NEW YORK, January 5th, 1933, from the port of LONDON, Dec. 21/32

38

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HELLINGS	RALPH FINCH	✓ 14	MASTER	19.12.32	LONDON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	170	NIL	
2	"	ELLIS	SAMUEL JOHN	✓ 12	1 st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	140	"	
3	"	FENWICK	THOMAS M ^c GREOR	✓ 10	2 nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	156	"	
4	"	SEAMAN	KENNETH ALWIN	✓ 7	3 rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	168	"	
5	"	CHAPPELL	JOHN	✓ 25	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.2	120	"	
6	"	REID	JOHN	✓ 18	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	136	Left left arm	
7	"	CRABE	STANLEY	✓ 6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
8	"	WHEELER	REGINALD	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	158	NIL	
9	"	LEWARNE	STANLEY	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	
10	NO	M ^c KINNON	W ^m	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	158	"	
11	"	HANKINS	FRED. THOMAS	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	154	"	
12	"	SCOTT	W ^m STUART	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	140	"	
13	"	BRICE	GEO. ARTHUR	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	147	"	
14	"	MACRITCHIE	NORMAN	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	157	Left arm	
15	"	FOSTER	ERNEST GEO	✓ 2	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	138	Right arm	
16	"	HORNIGOLD	RICHARD	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	133	NIL	
17	YES	FILBY	W ^m	✓ 1	CADET	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	146	"	
18	NO	ALEXANDER	JOHN LEONARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	154	"	Left in Hospital at Grimsby 21.12.32
19	YES	MANNERS	ROBERT	✓ 9 1/2	1 st ENG ^r	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	132	NIL	
20	"	INGOLD	STACEY	✓ 8	2 nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	140	"	
21	"	BROWN	W ^m	✓ 4	3 rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	154	"	
22	"	M ^c CREADIE	BENJ ^m	✓ 1	4 th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	
23	"	SKINNER	RICHARD W ^m	✓ 1	5 th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	132	"	
24	YES	STIRLING	ROBERT	✓ 1	5 th	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	149	"	
25	"	GARDNER	W ^m	✓ 1	5 th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	126	"	
26	"	ROBINSON	W ^m	✓ 10	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	150	Left both arms	
27	NO	KELLY	JOHN	✓ 28	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	ENGLISH	5.6	140	Left both arms	
28	"	MACFARLANE	CHRISTOPHER	✓ 7	FIREMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	158	NIL	
29	"	TUCKER HARDESTY	FREDERICK	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4 1/2	154	Left arm	
30	"	LEONARD	GEORGE	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	129	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

BOTANIA JAN 1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Crew 18

all aliens
MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

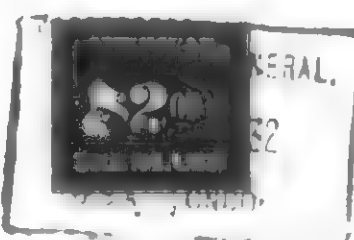
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARDENVOHR, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 5, 1933, from the port of LONDON Dec. 21/32 39

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	No	JONES	19	FIREMAN	19.12.32 LONDON	No	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	Lat. 2 am	
32		SYKES	14	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	164	NIL	
33		PRATT	5	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	120	NIL	
34	YES	BROWN	30	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4 1/2	182	NIL	
35		WRIGHT	12	STEWARD	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	134	"	
36	No	BYRNE	4 1/2	M.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6 1/2	150	"	
37	No	HICKS	3 1/2	COBIN BOY	"	"	"	20	"	WELSH	"	5.4	145	Taken right arm	
38	YES	PHILLIPS	6 1/2	GALLEY	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	Scar right eye	
39	YES	DAW	5 1/2	SAFES COOK	"	"	"	23	"	WELSH	"	5.10 1/2	157	NIL	
40		STEPHENSON	4	ASST.	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	"	
41		STEPHENS	11	W.O.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	163	"	

For the journey to the United States via via R.M. Brooks
 Date Dec 20 1932
 Seal and Fee Stamp Class with 21 marks



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Service No. 11932
 Fee \$2 - 12/49

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ordinaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- detained such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel

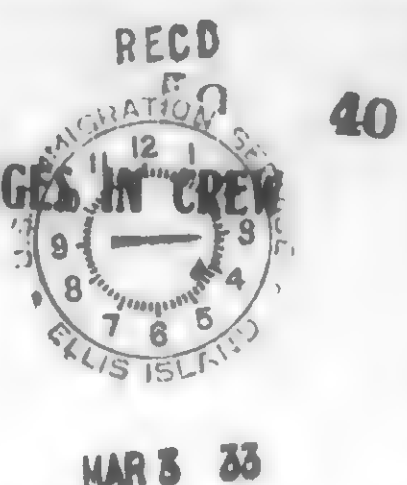
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 2/4

Sheet No. 41

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



Form 609 11376
I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "BOTNIA"
from port of Bergen, Norw., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1933, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Red Hook flat anchorage, and is expected to sail March 1st, 1933, for Cumarebo, Venezuela, via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



W. A. Bickford
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 148
Fee: \$2.00.

Classed under (18) Eighteen Men
AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 148
City Bergen Country Norway
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
Date DEC 28 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

32, from the port of George Town P. E. I. Dec 28/1932

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
42	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian				
34							
26							
58							
40							
33							
25							
33							
22							
21							
22							
16							
16							
44							
23							
28							
39							
29							

BOTNIA JAN 1933

Line Wm. H. Henson, Bergen.
Owners J. F. Whitney & Co. Bridge Street.
Local Agents (Harold Hornum) N. Y. City.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 1

Recd

Sheet No. 40

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



MAR 3 33

Port of New York, N. Y.

March 1st, 1933.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "BOTNIA"
(Nationality)
from port of Bergen, Norw., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1933, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Red Hook at anchorage, and is
expected to sail March 1st, 1933, for Cumarebo, Venezuela.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

DECEMBER 28, 1932.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.



W. A. Bickers
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 148
Fee: \$2.00.

Charles (18) Eighteen Men
AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 148
City Bergen (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
Date DEC 28 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)



Line Wm. Glendon, Bergen.
Owners F. F. Whitney & Co. (Harold Forward) N.Y. City.

Local Agents

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Johan Sörlie	22	Norwegian	October 1st, 1932, in Bergen.

See next Page.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ragnar Jørgensen	22	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Johan Sörlie	22	Norwegian	Bergen. Oct. 1st, 1932.	Unknown to me.

This man was left in hospital January 18th, in care of Norwegian Consulate Generale and furthermore was sent to Norway on or about February 11th, 1933.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

D. J. Fong
Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(OVER.)

CONSULATE, CHARLOTTEHOLM, P.E.I.,
DECEMBER 28, 1932.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

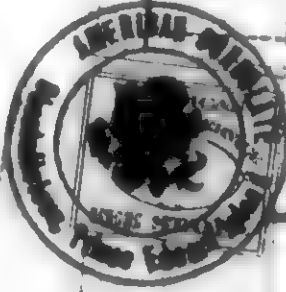


W. A. Bickers
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 148
Fee: \$2.00.

Charles E. (18) Eighteen Men.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Charlotteholm* (City) *Canada* (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Danish*
Date *DEC 28 1932*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)



Line
Owners *Wm. Hansen, Bergen.*
Local Agents *F. F. Whistling & Co. (Harold Forward) S. P. City.*

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Norw.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Is Botnia*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 31*, 1932, from the port of *George Town P. E. I.* Dec. 28/1932

Sheet No. 41

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	BORGE	Oliver	✓ 27 years	Master	10-32	Bergen	NO	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian				
2	---	PETTERSEN	Magnus	✓ 17	Chief officer	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---				
3	---	HORDVIK	Kristian	✓ 8	2nd	31-32	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
4	---	LARSEN	Lars	✓ 35	Chief Eng.	10-32	---	---	---	26	---	---	---				
5	---	ANDERSEN	Olaf	✓ 18	2nd	10-32	---	---	---	58	---	---	---				
6	---	SØRWIE	Loham	✓ 8	Steward	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---				
7	---	STOREDALE	Alfred	✓ 5	Cook	11-32	---	---	---	33	---	---	---				
8	---	MYKLEBUST	Petter	✓ 9	Carpenter	10-32	---	---	---	25	---	---	---				
9	---	BENDIXEN	Einar	✓ 3	A. B.	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---				
10	---	TØRBENSEN	Harald	✓ 4	O. S.	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---				
11	---	CHRISTENSEN	Olav	✓ 2	O. S.	---	---	---	---	21	---	---	---				
12	---	DALE	Svein	✓ 1	O. S.	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---				
13	---	JOHANESEN	Anders	✓ 1	Deck boy	---	---	---	---	16	---	---	---				
14	---	INGEBRIGTSEN	Frantz	✓ 20	Donkey man	---	---	---	---	16	---	---	---				
15	---	ONARHEIM	Josef	✓ 6	Fireman	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---				
16	---	TENSEN	Theodor	✓ 8	---	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---				
17	---	JAKOBSEN	Knut	✓ 6	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---				
18	---	HANSEN	Arthur	✓ 6	Coal trimmer	---	---	---	---	39	---	---	---				
19	---									29	---	---	---				

AMERICAN CONSULATE, CHARLOTTETOWN, P. E. I.,
DECEMBER 28, 1932.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



W. A. Bickers
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 148
Fee: \$2.00.

Charlottetown (18) Eighteen Men.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 2
City: *Charlotte* (Country): *Norway*
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Denmark*
Date: *DEC 28 1932*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)



Line
Owners *Wm. Hansen, Bergen*
Local Agents *J. F. Whistney & Co. (Harold Hornum) N. Y. City.*

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Forge, Master, of the Norw. S/S BOTNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan., 1933
G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

14-1619

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

Witt	Alex	10	Ass. Eng.
Deblon	Ernst	14	Donkeyman
Iljin	Iwan	6	Fireman
Müller	Gustav	29	"
Köblitz	Friedrich	6	trimmer
Möller	Wilhelm	11	"
Wesensk	Bernhard	6	"

Twentyfour names
One sheet

Given 24th August

I certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I am a member of the crew of the vessel named _____, and I have agreed to the operation of the vessel.

Maste

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 136
For the Journey to the United States

via _____
Wm. J. Yates
 d _____
 VICE CONSUL

Date December 9, 1932

AMERICA

Service No. 4578

For \$ 100

Line A.-B. Line
 Owners Arnold Bernstein
 Local Agents Arnold Bernstein S.S.Co.

Michael J. Turry
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/5/33

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

43

Vessel "Falkenstein", arriving at, New York, January 5th, 1932, from the port of Kiel, Germany, December 10, 1931

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Mahlsmidt	John	/	/	Captain	Dec. 8	Kiel	no	yes	53	m	German	German	5'10	204	
Kruger	Wilhelm	/	35	I. Off.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	186	
von Minden	John	/	25	II. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	148	
Knaab	Heins	/	25	III. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	150	
Pustow	Werner	/	4	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	120	
Appstein	Bernhard	/	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2	118	
Felber	Helmut	/	4	ass. cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	132	
Hiebel	Hans	/	6	1st. Stewart	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'10	142	
Bulow	Herbert	/	2	Mess. boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'4	132	
Bachian	Eugen	/	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5'4	138	
Hanscholdt	Friedrich	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	German	German	5'6	148	
Gaffray	Hans	/	4	Ord. Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	138	
Guyen	Wilhelm	/	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	131	
Brandt	Hans	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	142	
Rasmussen	Arthur	/	31	1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	156	
Duhr	Willi	/	24	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6	150	
Lombro	Hans	/	16	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	188	
Witt	Alex	/	10	Ass. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	146	
Deblon	Ernst	/	14	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	142	
Iljin	Iwan	/	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5'8	148	
Müller	Gustav	/	29	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	German	5'2	142	
Koblitz	Friedrich	/	6	trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	142	
Möller	Wilhelm	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	174	
Wesnek	Bernhard	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	138	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 136

For the Journey to the United States

via _____

Handwritten signature

VICE CONSUL

Date December 9, 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMBURG

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMBURG

Service No. 4578
200

Fee \$ _____

Twentyfour names
One sheet

From 24 all over

I certify that the persons
have placed in the possession of
the vessel, and their
names, and their
agreed to the United
States, and for the
operation of the vessel.

Master

Line A.-B. Line
 Owners Arnold Bernstein
 Local Agents Arnold Bernstein S.S.Co.

Michael J. Gura
US Immigrant Inspector. 11/5/53

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the D. "Falkenstein", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1933

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

J. Mahlandt
Master, Pilot, Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Position	Date	W	M	F	20	W	W	W	5'10 150
Bollmann	Johann	44	Chief-Engineer	8-16-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10 150
Baeurich	Max	29	1st. Asst. Engineer	8-15-32	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'05 170
Hoth	Fritz	4	2nd "	11- 8-32	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'05 170
Schreiber	Otto	5	3rd "	2-24-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11 195
Moebus	Heinrich	2	Junior Engineer	8-16-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'07 150
Piguet	August	5	"	8-16-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'06 145
Manzke	Ewald	2	"	2-24-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'07 170
Poesch	Ernst	20	Pumpman	11-12-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'02 145
Wetzel	Arthur	5	Storekeeper	11-15-32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'07 160
Schulenburg	Ernst	1	Fireman	2-24-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'05 130
Reuter	Oskar	10	"	8-16-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'07 155
Arndt	Friederich	5	"	8-16-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'08 165
Struebing	Kurt	3	"	6-17-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'00 175
				3- 5-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'05 140

Line BAPIOO-DANZIG

Owners Baltisch-Amerikanische-Petroleum-Import-Ges. m.b.H.

Local Agents STANDARD OIL CO. of N.Y.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

• **Antibiotic resistance** – the ability of a microbe to resist the effects of an antibiotic

Danzig
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S GEDANIA, arriving at New York, Jan 5, 1933, from the port of Mamonal, Dec. 27-1932

45

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Loeber	Hans	✓ 35	Master	11-11-32	Hamburg	No	Yes	50	Male	German	German	5'08	250	None	
2	"	Junge	Herbert	✓ 9	Chief- Officer	4-29-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	190	"	
3	"	Wieckhorst	Wilhelm	✓ 12	2nd "	11-10-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'09	185	"	
4	"	Jaacksch	Fritz	✓ 6	3rd "	4-29-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'08	180	"	
5	"	Gruber	Erich	✓ 5	Wireless Operator	11-12-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'07	190	"	
6	"	Schnett	Wilhelm	✓ 32	Boatswain	2-24-32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'03	140	"	
7	"	Kroll	Waldemar	✓ 5	A.B.	2-24-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'07	150	"	
8	"	Rosenu	Walter	✓ 6	"	2-24-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'04	140	"	
9	"	Heinrich	Bruno	✓ 5	"	2-25-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'06	145	"	
10	"	Auer	Karl	✓ 4	"	11-15-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'09	150	"	
11	"	Drechsler	Rudolf	✓ 4	"	2-24-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'06	145	"	
12	"	Olsiewski	Alfred	✓ 15	"	4-29-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'06	160	"	
13	"	Leipe	Horst	✓ 15	"	6-16-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'06	145	"	
14	"	Tiedemann	Ewald	✓ 5	O.S.	2-24-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'09	165	"	
15	"	Wille	Kurt	✓ 3	"	8-16-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'07	135	"	
16	"	Rohbrecht	Willi	✓ 3	"	6-16-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'09	170	"	
17	"	Mayr	Josef	✓ 3	"	8-16-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	150	"	
18	"	Bollmann	Johann	✓ 44	Chief- Engineer	8-15-32	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'05	170	"	
19	"	Baeurich	Max	✓ 29	1st. Asst. Engineer	11- 8-32	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'05	170	"	
20	"	Hoth	Fritz	✓ 4	2nd "	2-24-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	195	"	
21	"	Schreiber	Otto	✓ 5	3rd "	8-16-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'07	150	"	
22	"	Moebus	Heinrich	✓ 2	Junior Engineer	8-16-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'06	145	"	
23	"	Piguet	August	✓ 5	"	2-24-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'07	170	"	
24	"	Manzke	Ewald	✓ 2	"	11-12-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'02	145	"	
25	"	Poesch	Ernst	✓ 20	Pumpman	11-15-32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'07	160	"	
26	"	Wetzel	Arthur	✓ 5	Storekeeper	2-24-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'05	130	"	
27	"	Schulenburg	Ernst	✓ 1	Fireman	8-16-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'07	155	"	
28	"	Reuter	Oskar	✓ 10	"	8-16-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'08	165	"	
29	"	Arndt	Friederich	✓ 5	"	6-17-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'00	175	"	
30	"	Struebing	Kurt	✓ 3	"	3- 5-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'05	140	"	

Line BAPICO-DANZIG

Owned by Baltisch-Amerikanische-Petroleum-Import-Ges. m.b.H.

Local Agents STANDARD OIL CO. of N.Y.

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S GEDANIA, arriving at New York, Jan 5, 1923, from the port of Hanover, Dec. 27-1932 46

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Rittscher	Hans	✓ 1	Wiper	8-16-32	Hamburg	No	Yes	21	Male	German	German	5'07	145	None	
32	"	Derm	Wilhelm	✓ 22	Chief Steward	2-24-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'00	180	"	
33	"	Schreck	Hans	✓ 2	2nd "	2-24-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'06	135	"	
34	"	Prenzlin	Otto	✓ 10	Chief Cook	4-27-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'05	155	"	
35	"	Brinkmann	Heinrich	✓ 4	2nd "	11-12-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'09	160	"	
36	"	Maus	Hans	✓ 1	Messboy	11-15-32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'08	135	"	
37	"	Hoffmann	Erich	✓ 1	"	11-10-32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'02	120	"	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector

Line BAPICO-DANZIG

Owners Baltisch-Amerikanische-Petroleum-Import-Ges. m.b.H.

Local Agents STANDARD OIL CO OF N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. LOEBER, of the S/S GEDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of Jan., 1933

H. G. Loeber
Master, First or Second Officer

G. C. Infante
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Vessel K. Y. KAWATO MARU

arriving at New York

Port of the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer

State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

NAME IN FULL

Length of service

Position in ship's company

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where

Whether paid or charges of

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Suruga	Yes		
Hitta	Yes		
Obunishi	Yes		
Murakami	Yes		
Nakano	Yes		
Setano	Yes		
Tanigaki	Yes		
Taguchi	Yes		
Kobayashi	Yes		
Tonitara	Yes		
Kawamura	Yes		
Fujimoto	Yes		
Tanida	Yes		
Sohna	Yes		
Itoh	Yes		
Yamamoto	Yes		
Iino	Yes		
Nagai	Yes		
Murakami	Yes		
Kijikata	Yes		
Tsuda	Yes		
Ohta	Yes		
Tao	Yes		
Kubode	Yes		
Tomo	Yes		
Fujisawa	Yes		
Arimura	Yes		
Inoue	Yes		
Higashiguchi	Yes		
Kiyamoto	Yes		

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Tokujiro	31 Years	Japanese	8/4/1932 Yokohama	No
Tetsuo	20 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Kobori	9 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Fuji	5 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Belgo	7 Years	Belgian	11/20/32 Kobe	No
Kanama	2 Years	Japanese	6/13/32 Kobe	No
Masao	1 Year	Japanese	10/12/32 Yokohama	No
Jyusei	30 Years	Japanese	12/5/32 Yokohama	No
Fumio	7 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Haruyuki	10 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Akira	9 Years	Japanese	5/6/31 Kobe	No
Akinobu	4 Years	Japanese	6/13/31 Kobe	No
Sotaro	3 Years	Japanese	8/19/31 Yokohama	No
Isao	2 Years	Japanese	6/14/32 Yokohama	No
Igataro	2 Years	Japanese	10/26/32 Yokohama	No
Shunichi	1 Year	Japanese	10/26/32 Yokohama	No
Yoshitake	1 Year	Japanese	12/3/32 Kobe	No
Shimpeichiro	17 Years	Japanese	9/16/32 Kobe	No
Yoshitami	5 Years	Japanese	10/30/32 Yokohama	No
Tokio	2 Years	Japanese	10/30/32 Yokohama	No
Tetsuo	9 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Tomotsugu	2 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Hasechi	18 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Kyusaeemon	31 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Tokusuke	21 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Wakoru	17 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Shoyemon	21 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Reinatsu	12 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Yasaku	16 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No
Tsuruo	8 Years	Japanese	9/16/30 Yokohama	No

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Suruga	Yes		
Hitta	Yes		
Obunishi	Yes		
Murakami	Yes		
Nakano	Yes		
Setano	Yes		
Tanigaki	Yes		
Taguchi	Yes		
Kobayashi	Yes		
Tonitara	Yes		
Kawamura	Yes		
Fujimoto	Yes		
Tanida	Yes		
Sohna	Yes		
Itoh	Yes		
Yamamoto	Yes		
Iino	Yes		
Nagai	Yes		
Murakami	Yes		
Kijikata	Yes		
Tsuda	Yes		
Ohta	Yes		
Tao	Yes		
Kubode	Yes		
Tomo	Yes		
Fujisawa	Yes		
Arimura	Yes		
Inoue	Yes		
Higashiguchi	Yes		
Kiyamoto	Yes		

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Suruga	Yes		
Hitta	Yes		
Obunishi	Yes		
Murakami	Yes		
Nakano	Yes		
Setano	Yes		
Tanigaki	Yes		
Taguchi	Yes		
Kobayashi	Yes		
Tonitara	Yes		
Kawamura	Yes		
Fujimoto	Yes		
Tanida	Yes		
Sohna	Yes		
Itoh	Yes		
Yamamoto	Yes		
Iino	Yes		
Nagai	Yes		
Murakami	Yes		
Kijikata	Yes		
Tsuda	Yes		
Ohta	Yes		
Tao	Yes		
Kubode	Yes		
Tomo	Yes		
Fujisawa	Yes		
Arimura	Yes		
Inoue	Yes		
Higashiguchi	Yes		
Kiyamoto	Yes		

Required

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

NEW YORK LINE

OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA

Agents

Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Japan) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. Y. KWANTO MARUarriving at New YorkJanuary 5th, 1933, from the port of Cristobal Canal Zone December 29, 1932

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Suruga	Tokujiro	31 Years	Captain	8/4/1932	Yokohama	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	None	
Yes	Nitta	Tatsuo	20 Years	Chief Officer	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	158	None	
Yes	Ohnishi	Noboru	9 Years	2nd Officer	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	None	
Yes	Murakami	Toki	5 Years	3rd Officer	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	None	
Yes	Nakano	Seigo	7 Years	4th Officer	11/30/32	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None	
Yes	Satano	Kaname	2 Years	Apprentice Officer	6/13/32	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None	
Yes	Funagako	Masao	4 Year	Apprentice Officer	10/12/32	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	None	
Yes	Taguchi	Jyusaburo	30 Years	Chief Engineer	12/5/32	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	150	None	
Yes	Kobayashi	Fumio	7 Years	1st Engineer	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None	
Yes	Tomiura	Haruyuki	10 Years	2nd Engineer	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None	
Yes	Kawamura	Akira	9 Years	2nd Engineer	5/6/31	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None	
Yes	Fujimoto	Akinosuke	4 Years	2nd Engineer	6/13/31	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	127	None	
Yes	Tanida	Sohtaro	3 Years	3rd Engineer	8/19/31	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	None	
Yes	Sohma	Naoso	2 Years	3rd Engineer	6/14/32	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None	
Yes	Itoh	Igataro	2 Years	Apprentice Engineer	10/26/32	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	128	None	
Yes	Yamamoto	Shunichi	4 Year	Apprentice Engineer	10/26/32	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	127	None	
Yes	Iino	Yoshitaka	4 Year	Apprentice Engineer	12/3/32	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	135	None	
Yes	Nagai	Shimpachiro	17 Years	Purser	9/16/32	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	165	None	
Yes	Murakami	Yoshifumi	5 Years	Clerk	10/30/32	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	None	
Yes	Hijikata	Tokio	2 Years	Clerk	10/30/32	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None	
Yes	Tsuda	Tetsuo	9 Years	Wireless Operator	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None	
Yes	Ohta	Tomotsugu	2 Years	Wireless Operator	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None	
Yes	Tao	Hisaichi	18 Years	Chief Steward	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	160	None	
Yes	Kubode	Kyusaemon	31 Years	Boatswain	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	165	A mole under the left cheek.	
Yes	Tomo	Tokusuke	21 Years	Carpenter	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	A scar between the eyebrows.	
Yes	Fujiwara	Manoru	17 Years	Deck Store-keeper	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Bald-head & a false tooth by gold.	
Yes	Arimura	Shoyemon	21 Years	Quarter master	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	128	A birth-mark on the right cheek.	
Yes	Inouye	Hakuitsu	11 Years	Quarter master	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	A false tooth by gold.	
Yes	Higashiguchi	Yasaku	16 Years	Quarter master	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	A false tooth by gold.	
Yes	Miyamoto	Tsurus	8 Years	Sailor	9/16/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	A mole left side of nose.	

NEW YORK LINE

OSAKA SHOSHA KAISHA

Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mrs Kwanto Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of January, 1933

Michael J. Dwyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be repitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel M/S Kwantow Maru, arriving at New York, January 5th, 1933, from the port of Colon, December 29, 1932

H. Kinnick / *J. W. S.* / *Immigrant Inspector,* / *7/5/*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Kuanto W. K. W., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1933

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Kung
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3 50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S Kwanto Maru, arriving at New York, January 5th, 1933, from the port of Cristobal Canal Zone December 19, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Sakane		Hatsuichi	Year Waiter	1/21/31 Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	129	Bald-head.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TOTAL SIXTY-ONE (61) MEMBERS ONLY

Officers. 23
Deck Department. 15
Engine Department. 15
Purser's Department. 8
Total 61

Michael J. Sayer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 1/5/33

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date DEC 28 1932
SEEN
M. Mayo
CLOSED AS NO. 61
Three sheets

Line
Owners
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TOKUJIRO SURUGA, of the JAPANESE, M.Y. KWANTO MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of January, 1933

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Suruga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Los Angeles Cal 12/19/32
Cristobal C. I. 12/29/32
Puerto Colombia Cal. 12/30/32

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required

RECENTLY LEFT IN HOSPITAL

STEAMER SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT
See attached Crew-List

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. See attached Crew-List

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY
	DRIVER			New York, N.Y. Dec. 23rd., 1932.

		CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Soren H. Jensen	Master	40	American
2.	William Jensen	Chief Officer	38	British
3.	Donald Macnab	2nd. Officer	36	British
4.	John McMan	3rd. Officer	34	British
5.	W. S. McMan	4th. Officer	32	British
6.	William Macdonald	5th. Officer	30	British
7.	William Macdonald	6th. Officer	28	British
8.	Stanley Macdonald	7th. Officer	26	British
9.	Walter Macdonald	8th. Officer	24	British
10.	James Macdonald	9th. Officer	22	British
11.	Robert Macdonald	10th. Officer	20	British
12.	William Macdonald	11th. Officer	18	British
13.	Marvin Macdonald	12th. Officer	16	British
14.	Keane Macdonald	13th. Officer	14	British
15.	Thomas Macdonald	14th. Officer	12	British
16.	Robert Macdonald	15th. Officer	10	British
17.	Robert Macdonald	16th. Officer	8	British
18.	Thomas Macdonald	17th. Officer	6	British

1.	Walter	Miller	1st. Engineer	44	American
2.	Archie	Goate	1st. Asst.	46	do.
3.	Walter	Wrameld	2nd. "	35	do.
4.	James	Millar	3rd. "	30	British
5.	William	Campbell	Jr. Engineer	32	American
6.	John	Wields	Chf. Electric.	30	British
7.	William	Jesse	2nd. do.	28	do.
8.	John	Conroy	Storekeeper	28	American
9.	Jose	Flores	Miller	39	Cavadoran
10.	Phillip	Villar	do.	25	British
11.	Garwyn	Thoms	do.	28	do.
12.	Gordon	Lyen	do.	33	American
13.	Jose	Fernandez	Fireman	38	Spanish
14.	Marcelino	Lorenzo	do.	32	do.
15.	Guardo	Pena	do.	39	do.
16.	Agustin	Perez	do.	39	do.
17.	Jose	Flores	do.	28	do.
18.	Jose	Morono	do.	33	do.
19.	Antonio	Orro	do.	29	do.
20.	Gasindo	Requillas	do.	30	do.
21.	Jose	Writte	do.	33	do.
22.	Charles	Walter	Chf. Asst. Engr	30	British
23.	Francis	Garden	2nd. Asst.	30	American
24.	Walter	Leir	Miller	27	British
25.	Victor	Arnolds	do.	21	American

1.	Michael	Ingan	2nd. to	28	✓ American
2.	Wiel	Waldgard	2nd. to	28	✓ American
3.	William	Baroultson	2nd. to	28	✓ American
4.	Geoff	Ward	2nd. to	28	✓ American
5.	Geoff	Ward	2nd. to	28	✓ American
6.	David	Ward	2nd. to	28	✓ American
7.	Walter	Ward	2nd. to	28	✓ American
8.	Joseph	Ward	2nd. to	28	✓ American
9.	Alfred	Ward	2nd. to	28	✓ American
10.	James	Ward	2nd. to	28	✓ American
11.	Lawrence	Ward	2nd. to	28	✓ American
12.	Clarence	Ward	2nd. to	28	✓ American
13.	Paul	Ward	2nd. to	28	✓ American

CONROY	JOHN	8 YRS.	STOREKEEPER	"
FLORES	JOSEPH	6 MO.	OILER	"
THOMAS	GERWYN	4 YRS.	DO.	"
MILLAR	PHILLIP	9 YRS.	FIREMAN	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DECK DEPARTMENT.			
1. Soren S. Hansen	.01	Master	46 American
2. William McGowan	165.00	Chief Officer	50 British
3. Donald Macnab	145.00	2nd. do.	35 do.
4. John Schwan	135.00	3rd. do.	31 American
5. Elias Bethencourt	65.00	Carpenter	52 do.
6. Erling Jacobsen	50.00	Bosun	38 Norwegian
7. Will Borretzen	45.00	Art. Master	29 do.
8. Stanley Whidden	45.00	do.	20 American
9. Porter Hanna	45.00	do.	24 do.
10. James McKay	40.00	A.D. Seaman	53 British
11. Robert Hedliles	40.00	do.	28 do.
12. William Karow	40.00	do.	26 German
13. Malvin Forde	40.00	do.	26 Norwegian
14. Kaare Egegaard	40.00	do.	21 do.
15. Thomas Coury	30.90	Ord. Seaman	30 British
16. Robert Bowen	30.00	do.	25 American
17. Robert Munner	95.00	Chr. Radio	35 British
18. Thomas Ellis	80.00	Jr. do.	26 do.
ENGINE & PAINT DEPARTMENT.			

No.	Name	Rate	Position	No.	Name	Rate	Position
1.	Archie Coote	.01	Chf. Engineer	44	American		
2.	Walter Brameld	165.00	1st Asst. do.	35	do.		
3.	James Miller	145.00	2nd. do. do.	30	British		
4.	Frank Torres	135.00	3rd. do. do.	36	American		
5.	William Campbell	90.00	Jr. Engineer	32	do.		
6.	John Shields	90.00	do.	30	British		
7.	William Jesse	130.00	Chf. Electrician	28	do.		
8.	John Conroy	100.00	2nd. do.	28	American		
9.	Jose Flores	55.00	Storekeeper	39	Ecuadoran		
10.	Gordon Lyon	50.00	Ciler	26	American		
11.	Gerwyn Thomas	50.00	do.	28	British		
12.	Phillip Miller	50.00	do.	25	do.		
13.	Jose Hernandez	45.00	Fireman	28	Spanish		
14.	Marcelino Lorenzo	45.00	do.	32	do.		
15.	Maric Pona	45.00	do.	39	do.		
16.	Augustin Perez	45.00	do.	39	do.		
17.	Jose Flores	45.00	do.	28	do.		
18.	Jose Coronc	45.00	do.	33	do.		
19.	Antonio Cero	35.00	Wiper	29	do.		
20.	Reclindo Requillat	35.00	do.	30	do.		
21.	Jose Brito	35.00	do.	31	do.		
22.	Charles Hunter	155.00	Chf. Refr. Eng.	29	British		
23.	Francis Garden	120.00	2nd. do. do.	30	American		
24.	Walter Weir	50.00	Ciler	27	British		
25.	Victor Reynolds	50.00	do.		American		

Michael	Pinnegan	.01	Chr. Stewd.	Purder	52	American
Axel	Dahlgard	85.00	2nd "	Asst."	25	Danish
William	Randhanson	115.00	Chf. Cook		37	British
Cecil	Clipson	70.00	2nd. do.		42	do.
David	Russell	35.00	Cooksmate		31	do.
Cecil	Barnes	40.00	Legsman		24	do.
Waldo	Britton	50.00	Saloonman		26	Colombian
Joseph	Richardson	35.00	Asst. Stewl.		29	American
Alfred	Hammer	35.00	do.		26	do.
Edwin	Strong	35.00	do.		29	do.
Alvin	Wattler	35.00	do.		29	do.
Thomas	Josephs	35.00	do.		29	British
John	Warnero	35.00	do.		26	U.S.A.
Willie	La	35.00	Fireman	Legsman	30	Portugese
"	35	U.S. Stewl.	Stewl. less		28	American

"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	
"	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
"	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	
"	27	M	IRISH	"	5-8	
"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN			
"	38	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADORAN	5-7	
"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	<i>Said he'd to, April 1929 W.J.H.</i>
"	23	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	
"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO., INC.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
 14-128

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN. S.S. "MUSA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5TH., 1935, from the port of PTO. CORTES. January 1st 1935

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HANSEN	SOREN S.	✓	MASTER	1932 DEC. 23RD	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	MCEWEN	WILLIAM	30 YRS.	CH.F. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8			
	YES	MACNAB	DONALD	12 "	2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8			
	YES	SCHWAN	JOHN	✓	3RD. DO.	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
	YES	BETHENCOURT	BLAS	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
	YES	JACOBSEN	ERLING	22 YRS.	BOS UN	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCANDI.	NORWEGIAN	5-8			
7	YES	BORRETZEN	EGIL	8 "	QRT. MASTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7			
8	YES	WHIDDEN	STANLEY	✓	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
9	YES	HANNA	HUNTER	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
10	YES	HEDDLES	ROBERT	7 YRS.	A.B.S. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6-			
11	YES	MCKAY	JAMES	35 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	53	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8			
12	YES	FORDE	MARVIN	8 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCANDI.	NORWEGIAN	5-7			
13	YES	KAROW	WILLIAM	12 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5			
14	NO	NYGAARD	KAARE	6 "	DO.	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCANDI.	NORWEGIAN	5-7			
15	YES	JOURY	THOMAS	8 "	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8			
16	NO	BOWEN	ROBERT	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
17	YES	PLUMMER	ROBERT	15 YRS.	CH.F. RADIO	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8			
18	YES	ELLIS	THOMAS	6 "	JR. DO.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10			
19	YES	TYLER	FREDERICK	✓	CH.F. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
20	YES	GOOTE	ARCHIE	✓	1st. ASST. DO.	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
21	YES	BRAMELD	WALTER	✓	2ND. DO. DO.	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
22	YES	MILLAR	JAMES	6 YRS.	3RD. DO. DO.	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8			
23	YES	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	✓	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
24	YES	SHIELDS	JOHN	3 YRS.	DO.	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6			
25	YES	JESSE	WILLIAM	6 YRS.	CH.F. ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	"	5-8			
26	YES	CONROY	JOHN	✓	2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	FLORES	JOSEPH	8 YRS.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	28	M	SP. AMER.	ECUADORAN	5-7			
28	YES	THOMAS	GERWYN	6 MO.	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8			Discharged to ship 1929 W.J.H.
29	YES	MILLAR	PHILLIP	4 YRS.	DO.	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6			
30	YES	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	9 YRS.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7			

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO., INC.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Soren S. Hansen, Master, of the Pan. S.S. "MUSA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1933.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel/PAN.S.S. "MUSA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 5th., 1933; from the port of CORTES. *January 11/33* 55

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LORENZO	MARCELINO	✓ 7 YRS.	FIREMAN	1902 DEC. 23RD.	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5			
2	YES	PENA	EDUARDO	✓ 20 YRS.	DO.	"	"	"	YES	39	M	"	"	5-8			
3	YES	PEREZ	AGUSTIN	✓ 19 YRS.	DO.	"	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5-6			
4	YES	FLORES	JOSE	✓ 11 "	DO.	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5-7			
5	YES	MORONO	JOSE	✓ 12 "	DO.	"	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5-7			
6	YES	REQUILLAS	ROSINDO	✓ 8 "	WIPER	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-6			
7	YES	ORRO	ANTONIO	✓ 7 "	DO.	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5-7			
8	YES	BRITTO	JOSE	✓ 11 "	DO.	"	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5-9			
9	YES	HUNTER	CHARLES	✓ 7 "	CHF. REFG. ENGR.	"	"	"	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10			
10	YES	GARDEN	FRANCIS	✓	2ND. DO. DO.	"	"	"	YES	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
11	YES	WEIR	WALTER	✓ 5 MO.	OILER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8			Discharged 2/9/1930
12	NO	REYNOLDS	VICTOR	✓	DO.	"	"	"	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
13	YES	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	✓	PURSER AND CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	52	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
14	YES	DAHLGARD	AXEL	✓ 3 YRS.	ASST. PURSER 2ND. STEWD.	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SCANDI.	DANISH	6-0			
15	YES	FARQUHARSON	WILLIAM	✓ 18 "	CHF.	"	"	"	YES	37	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5-10			
16	YES	SIMPSON	CECIL	✓ 22 "	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	YES	42	M	"	"	5-8			
17	YES	RUSSELL	DAVID	✓ 9 "	COOKSMATE	"	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5-8			
18	YES	BARNES	CECIL	✓ 5 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5-7			
19	YES	BRITTON	WALDO	✓ 6 "	SALOONMAN	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	COLOMBIAN	6-2			
20	YES	BRUNNER	ALFRED	✓	ASST. STEWD.	"	"	"	YES	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
21	YES	Sinclair	MOSES	✓ 8 YRS.	DO.	"	"	"	YES	39	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5-7			
22	YES	DIXON	CLARENCE	✓	DO.	"	"	"	YES	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
23	YES	STRONG	LUDWIG	✓	DO.	"	"	"	YES	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
24	YES	RICHARDSON	JOSEPH	✓	DO.	"	"	"	YES	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
25	YES	GUERRERO	RAUL	✓ 15 YRS.	FIREM. MESSBOY	"	"	"	YES	30	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-4			

Closed with fifty-five members of crew

Wm. M. Gurd

2/9/30

539

Office of the American Consul at
San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

(Country)

For the Journey to the United States

San Pedro de Macoris & Costa

(stamp) 2/9/30

Date 2/9/1930

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports any time during twelve months from date provided passport does not become invalid for such period

Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 (c) of the Immigration Act of 1924

Alien

Line _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
 Owners _____ BALBOA SHIPPING CO., INC.
 Local Agents _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of rates hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Soren S. Hansen, Master of the Pen. A.9. - MUSA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of January, 1933.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. 856340 BILL NO. JAN 10 1933

I, J. H. KEMME, XXXXXXX/XXX PRACTISING PHYSICIAN AT, ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

56

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of December, 1932

at Rotterdam Netherlands



1631

EUGENE W. NABEL
Vice Consul of the United States
Rotterdam, Netherlands

Notarizing surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, if any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		TRAVEL	U.S. DOMESTIC	U.S. FOREIGN	TRANSPORT	OTHER	IN ACCORDANCE	
1st Class	1							
2nd Class	1							
3rd Class	1							
Infants								
Grand Total	3							3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S.C. 1907
1st Class Y
2nd Class Y
3rd Class Y
Total Y

Handwritten: 1/8 Black

Handwritten: Amer

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK FALCON

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

DECEMBER 24TH, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, HQIV, PV, or RP and the section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		16 No. on List
1		PEREBOOM	GERARD JAN	19	8	M	S	BULB- SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH-ENGL	YES	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	NO. 286	ROTTERDAM	DEC. 23 1932	99166/136	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	1
2		PON	BERNARDUS M.	28	8	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH-ENGL	YES	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMERSFOORT	NO. 197	AMSTERDAM	DEC. 20TH 1932		HOLLAND	AMERSFOORT	2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATUS, OR A PORT OF ANOTHER INSULAR POSSESSION, IN WHATSOEVER CLASS THEY TRAVEL, MUST BE FULLY LISTED AND THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF EACH VESSEL CARRYING SUCH PASSENGERS MUST UPON ARRIVAL DELIVER LISTS THEREOF TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Carver, Master, of the S/S Black Falcon, from Rotterdam Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Carver,
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1933

at New York

Michael Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

58

60

S. S. BLACK FALCON BLACK DIAMOND CO arrived JANUARY 6, 1933, 19 M., from

at a

Serial No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. Prisoners.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DUTY.	SUTEL.				
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.			
1	PERREBOOM Gerard Jan	1	1		HOLLAND DOUBT. T.S. L.L.C. 1:00 P.M. <i>Rend</i>		1/6	107	cc				1/13	117	cc	✓	99	66	736					777				

24/1932

ARKS

Foreign

Foreign

Foreign

Foreign

Sheet No. 1.

60

24,1932

Michael J. J. 1/8/35
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

60

Rotterdam Holland Dec 24/1932

Following Foreign

Winkler, J. 1/16/32
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS BLACK FALCON, arriving at New York, Jan 6th, 1933, from the port of Rotterdam Holland Dec. 24, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Moyers	Robert		Messboy	12/9/32	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	male	German	USA	5'07	170		
2	Yes	Jones	Edward		Messboy	12/9/32	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	54	male	English	USA	5'07	155		
3	Yes	Leggett	Hadd		Messboy	12/9/32	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	21	male	English	USA	5'07	170		
4	No	Johnson	Anderson		Steward	12/9/32	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	male	German	USA	5'07	170		
5	Closed with thirty three (33) names.																
6	State of the United States America at Rotterdam, Netherlands.																
7	SEEN Dec. 23, 1932.																
8	Vice Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, Netherlands.																
9	Michael Burger, Except #4																
10	U.S. Immigrant Inspector 1/6/33																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Black Diamond
 Owners Black Diamond
 Local Agents Black Diamond

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. CARVER Master, of the S/S Black Falcon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 4 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1933

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____
 Clerk _____
 Cards _____
 Copy _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 1-6-33

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
1st													
2nd													
3rd													
TOTAL													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		5	5
3rd Cabin	1		1
Total	1	5	6

1st Cabin only

Amor
Expend 4.00
5/5

List

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for use in connection with Form 800-11.

20

DEC. 22, 1932

S. S. EXAMINER

Passengers sailing from SEVILLE, SPAIN

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future port)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City.
1 ADMITTED S.S.		MEDINA	FRANCISCO	25		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Spanish	Y	USA	Negro	Spain	Seville	1315 Leonirio Medina, Father Cargua, Porto Rico	P.R.	San Juan
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN. 6, 1933

19

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any part of the United States or Territory of the United States, or of any part of the United States or Territory of the United States, or of any part of the United States or Territory of the United States.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by the United States or any State or Territory of the United States, or of any part of the United States or Territory of the United States, or of any part of the United States or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Howaway	No	Yes	New Orleans Tampa	Dr. Carl Martina Medina - 95 Union St. Brooklyn				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Br.	N, 1	Porto Rico	Oargua
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Examiner, from Seville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. P. O'Leary
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan., 1933
at N. York
G. C. T. J. P. J. P.
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *my*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. *MANITOW* Sailing from *SEVILLE, SPAIN* *DECEMBER 2, 1932*, 193, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JANUARY 6,* 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCOTT	GILBERT	47	3	M.		N. APR. 9, 1885 CAMERON, OKLAHOMA	<i>Passpt. 552651</i>	U.S.A. C/O ADJUTANT GENERAL U.S. ARMY
2	SCOTT	CATHERINE	29	5	F.		N. JULY 17, 1905 LINCOLN, NEBRASKA		
3	SCOTT	THEODORE	7	1	M.		N. NOV. 30, 1925 TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT		
4	MATHU	IGNACIO	33	11	M.			<i>551533</i> SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY 1912 <i>(Feb 1912)</i>	W. VAN CORDT AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
5	MILBANK	REGINALD	29	1	M.		N. JAN. 15, 1904 MONROE, ILLINOIS	<i>P. 144420</i>	12 CHARLES ST., PORTLAND, ME.
6									
7									
8									
9	<i>No 1 to 3 joined the ship at Marseilles</i>								
10	<i>N. 4 " " " Barcelona</i>								
11	<i>N. 5 Cruise passenger</i>								
12	<i>G. C. Tufarolo</i>								
13	<i>Gen. Dir.</i>								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXAMINER

Sailing from SEVILLE, SPAIN

DECEMBER 2, 1932

, 193 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 6,

, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCOTT	GILBERT	47	3	M.	M. AUG. 9, 1885 CAMERON, OKLAHOMA	552 651	U.S.A. C/O ADJUTANT GENERAL U.S. ARMY
2	SCOTT	CATHERINE	29	5	F.	M. JULY 17, 1903 LINCOLN, NEBRASKA		
3	SCOTT	THEODORE	7	1	M.	S. NOV. 30, 1925 TORRINGTON, WYOMING		
4	MATHEU	IGNACIO	33	11	M.	S.	551 553 SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY	1912 (Feb. 12, 1912) 68 W. VAN CORDT LANE, NEW YORK CITY
5	MILBANK	REGINALD	29		M.	S. JAN. 15, 1904 MOMENCE, ILLINOIS	1444 20	12 CHARLES ST., PORTLAND, ME.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

S. S.

EXAMINER AM. EXPORT LINE

arrived JANUARY 7, 1933. 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Henry C. Sweeney	38	American	Gerhard Sinnigen	36	American
Johan Lundmark	40	"	John G. Emery	23	"
Alexander Mackie	41	"	Oscar Larsson	36	"
Harry Hattermann	32	"	Garrett Kiernan	34	"
James Warwick	24	"	Charles Johnson	39	"
Nils Akeeson	42	"	William Baldiga	24	"
Charles Hutcheson	27	"	Stanislaus Conroy	34	"
Wlifton Keaton	31	"	Clifton Prather	20	"
Henry Reynolds	27	"	Joseph Fivel	34	"
Harold Campbell	24	"	Niceto Barandioo	34	"
William Caccia	31	"	Antonio Otero	30	"
William Jewett	41	"	James Ewell	29	"
Henry Voorhis	23	"	James Clark	29	"
Raul Della Feste	21	Jugo-Slavian	Edward Gordon	25	"
Max Goodman	42	American	Jack Sadoesky	30	"
Albert Sorensen	42	"			
Joseph Picasso	34	"			
Victor Tingle	40	"			
Walter F. Taylor	18	"			
Charles Evans	41	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

cs. Johnson Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 999 11-21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JAN. 20.

193 3

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. EXAMINER, 193 3
NEW YORK (Nationality)
 from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival. 35 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JAN. 14, 1933, consigned to
AMERICAN EXPORT LINES; is now lying at PIER F. JERSEY CITY, and is
expected to sail JAN. 20, 1933 for MEDITERRANEAN PORTS
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was PHILADELPHIA

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in gross

66

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1913

YES	TINGLE	VICTOR	✓ 14 YRS	3RD ASST	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	POLISH	USA	5.5	155
YES	DION	JOSEPH	✓ 1 YR	CADET	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.10	145
YES	SIMMIGEN	GERHARD	✓ 8 YRS	OILER	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	USA	5.7	155
YES	OGOFKY	ALEXANDER	✓ 16 YRS	OILER	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	RUSSIAN	USA	5.5	190
YES	EVANS	CHARLES	✓ 18 YRS	OILER	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	USA	5.5.	175
YES	ANTONENKO	JOHN	✓ 18 YRS	WT	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	44	M	LATVIAN	USA	5.7	165
YES	LARSSON	OSCAR	✓ 12 YRS	WT	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	SCANDIN- AVIAN	USA	5.10	160
YES	KIERNAN	GARRETT	✓ 10 YRS	WT	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.9	160
YES	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓ 10 YRS	F'MAN	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.6	160
YES	BALDIGA	WILLIAM	✓ 5 YRS	F'MAN	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.10	155
YES	PERIERA	ANTONIO	✓ 15 YRS	F'MAN	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	PORTUGUESE	USA	5.8	160
YES	FIVEL	JOSEPH	✓ 15 YRS	STEWARD	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.6	160

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
 Owners EXPORT S.S. CORP.,
 Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES.

451344

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 351–357

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henry C. Sweeney	38	American	NEW YORK. Oct 27, 1932
Johan Lundmark	40	"	"
Alexander C. Mackie	41	"	"
Harry Hattermann	32	"	"
Gardner Roberts	25	"	"
Wils Akeeson	42	"	"
Henry D. Reynolds	26	"	"
Jack Schulmeyer	24	"	"
William Blackwell	28	"	"
Clifton Major	29	"	"
Charles Hutcheson	27	"	"
Clifton Keaton	30	"	"
Henry Voorhis	23	"	"
James Warwick	23	"	"
Max Goodman	42	"	"
Albert Sorensen	41	"	"
Joseph Picasso	33	"	"
Victor Tingle	40	"	"
Joseph Dion	19	"	"
Gerhard Sinnigen	34	"	"
Alexander Ogofsky	37	"	"
Charles Evans	41	"	"
John Antonenko	44	"	"
Oscar Larsson	35	"	"
GABrett Kiernan	34	"	"

141818

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

143613

NO	NAME	NAME	AGE	STATUS	DATE	LOCATION	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	ETHNICITY	COUNTRY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
18	NO	PICASSO	JOSEPH	✓ 16 YRS	2ND ASST	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	USA	5.7	165
19	YES	TINGLE	VICTOR	✓ 14 YRS	3RD ASST	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	POLISH	USA	5.5	155
20	YES	DION	JOSEPH	✓ 1 YR	CADET	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.10	145
21	YES	SIMMIGEN	GERHARD	✓ 8 YRS	OILER	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	USA	5.7	155
22	YES	OGOPSKY	ALEXANDER	✓ 16 YRS	OILER	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	RUSSIAN	USA	5.5	190
23	YES	EVANS	CHARLES	✓ 18 YRS	OILER	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	USA	5.5	175
24	YES	ANTONENKO	JOHN	✓ 18 YRS	WT	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	44	M	LATVIAN	USA	5.7	165
25	YES	LARSSON	OSCAR	✓ 12 YRS	WT	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5.10	160
26	YES	KIERNAN	GARRETT	✓ 10 YRS	WT	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.9	160
27	YES	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓ 10 YRS	F'MAN	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.6	160
28	YES	BALDIGA	WILLIAM	✓ 5 YRS	F'MAN	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.10	155
29	YES	PERIERA	ANTONIO	✓ 15 YRS	F'MAN	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	PORTUGUESE	USA	5.8	160
30	YES	FIVEL	JOSEPH	✓ 15 YRS	STEWARD	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.6	160

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
 Owners EXPORT S.S. CORP.
 Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Am.

Crew 36 -

Sheet No. I

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 35- aliens 1-

Required under Act of Congress of 1908, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Vessel S.S. EXAMINER

at New York, Jan 6th, 1933, from the port of San Diego, Calif Dec. 22/1932

EXAMINER

Jan 6 1933

Jan 6 1933

Jan 6 1933

Jan 6 1933

Jan 6 1933

Jan 6 1933

Jan 6 1933

Jan 6 1933

Jan 6 1933

Jan 6 1933

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	NO	ROBINSON	ALBERT	28 YRS	MASTER	10/27/32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	USA	6.2	225		
2	YES	SWEENEY	HENRY	23 YRS	1 MATE	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	"	USA	5.4	150		
3	YES	LUNDMARK	JOHAN	24 YRS	2 MATE	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5.9	170		
4	YES	MACKIE	ALEXANDER	21 YRS	3 MATE	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.7	155		
5	YES	HATTERMANN	HARRY	10 YRS	RADIO	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.11	190		
6	YES	ROBERTS	GARDNER	8 MOS.	CADET	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.5	165		
7	YES	AKESON	NILS	26 YRS	BOSN.	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	42	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5.6	155		
8	YES	REYNOLDS	HENRY	5 YRS	AB	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.6	150		
9	YES	SCHULMEYER	JACK	5 YRS	AB	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.7	160		
10	YES	BLACKWELL	WILLIAM	8 YRS	AB	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.7	165		
11	NO	MAJOR	CLIFFORD	7 YRS	AB	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.8	155		
12	YES	HUTCHESON	CHARLES	7 YRS	AB	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.8	155		
13	YES	KEATON	CLIFFORD	12 YRS	AB	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.8	150		
14	NO	VOORHIS	HENRY	2 MOS.	OS	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.8	150		
15	YES	WARWICK	JAMES	4 MOS	OS	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.11	150		
16	YES	GOODMAN	MAX	20 YRS	CH. ENGINEER	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.6	165		
17	YES	SORENSEN	ALBERT	16 YRS	1ST ASST	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.10	170		
18	NO	PICASSO	JOSEPH	16 YRS	2ND ASST	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	USA	5.7	165		
19	YES	TINGLE	VICTOR	14 YRS	3RD ASST	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	POLISH	USA	5.5	155		
20	YES	DION	JOSEPH	1 YR	CADET	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.10	145		
21	YES	SIMMIGEN	GERHARD	8 YRS	OILER	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	USA	5.7	155		
22	YES	OGOFKY	ALEXANDER	16 YRS	OILER	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	RUSSIAN	USA	5.5	190		
23	YES	EVANS	CHARLES	18 YRS	OILER	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	USA	5.5	175		
24	YES	ANTONENKO	JOHN	13 YRS	WT	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	44	M	LATVIAN	USA	5.7	165		
25	YES	LARSSON	OSCAR	12 YRS	WT	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5.10	160		
26	YES	KIERMAN	GARRETT	10 YRS	WT	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.9	160		
27	YES	JOHNSON	CHARLES	10 YRS	F'MAN	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.6	160		
28	YES	BALDIGA	WILLIAM	5 YRS	F'MAN	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.10	155		
29	YES	PERIERA	ANTONIO	15 YRS	F'MAN	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	PORTUGUESE	USA	5.8	160		
30	YES	FIVEL	JOSEPH	15 YRS	STEWARD	10/27/32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.6	160		

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
 Owners EXPORT S.S. CORP.
 Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES.

G. C. Tufarolo
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Plusion Master of the S/S Examiner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Plusion
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 0 day of Jan, 19 33

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

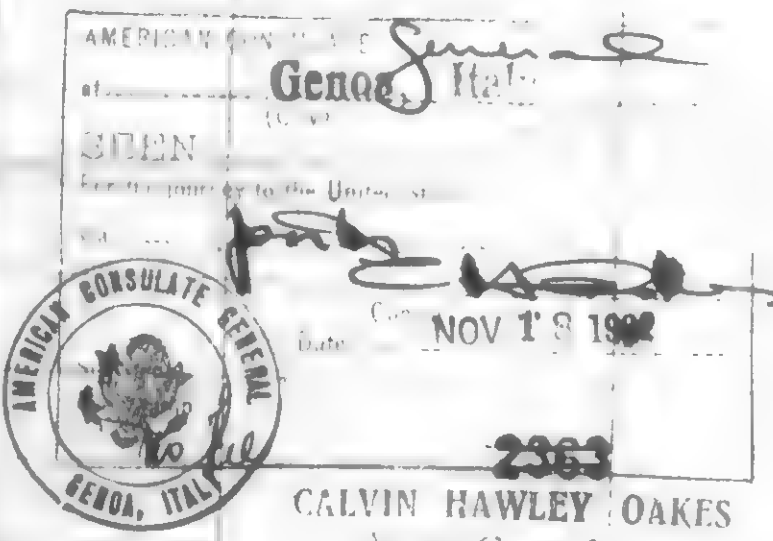
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. II

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel SS EXAMINER, arriving at New York, Jan 6th, 1933, from the port of Genoa, Italy, Dec. 22/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BARANDIOO	NICETO	✓20 YRS	1ST COOK	10/27/32	NEWYORK	YES	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	165		
2	YES	OTERO	ANTONIO	✓13 YRS	2ND COOK	10/27/32	NEWYORK	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	USA	5.7	155		
3	YES	IWEEL	JAMES	✓9 YRS	MESSMAN	10/27/32	NEWYORK	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.8	150		
4	YES	OLARK	JAMES	✓7 YRS	MESSBOY	10/27/32	NEWYORK	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.5	155		
5	YES	BRUNO	LAURENS	✓5 MOS	MESSBOY	10/27/32	NEWYORK	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	USA	6.0	155		
6	NO	PASCUCCI	CHARLES	✓4 1/2 YRS	MESSBOY	10/28/32	NEWYORK	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5.8	160		



G. C. Suparolo
Imm. Insp.

CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Genoa, Italy.

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT SS CORP.
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1-6-330

I, A. Polunov Master of the Amer. S. Express, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Polunov
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1933

G. C. Supersolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

1 - time on board upon arrival at

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office as part of the United States

Vessel H. J. KYVLE, arriving at New York N.Y.

arriving at New York N.Y.

1

(2)	State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)
		NAME IN FULL	Given name			Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company		When	Where	Whether paid off charged of ar
yes		Landenes	Cristen	✓	45 y Master		Aug 16/32 und.	Hauges-
"		Velure	Ole M.P.	✓	30 " Ch. Officer	"	"	"
"		Ronnevik	Outorm	✓	7 " 2nd.	"	"	"
"		Aaronsen	Oskar	✓	25 " Ch. Engineer	"	"	"
"		Weland Ole	Ole	✓	25 " 2nd.	"	"	"
"		Firette	Tarald	✓	30 " Steward	"	"	"
"		Garthe	Leig	✓	5 Mos. Mess. Boy	"	"	"
"		Heavik	Knut	✓	2 yrs Seaman	"	"	"
"		Mertinsen	Martin	✓	7 " "	"	"	"
"		Sirnes	Aslak	✓	5 " "	"	"	"
"		Helgesen	Sven	✓	2 " "	"	"	"
"		Kalseto	Valter	✓	2 " "	"	"	"
"		Rostbo	Jorgen	✓	8 " Fireman	"	"	"
"		Rostbo	Olav	✓	2 " "	"	"	"
"		Risteasund	Peter	✓	7 " "	"	"	"

W. B. Balboni
Linn. and Scott

Overaker and Neufussler & J. J. J. J.

Local Agents
24-1200

Smith and Johnson, NYC

Investment

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 41

70

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov. 25, Kyvig

Vessel H. J. Kyvig

, arriving at New York N.Y.

Jan 6

1933

from the port of

Halifax, N. S.

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
yes	Landenes	Cristen	✓ 45 yr	Master	Aug 16/32	Haugesund.	No	yes	64		Male	Scandinavian	Nor.	5ft10.190#		
"	Velure	Ole M.P.	✓ 30 "	Ch. Officer	"	"	No	"	48	"	"	"		5ft6. 150#		
"	Ronnevik	Gutorm	✓ 7 "	2nd. "	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"		6ft3. 180#		
"	Aanensen	Oskar	✓ 25 "	Ch. Engineer	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"		5ft8. 160#		
"	Moland Ole	Ole	✓ 25 "	2nd. "	"	"	No	"	46	"	"	"		5ft6" 150#		
"	Frette	Tarald	✓ 30 "	Steward	"	"	No	"	56	"	"	"		5ft8. 150#		
"	Garthe	Leig	✓ 5 Mos	Mess. Boy	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"		5ft10.145#		
"	Haavik	Knut	✓ 2 yrs	Seaman	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"		5ft8. 150#		
"	Martinsen	Martin	✓ 7 "	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"		5ft6. 140#		
"	Sirnes	Aslak	✓ 5 "	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"		5ft7. 140#		
"	Helgesen	Sven	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"		5ft6. 140#		
"	Kalseth	Valter	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"		5ft6. 140#		
"	Rostbo	Jorgen	✓ 8 "	Fireman	"	"	No	"	39	"	"	"		5ft9. 160#		
"	Rostbo	Olav	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"		5ft9. 140#		
"	Ristesund	Peter	✓ 7 "	"	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"		5ft6. 150#		

W. Balboni 2 30 pm
Immigrant Inspector

Canada and Newfoundland

Local Agents Smith and Johnson, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Landens master, of the SPH. Kyig, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 to

day of January, 1933.

L. Landens
Master, SPH. Kyig

A. Balboni

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

g. C. Starob
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

[illegible]

Alcibiades

Master

Sco. 96. That upon arrival of such vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to make either of these reports, or of such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to pay the fine imposed for deserting, or of such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing, if required by the Secretary of Labor, to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York

March 22, 1933

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 of march, 1953, consigned to Ocean Dominion Corp., is now lying at 52 New York St. and is expected to sail 23 of march, 1953, for St. Thomas Island via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No change in crew.			

14-1032

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

33, from the port of West Point. Dec 31-1972

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	

REVIEWS

^a See list of notes on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Owners Wm. W. Martin & J. J. J.
 Local Agents H. J. J.
 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-10

G. C. Tularo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sno. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of each case, in which any such person; and before the departure of any such vessel, to furnish to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who have been employed on such vessel since their arrival but who have left port thereon at the time of her departure, and all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of her departure; and if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, he shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the customs district in made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the customs district in payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Master.

COMPLETED ON NEXT PAGE

When and where signed.

Nationality.

• 83v

• **Other:**

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

PORT OF

I, master of the Howayon, (Nationality) S. S. of 6. & Lord, 19
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st Jan, 1933, consigned to Walford & Co; is now lying at Boat Quay, and is expected to sail 23rd Jan, 1933, for St. John N.H. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name _____

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS *Ann 21*

933, from the

- **representative**

Page 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
part of the United States

Vessel S/S. H.C. FLOOD. arriving at New-York. 602 Jan

(1) No. of crew on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at place of arrival
		Family name	Given name			When	Where	
1	Mrs.	SPIDSOE	Mils.	19.	Master.	4-1932	San Francisco	no
2	"	BERQE	Tungue.	16.	1st mate.	"	"	"
3	"	SUNDE	Hare.	10.	2nd "	"	"	"
4	"	JENSEN	Liedvik.	8.	Sailor.	"	"	"
5	"	SPIDSO	Olof.	12.	"	"	"	"
6	"	EIDSEN	Redolf.	3.	"	"	"	"
7	"	VÅGE	Johann.	14.	"	"	"	"
8	"	KNUTSEN	Yon.	1.	"	"	"	"
9	"	DANIELSEN	Bertrand.	12.	"	"	"	"
10	"	ROED	Gens.	14.	Steward.	"	"	"
11	"	HANSEN	Rufio	12.	Booke.	"	"	"
12	"	HOPSDAL	Arne.	12.	Master.	"	"	"
13	"	ANDREASSEN	Martinius.	5.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"
14	"	SOLBERG	Martin.	9.	2nd "	"	"	"
15	"	AUSTRIEM	Oskar.	3.	3rd "	"	"	"
16	"	FOLDE	Yngvald.	14.	Deckman.	"	"	"
17	"	KNUTSEN	Harald.	14.	Foreman.	"	"	"
18	"	HENRIASEN	Harman.	2.	"	"	"	"
19	"	PEDERSEN	Pique.	16.	"	"	"	"
20	"	NODLAND.	Kustoffer.	1.	Trimmer.	"	"	"
21	"	BLEIVIK.	Olof.	12.	"	"	"	"

American Consulate.
 No. 764 -
 at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN (Crossed with red) crew of twenty-one (21) including master.
 For the journey to the United States,
 via H. Pader, Cuba.

OLVIN SCHMIDT
 (Consul)
 Date DEC. 28 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 20
 San Francisco

Agentes H. D. D. Comandante
Comandante Comandante Comandante

G. C. Tufarolo
Managerial Inspector.
U. S.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

No change in crew

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

No change in crew

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

2000-2001

Local Agents
14-1200

and (7)

Norw.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *one*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S/S. H.C. FLOOD*, arriving at *New York*, *6 of Jan.* 19*33*, from the port of *Puerto Padre* *Dec 31-1932* ⁷³

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes.	SPIDSOE	Nils.	19.	Master.	4-1-1932	Frederick	no.	yes	33.	Male.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"	80 kg.		
2	"	BERGE	Trygve.	16.	1st mate.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'8"	70"		
3	"	SUNDE	Kare.	10.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	6'1"	79"		
4	"	JENSEN	Ludvik.	8.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'2"	69"		
5	"	SPIDSO	Olaf.	12.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'3"	78"		
6	"	EIDSEN	Rudolf.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'2"	70"		
7	"	VÅGE	Johan.	12.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'2"	70"		
8	"	KNUTSEN	Zou.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'3"	68"		
9	"	DANIELSEN	Bertrand.	12.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'2"	72"		
10	"	ROED	Yens.	14.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'6"	80"		
11	"	HANSEN	Rufin.	2.	Looker.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'3"	73"		
12	"	HOPSDAL	Erne.	12.	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'4"	60"		
13	"	ANDREASSEN	Martinius.	5.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'2"	70"		
14	"	SOLBERG	Martine.	9.	2nd	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5'4"	62"		
15	"	AUSTRIEM	Oskar.	3.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'4"	64"		
16	"	FOLDE	Ingvald.	7.	Boatman.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'4"	66"		
17	"	KNUTSEN	Harald.	7.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'9"	70"		
18	"	HENRIKSEN	Heruac.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'11"	69"		
19	"	PEDERSEN	Ligue.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'2"	70"		
20	"	NODLAND	Kristoffer.	1.	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'2"	70"		
21	"	BLEIVIK	Olaf.	12.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'3"	70"		

American Consulate.

No. 764-

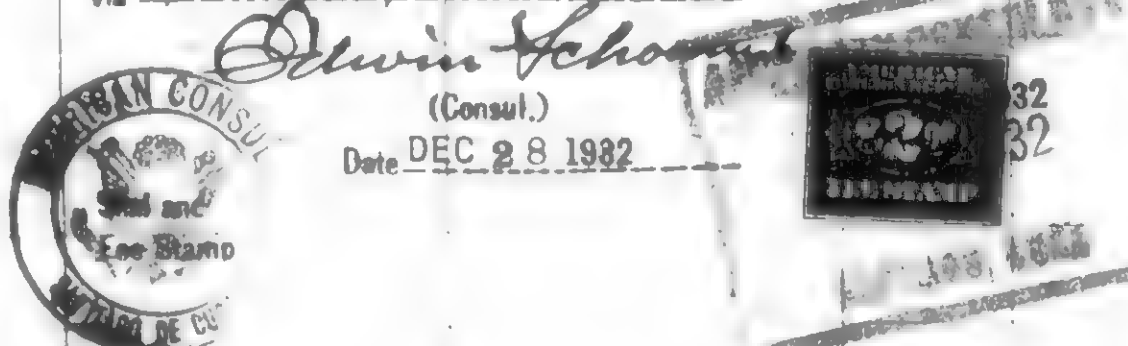
at *Santiago de Cuba, Cuba*

(City) (Country)

SEEN *Cloud with total crew of twenty-one (21) including master.*

For the journey to the United States,

at *Pt. Padre, Cuba.*



Date DEC 28 1932

Owners *Knut Knutson O. A. S.*
Local Agents *H. D. D. D.*

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Flood, of the S. S. Flood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1923

William H. Flood
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have defied and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the rep-
Vessel **M/S "L. A. CHRISTENSEN"** Port of the United States **New York N.Y.** arriving at **January 6, 1933**

NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether mem- ber of crew lost prece- ding voyage of vessel to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Nolland	Johannes	Yes	24	Master	15-30	Norway
Lauben	Peter	Yes	29	Ch. Officer	17-29	"
Larsen	Christian	"	21	"	17-32	"
Olsen	Walter	"	4	"	17-32	"
Andersen	Harald	"	12	"	"	"
Nilsen	Karl	"	30	"	17-32	"
Amundsen	Martin	"	5	Seaman	17-31	"
Asbjornsen	Nils	"	5	"	17-32	"
Ingvaldsen	Arne	"	4	"	"	"
Christofferson	Leif	"	3	"	17-32	"
Ornstad	Anders	"	2	"	"	"
Bakke	Charles	"	3	"	"	"
Kullerud	Ludvik	"	2	"	"	"
Olsen	Mens	No	5	"	17-32	Norway
Sandvik	Mathews	Yes	36	Steward	11-31	Norway
Nordli	Olaf	No	7	Cook	11-32	"
Bjorkvik	Nils	"	1/2	Miss-boy	11-32	"
Amundsen	Jaerre	Yes	14	Ch. Engineer	11-31	Norway
Olsen	Olaf	"	30	"	11-31	"
Simonsen	Kristian	"	9	"	17-32	"
Isakson	Amund	"	2	Electrician	"	"
Hansen	Albert	"	10	Dayman	17-32	"
Gjovsen	Wilhelm	"	2	Motorman	"	"
Eng	Karl	"	8	"	"	"
Mathisen	Harv	"	9	"	10-31	"
Olsen	Rolf	"	1/2	Oilier	17-31	"
Gjersae	Ern	"	2	"	17-32	"

SEVEN MEMBERS OF CREW, EXCLUDING
WITH INTERVIEW
HUMAN ANALYST
RECORDING, FRANK
DEC 8 1932

John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
DEC 8 1932

James W. Galloway & Co.
Local Agents

Master's Log 1/6/33

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ludvik Kullerud	17	Nor.	27 July 1932 Rotterdam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "L. A. CHRISTENSEN", arriving at New York, N.Y., January 6, 1933, from the port of Marseille France December 8, 1932

75

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Molland	Johannes	Yes	32 yrs	Master	27-30	Norway	No	Yes	47	m.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"	190	
Raaben	Peder	"	29	Ch. Officer	17-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	250	
Larsen	Christian	"	21	2.	17-32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
Olsen	Walter	"	21	3.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
Andersen	Harald	"	12	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
Nilsen	Karl	"	30	Boatman	27-32	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
Imessund	Martin	"	5	Steward	17-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	179	
Asbjornsen	Nils	"	5	"	17-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
Ingoaldsen	Arne	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
Christoffensen	Leif	"	3	"	27-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
Ornstad	Anders	"	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
Bakke	Charles	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
Kulleid	Ludvik	"	1 1/2	"	27-32	Rotten-dam	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
Olsen	Mens	No	5	"	17-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
Tandvik	Mathus	Yes	36	Steward	7-31	Norway	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
Nordli	Olav	No	7	Cook	3-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
Bjerkvik	Nils	"	1 1/2	Mess-boy	17-32	Rotten-dam	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
Korneliusen	Pierre	Yes	14	Ch. Engineer	10-31	Norway	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	210	
Olsen	Olaf	"	30	2.	27-31	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
Timonsen	Kristian	"	9	3.	27-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
Isaksen	Amund	"	2	Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
Hansen	Albert	"	10	Deckman	17-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	188	
Jacobsen	Wilhelm	"	2	Motorman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
Engb	Karl	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
Mathisen	Georg	"	9	"	10-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
Olsen	Rolf	"	1 1/2	Cater	17-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
Gjersoe	Finn	"	2	"	17-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160	

WITH TWENTY SEVEN MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
FRENCH
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
DEC 8 1932



Service No. 1064
Fee \$2.00
Fee Stamp on Original

Owners: Kjalmar Ried & Co.
James W. Edwelly & Co.
Local Agents

27 all aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Holland, master, of the M/S "L. A. CHRISTENSEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 1 of subchapter (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

January

1933

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. Holland
Master, First or Second Officer

Marseille 12/8/32
Barcelona 12/9
Tarragona 12/10
Valencia 12/11
Alicante 12/13
Malaga 12/14
Seville 12/20
Casa Blanca 12/17
Lisbon 12/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, CHIEF, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Frank Stewart
CHIEF SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of JANUARY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

	DEPORTED TAX	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Infants	Children	Adults	Older	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class									
2nd Class	19		428	6				2	59
3rd Class	15	1	10	78				2	106
Infants	15		1	29				1	46
TOTAL	49	1	15	135	6	5	211		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	31	28	59
2nd Cabin	28	78	106
3rd Cabin	17	29	46
Total	76	135	211

3 City mail clerks
2 mail clerks
3 City mail clerks

Handwritten: S/S Leviathan

Handwritten: 45. Line

Handwritten: Jan 1-6-33

tal United
the listing of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY SIXTH. 1933.

19^{33.}

77

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.L. WINSLOW **CHIEF OFFICER**, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ----- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.L. Winslow
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of JANUARY, 19 33.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART CHIEF, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -----1----- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Frank Stewart
CHIEF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of JANUARY, 19 33.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

DECEMBER 28TH

19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if competent, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		PIATIGORSKY GREGOR	29	M	M	ARTIST	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	02-32 RUSSIA	3286 BERLIN	12.21.32	FRANCE PARIS	1
2		PIATIGORSKY LYDIA	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	03-32 MOSCOW	3288 BERLIN	DO.	DO.	2
3	DIPLOMAT	HELMKEN (SEAPORT) ALBERT	42	M	M	Mail Clerk	Y	German English	Y	German	01-12 Germany	NIV. 1720 Bremen	6-7-32	Germany Bremen	3
4	EMPLOYE	KRAUSS (SEAPORT) Rudolf	45	M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	01-12 do	NIV. 2506 Bremen	8-12-32	do do	4
5															5
6															6
7															7
8															8
9															9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Lines 5-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United
Kingdom of

List

the entries on this sheet must be
pewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

JANUARY SIXTH, 1933. 139.

79

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.L. WINSLOW, CHIEF OFFICER, of the LEVIATHAN, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Winslow

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of JANUARY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "RV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART CHIEF, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -----1----- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Frank Stewart
CHIEF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of JANUARY, 19 33,

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

DEC 29

1932

Passengers sailing from															CHERBOURG FRANCE		DEC. 29		1932	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	✓	DE BLONAY	Adèle	36	✓	F	None	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	French	03-36 Switzerland	Vevey	N I 1159 Permit 877168	Paris France Washington D C	Dec 23 1932	1924 France	Paris	
2	✓	MAIRE	Marthe	47	✓	F	Governess	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	08-11 France	Comboing	Permit 875863	do	Nov 18 1932	N Y 99	New York	
3	✓	FREEMAN	John W	50	✓	M	Banker	Yes	do	Yes	British	English	11 France	Evian	Permit 875863	882201 do	Nov 14 1932	do	do	
4	✓	FREEMAN	Beatrice	26	✓	F	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	3 Russia	St Petersburg	Permit 875864	882202 do	do	do	do	
5	✓	UNDER 18	Nova	5	✓	F	Child	No	do	No	do	do	11 France	Paris	Permit 875866	882204 do	do	do	do	
6	✓	UNDER 18	Jamaria	5	✓	F	Child	No	do	No	do	do	11 France	do	Permit 875866	882203 do	do	do	do	
7	✓	FREEMAN	Henry W	3	✓	M	Child	No	do	No	U.S.A.	Aug 27 1929	N Y USA	New York	Permit 808159	811343 Washington D C	Apr 12 23 1932	do	do	
8	✓	KALMAN	Edmund	44	✓	M	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	05-19 Hungary	Kaluca	Permit 808159	811343 Washington D C	Apr 12 23 1932	99	Philadelphia	
9	✓	TARDIF	Susanne	47	✓	F	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	02-11 France	Chapendier	N I 1159 Permit 818323	Paris France Washington D C	Dec 19 1932	11	Chapendier	
10	✓	MADURO	Salomon	61	✓	M	General Agent	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Holland	Dutch	02-11 Dutch West	Curacao	Permit 818323	818323 Washington D C	May 14 1932	N Y 99	New York	
11	✓	HOROWITZ	Vladimir	28	✓	M	Pianist	Yes	French	Yes	Russia	Russian	02-32 Russia	Kiev	N I 1168 Permit 857900	Paris France Washington D C	Dec 27 1932	1927 France	Paris	
12	✓	JOST	Fritz	19	✓	M	Secretary	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	02-36 Switzerland	Berne	N I 1173 Permit 857900	804584 Washington D C	do	1932	do	
13	✓	MEROVITCH	Alexander	39	✓	M	Concert Manager	Yes	French	Yes	Russia	Russian	08-32 Russia	Petrograd	Permit 857900	804584 Washington D C	Aug 19 1932	N Y 99	New York	
14	✓	MILCHSTEIN	Nathan	28	✓	M	Violinist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	02-32 do	Odessa	N I 1167 Permit 857900	Paris France Washington D C	Dec 27 1932	11	Paris	
15	✓	QUESADA	Cayetanode de	40	✓	M	DIPLOMAT	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	01-83 Cuba	Havana	EXEMPT	do	Dec 27 1932	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
16	✓	QUESADA	Tonesita de	60	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
17	✓	QUESADA	Estela do	31	✓	F	Spinster	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
18	✓	ALONSO	Angela	20	✓	F	Spinster	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
19	✓	MILCHSTEIN	Rita	34	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	French English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Passport 214247	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
Receipt # 15-16-17-18 Branching 1/6/33 - 1 30pm																				
15, 16, 17 & 18 St. Petersburg																				

Sept 15-16-17-18 Hamburg 1/6/33 - 30 PM
15, 16, 17, 18 Hamburg 1/6/33 - 30 PM

Lines 20-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

ental United
e listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN SIXTH, 1933, 1933

81

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1	Home; 9 rue du Civry Paris France	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	NY	Brother Baron Rene De Blonay	No										
2	Los Victoria 42 Elliot Place Bronx NY c/o Prince de Birau	do do	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	23	NY	c/o Delano & Aldridge New York NY Employer Mrs John W Freeman 35 East 84th St New York NY	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	7 rue de Cirque Paris	do do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	NY	35 East 84th St New York NY	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	DO	do do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	DO	do do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	DO	do do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	DO	do do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Sister Mrs Ifeo Vorts Kauwasa Post Hungary	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Pa	at the Refining Co. 260 S Broad St Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	c/o Mrs Richardson 3 rue Montaigne, Paris France.	Ill Danville	Yes	Mrs Richardson	Yes	Yes	1931	Ill	Mrs Helen Richardson Danville Ill	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Brother Charles Maduro 17 State Str New York NY	Dutch West India Curacao	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	NY	200 West 58th St New York NY	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Aunt Mae Bedik Neully S/ Seine France	France Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	mos	Touring	Columbia Co. 130 W 57 St New York NY	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Parents Mr & Mrs Jost Bale Switzerland	France do	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Aunt Mrs H Hertsfeld 204 Blvd Pereire Paris France	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Res. Columbia Corp. 12 W 72nd St New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Mother Mrs M Milchten Odessa Russia	France Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	Touring	Columbia Corporation New York NY	Yes	4 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	G/O CUBAN CONSULATE NEW YORK N.Y.	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	NYC	CONSULATE OF CUBA NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	DO	NY DO	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	DO	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	DO	NY DO	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	DO	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	DO	NY DO	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	DO	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	DO	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20									230 West 92nd Street NYC.	usc.										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. WINSLOW, CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from CHERBOURG FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Winslow
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of DECEMBER, 19 33.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

82

19

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from BREMERHAVEN GERMANY, DECEMBER 28th 1932, Arriving at port of JANUARY 6th, 1933.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	FOUCHE	Sproull	62	M	Barton Ga.	Jan. 12, 1871	Bureau Foreign Commerce Wash. DC.
2	ROWLEY (SEAPOST)	Ralph	32	M	Colonial Beach Va.	Nov. 26, 1900	U.S. SEAPOST SERVICE NEW YORK NY
3	GURNEY (SEAPOST)	Howard	52	M	Alexandria Ohio	Oct. 24, 1880	DO
4	FROHBACH (SEAPOST)	Arthur	59	M	Brooklyn NY.	Sept. 27, 1873	DO
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Only # 1 H.M. day # 2, 3 + 4 (Check and not seen) Jan. 12/33 1st

Lines 5-30 Inclusive Not Used.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

83

2

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 29TH, 1932., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1933.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	REAR	Carolyn	44	F	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	May. 6. 1888.	145 W 58th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	HARD	Robert	49	M	S	Plainfield, N.Y.	Aug. 1. 1883.	26 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.
3	REBER	Samuel	68	M	M	St. Louis, Mo	Oct. 15. 1864.	570 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	TOMLINSON	Edwin	40	M	M	Salem, O.	Dec. 19. 1892.	1 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	TOMLINSON	Hell	40	F	M	Louisville, Ky.	Aug. 20. 1892.	do.
6	Note: snap 1/6/33 1:25 pm							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 6-30 Inclusive Not Used.

[Signature]
FORWARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

84

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

DEC 29

1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JAN 6th,

1933

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ANDREAR	Edith H	52	F	M Nov 19 1881 New York N Y		600 West End Ave New York N Y
2	ANDERSON	William Downs	58	M	M Feb 12 1874 Philadelphia Pa		4948 Hazel Ave Philadelphia Pa
3	ANDERSON	Mary	64	F	M May 14, 1868 Philadelphia Pa		
4	KIRST	George W	31	M	S June 15 1901 Wernersville Penn		Wernersville Penn
5	KUSSNER	Mary	71	F	Wd May 7 1861 Greenastle Md		Central Republic Bank & Trust 206 S La Salle St Chicago Ill
6	NICHOLS	Dorothy	37	F	M July 5 1895 Hingham Mass		St Louis Union Trust Co St Louis Mo
7	SHATTUCK	Arthur	51	M	S April 19 1881 Neenah Wisc		220 Park Ave Neenah Wisc
8	GUNN	Slara M	46	F	M Oct 8 1886 Cleveland O		61 Broadway New York N Y
9	HARTMANN	August H	45	M	M Sept 2 1885 Chicago Ill		4515 North Artesian Ave Chicago Ill
10	RICHARDSON	Helen	32	F	M Dec 26 1900 Danville Ill		Danville Ill
11	THOMPSON	Bert Loughran	51	M	M July 27 1881 Sacramento Calif		512 Fifth Ave New York N Y c/o Guaranty Trust Co 5th Ave New York N Y
12	BRULATOUR	Dorothy G	35	F	M May 17 1897 Hoboken N J		Hotel Birkshire New York N Y
13	MAC DOLAND	Hortense	46	F	Wd June 1 1887 Nashville Tenn		50 West 96th St New York N Y
14	MC VEY	F Tener	55	M	M July 9 1877 New York N Y		Hotel Montclair 49th St & Rex Ave N Y C
15	PHILLIPS	Charlotte	40	F	M Dec 17 1892 New York N Y		3403 34th Place Washington D C
16	PRICE	Margaret R	31	F	D March 31 1901 Tampa Florida		
17	REES	Thomas H	69	M	Wd Oct 18 1863 Houghton Mich		
18	STERNVEICH	Pauline	39	F	M Dec 25 1893 New York N Y		109 Johnson Ave Newark N J
19	HENDERSON	Clifford	37	M	S July 11 1895 Lenox Iowa		Hotel Lakeshore Cleveland O
20	MILCHSTEIN	Rita	54	F	M	U S Passport # 214247 Supreme Court New York N Y May 1927	230 West 82nd St New York N Y
21	NORMAN	Mark	54	M	M June 26, 1878 New York NY.		Darien Conn.

Line 20 Milchstein Transferred Sheet 6 Line 19.
Lines 22-30 Inclusive Not Used.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Papp, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Ludwig Papp

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 33
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~ISLAND~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DEC 28, 19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEIBOWICZ	Getzel	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English French German Polish.	Yes	Poland	Polish	20-29 Poland	Stryji	Q 67	Paris	12/28/32		France	Paris
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Chipp Jones
20-29

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____ ISLAND _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN

19 88

86

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. I. Winslow, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Leviathan, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1933

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Popp, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 33
at New York

Ludwig Popp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____ FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. **BEVLATHAN**

Passengers sailing from **CHEBBOURG FRANCE**

DEC 29 1952

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HEKINE	Victor	51	✓	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rostov	N I 1135	Paris	12/19/32		France	Monten 2/0
2	TRANSIT	SCOTT	Nora	69	✓	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Kennmare	N I 2688	London	12/5/32		Australia	Brisbane Q
3	TRANSIT	SCOTT	Catherine Mary	40	✓	F	Civil Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Australia	Brisbane	N I 2688	do	do		do	do
4	TRANSIT	ESCOE	Jean Baptiste	28	✓	M	Waiter	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Monein	N I 1182	Paris	12/28/32		France	Pau
5		BOUSHULEN	Anna	18	✓	F	Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripelio	N Q 304	Athens	12/19/32		Greece	Athens
6	U.S. C.	BOUSHULEN	Sovirice	29	✓	M	U S Passport # 457747		English		Czechoslovakia	German	Czechoslovakia	Novy Jicoun	N I 91	Prague	12/6/32	VL-282-307	Ch 81	Brno
7		JEDLICKA FULTZER	Gertrude	40	✓	F	Physician	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	do	Austria	Deutsch Jochantschendorf	Q 856	Vienna	12/13/32		Austria	Deutsch Jochantschendorf
8		JAUTZ	Josef	19	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	do	Austria	Deutsch Jochantschendorf	Q 856	Vienna	12/13/32		France	Paris
9	TRANSIT	DE RIVE RIEULX	Armand	69	✓	M	Interpreter	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Brest	N I 1284	Paris	12/28/32		Switzerland	Zurich
10	TRANSIT	ZIMMERMANN	Balkases	37	✓	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schwaendi	N I 175	Zurich	12/19/32		Austria	Vienna
11		BECHERT	Paul	43	✓	M	Journalist	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslovakia	German	Czechoslovakia	Teplitz	N I 160	Vienna	12/20/32		Switzerland	Zurich
12		Engelberger	Bernhard	54	✓	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	French	Swiss	Basel	NI 169	Zurich	12/12/32		Swiss	Zurich
13		Engelberger	Bertha	36	✓	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Zurich	NI 170	do	do	VL-486/250	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Vogel	Albert	15	✓	M	Child	do	do	do	France	do	do	do	MI 171	do	do		do	do
15	UNDER 16	Vogel	Bertha	13	✓	F	do	do	Swiss	do	do	do	do	do	NI 172	do	do		do	do
16		Grosjean	Robert Leon	20	✓	M	Student	do	English	Yes	Belgian	do	Belgian	Brussels	REP 879843	Washington	12/7/32		Mass	Boston
17		Lawson	Stanley Rufus	38	✓	M	Salesman	do	do	do	English	English	England	Leeds	REP 865971	do	9/30/32	VL-283/499	NY	New York
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Alone	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

五、

List **PIER**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. I. Winslow, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Leviathan, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. I. Winslow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 33
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "EP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Popp, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 29TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Simmons	Winifred	32	✓	F	✓	Head - mistress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	She-thorn					England	London
2	TRANSIT	Grose	William	58	✓	M	✓	Mfturer Boxing	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	03-15	Newlyn	NI 2855	✓	London	12/28/32	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Mortimer	John	55	✓	M	✓	Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	02-	Southampton	NI 62	✓	Southampton	12/29/32	do	Portsmouth
4	TRANSIT	Mortimer	Mabel	40	✓	F	✓	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	03-	London	NI 62	✓	do	do	do	do
5	TRANSIT	Watson	Seaman	24	✓	M	✓	Boxer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	02-	Newcastle	NI 63	✓	do	do	do	Newcastle
6	TRANSIT	Thimblethorpe	Wilfred	32	✓	M	✓	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	03-	London	NI 2868	✓	London	12/28/32	do	London
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
		Line 1 W Simmons Not on board																			

Line 1 W Simmons Not on board

Tourist Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 6th 1932

1932.

90

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by the alien person, or by any corporation, society, family, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket in each final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes	No									Yes	No
1	Mrs. R. Simmons, Mother, 20 Riverside St. Chatham,	England	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	1931	Commodore Hotel NY City	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
2	5 Kewberry Rd Northwood Middlesx	Englondon	do	do	do	Yes	Transit	1931	Commodore Hotel NY City	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	None
3	6 Peeting Grove Portsmouth Eng	do	do	do	do	do	6 mo	NY	1928	Madison Sq Garden NYC	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	None
4	do	do	do	Husband	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	None
5	Newham Ind Bykey Bank Newcastle	do	do	Self	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	None
6	1 Yarmouth News Picadilly London	do	do	do	do	Yes	5 wks	NY	1925	Commodore Hotel NYE	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	None

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. I. Winslow, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. I. Winslow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1933
at New York
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tas status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Papp, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 35

at New York

Ludwig Papp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIA THAY Passengers sailing from BR. MAN 1932

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, at what point)			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MITERA	ZYGMUNT	29		M		STUDENT	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SKOTYSZYN	H.E.S.	WARSAW	12.22.32	POLAND	KRAKOW
2		KOPP	LEO	28		M		MASTER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNG.	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	QUOTA 117	BUDAP.	11.14.32	HUNG.	BUDAPEST
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 6th 1933, 19.

92

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, group, club, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?										
1	FATHER: ADOLF MITERA, LAGIEWNICKA, KRAKAU, POLD.	POLD KRAKAU	Y	SELF	Y	1931	8/24/32	COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	FATHER: ARPAT KOPP, GARAY UCCA, BUDAP. HUNG.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y	1932	2/18/32	GOLDEN, COL.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3								SISTER: DR. OSSY GONDA 650, ARLINGTON PL., CHICAGO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	

Note.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. I. Winslow, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Leviathan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 35

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of loading, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Popp, Surgeon of the Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this January 6th day of 1938

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 28TH, 19 32

1	2		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of an involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if quantities claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
90	SWART	HEINRICH	44		M		CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WES.-LHRE	QU. 15735	HAMBURG	12.1.32		N. J.	HOBOKEN
	POPKE	KOMA	31		F		H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	ALT-AUS	N. QU. 1	STUTTG.	12.13.32		N. Y.	NEW YORK
	GIBBS	ERNA IRENE	28		F		DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BD. HOLBU.	QU. 87819	WASH.	10.27.32		MD.	BALTIMORE
	GIBBS	FREDERIC	29		M						AMERICAN CITIZEN	BORN FEB. 9TH 1903 AT BALTIMORE, MD.							MD.	BALTIMORE
	RHS	ANGELINA	20		F		H-WORK	Y	HUNG.	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BATTONYI	N. QU. 104	BUDAPEST	12.22.32	99266/738	HUNG.	BATTONYI

Help from Insp

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

94

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. I. Winslow Chief Officer, of the S. S. Leviathan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. DEVIATHAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 29TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 6th 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	ARMISTEY	Henry	20		M	S		U. S. Pp. No. 561507. Stark Cty. Canton, O. 1927.	1721 3rd St., S.E., Canton, O.
2	ISBITE	Bernard	39		M	M			1583 Park Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	KIXOR	William	32		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 566384. N.Y. Municipal Ct., N.Y. 1928.	65 Central Park West, N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	LARKE	Ann	60		F	S	Decorah, Ia.		25 W 45th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	MEADE	Harrah	52		F	M		By marriage PP 681212	Box. 917, Chicago, Ill.
6	REMLINGTON	Critchell	25		M	S	Phila, Pa.		159 E 33rd St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	ALLEN	Allyth	55		F	S	Baltimore, Md.		Sherwood Hotel, Baltimore, Md.
8	DAVIS	Henry	45		M	S	Philadelphia		R.D.No.5, Lancaster, Pa.
9	HALL	George	45		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.		15 Central Ave., Staten I. N.Y.
10	HEER	Sholem	38		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 468821. May. 1926.	21 Harrison Pl., Irvington, N.J.
11	HUNTER	Parker	25		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.		250 Park Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
12	HUNTER	Dorothea	25		F	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.		do.
13	FLANKER	Max	46		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 609770. Sept. 14, 1920.	67 Nassau St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	MASON	James	46		M	M	Des Moines, Ia.		1920 Lake St., San Francisco, Calif.
15	MASON	Eugenie	35		F	M	Alameda, Calif.		do.
16	SCHLIFF	Joseph	26		M	S		U. S. Pp. No. 15276 Claims Naturalization through Father's papers.	48 W 49th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	SVENSEN	Francis	24		M	S	Provo, Utah.		533 E 4th North, Provo, Utah.
18	WATSON	Alfred	25		M	M	Coldwater, Mich.		132 Marshall St., Coldwater, Mich.
19	WATSON	Rosemond	26		F	M	Martensburg, Pa.		do.
20	BAUGHMAN	Daniel	65		M	M	Minonk Ill		Fort Dodge, Ia.
21	EDGE	Walter	17		M	S	Phila, Pa.		Lawrenceville, N.J.
22	MAHONEY	Charles	31		M	M	Grand Junction Colo		214 Oak Hill St Lansing Mich
23	MAHONEY	Alice	29		F	M	Tucson Ariz		do.
24	MEETER	John	31		M	M	Hammond, Ind.		Princeton, N.J.
25	Bone	Arthur	53		M	M		PP 223522 Los Angeles Sent 24th 1926 Suffolk Co Supreme Court March 1929 PP 475461	2789 Westshore Drive Los Angeles
26	Huckett	Hugh	42		M	M			Calverton LI
27	Huckett	Grace	45		F	M	Minden Texas		do
28	Waldman	Louis	32		M	M		Thru father PP 345050	1515 Grand Concourse Bronx
29	Williams	Thomas	60		M	M		Schuyler Co NY June 15th 1925	Blossburg Pa

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. INVIATHAN Sailing from BREMEN DECEMBER 28TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1933 96

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
Wood	FRANK	46		M			11.30.1928, SUPR. CT., L.I.C. NY.	6910, 58TH RD MASPETTE, LONG ISL.
Wittberg	LOUIS	45		M			5.13.1912, SUPR. CT., NEW YORK, NY.	6730, 13TH AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
TROW	WM. CLARK	38		M		Dec 11 1894 NORTHAMPTON, MASS.		1101 BERKSHIRE RD., ANN ARBOR, MICH.
TROW	LOUISE B.	37		F		May 21 1895 PHU, NYPR.		DO.
TROW	DONALD B.	7		M		Dec 13 1925 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		DO.
TROW	WILLIAM H.	4		M		Sept 17 1928 ANN ARBOR, MICH.		DO.
Reed	ETHEL	38		F			PP 31171 2.14.1927, DISTR. CT., NEW YORK, NY.	843, E. 172ND ST., BRONX, NYC, NY.
Brodney	OSCAR	25		M		Feb 19 1907 Boston Mass		132 Clark Rd Brookline Mass
Brodney	Ida	19		F		Oct 19 1913 Chelsea Mass		do
Reed	Thomas	30		M		Dec 26th 1903 Shelton Chicago Ill		110 No Claybourne Ave Burbank Calif
Reed	Dorothy	29		F		May 14th 1903 do		do
Unin	Richard	23		M		Sept 4th 1909 Philadelphia		1532 Jesup Ave Bronx NY

INSPECTOR

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. LEVATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DEC 29, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 6th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AGRAWOVICH	Joseph A	66		M	M		PP 680752 Bellingham Wash July 15 1910	1218 E 7th St Longbeach Calif
2	GRONLEY	Catherine M	60		F	Wd	March 5 1872 Washington D C		3220 17th St N W Washington D C
3	FRIEDMAN	Jehanna	66		F	M		By marriage PP 127215	266 W 113th St New York N Y
4	GLASS	Frieda	23		F	M	Dec 6 1909 Baltimore Md		1117 Bayard St Baltimore Md
5	MC CARTHY	Marie Louise	38		F	M		By marriage PP 616401	5925 Washington Ave St Louis Mo
6	MILLER	Clarence Leigh	20		M	S	April 30 1912 Salt Lake City Utah		461 East 8th South St Salt Lake City Utah
7	PERLOV	Alexander	39		M	M		U S Passport # 368769 Brooklyn N Y 1922	620 W 137th St New York N Y
8	PERLOV (MARKOWITZ)	Marion	25		F	M	March 24 1907 Allentown Pa		do
9	UMANSKY	Leonid A	42		M	M		U S Passport # 349567 Supreme Court Schenectady N Y Feb 4 1927	General Electric Company Schenectady N Y
10	WALKER	George W	57		M	M	Oct 22 1875 Vandalia Ill		Patterson Blsg Fresno Calif
11	WALKER	Laura R	54		F	Wd	Sept 5 1932 Lebanon Ky		1910 Kalarania Road N W Washington D C
12	POMINAYA	Luis	32		M	M		U S Passport # 179 District Court San Antonio Texas Feb 23 1923	o/o Mr Jose Campintl 245 Canal St New York N Y
13	FRIEDMAN	Rebecca	58		F	Wd		U S Passport # 67811 Through Husband U S Passport # 491347 Common Pleas Court Dec 20 1931	50 North First St Paterson N J
14	HOLZER	Frank	48		M	M		U S Passport # 491347 Common Pleas Court Hudson County May 14 1932	38 Bergenline Ave Guttenberg N J
15	HOLZER	Josi	42		F	M			do
16	KELLY	Joseph P	30		M		June 25 1902 Troy N Y		225 Madison Ave Albany N Y
17	KELLY	Patrick H	60		M	M	June 7 1872 Lakeville Conn		311 8th St Troy N Y
18	KELLY	Catherine	60		F	M	March 9 1872 Troy N Y		do
19	HYLAND	Julia S	70		F	Wd	May 10 1862 Troy N Y		313 8th St Troy N Y
20	HYLAND	Rose	41		F	S	March 20 1891 do		do
21	KRISTINA	Moritz	60		M	M		U S Passport # 458299 Supreme Court New York N Y Feb 19 1906	1018 E 156th St Bronx N Y o/o Goldberg 90-57- 178th St Jamaica N Y
22	SPELLER	George	38		M	M	Dec 25 1897 Brooklyn N Y		do
23	SPELLER	Fay	38		F	M	March 18 1897	U S Passport # 7150	do
24	SPELLER	Henri	7		M	S		U S Passport # 7150	do
25	SPELLER	Georgette	6		F	S		U S Passport # 7150	do
26	SMITH	Charles Lee	67		M	S	Aug 29 1865 Wilton N C		Raleigh N C
27	SIMPSON	Elmo Murray	27		M	M	Aug 20 1905 Fort Smith Ark		4623 Santa Monica Blvd Los Angeles Calif
28	SIMPSON	Luella De Witt	26		F	M	March 8 1907 do		do
29	OWAGHAN	Paul R	33		M	M	June 5 1899 Pekin Ill		200 E Chestnut St Chicago Ill
30	PINKSTAFF	Helen G	20		F	S	June 30 1912 Los Angeles Calif		821 South 1st St Montrose Colo

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

98

S. S. Leviathan Sailing from Charbourg, Dec 29th 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6th 1933, 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-588

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Indwig Popp, Surgeon of the "LEVIATHAN", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Indwig Popp
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of January, 19 33.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN

DECEMBER 28TH. 1932.

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 6TH. 19 33.

100

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful amassing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Winslow, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Winslow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of January, 19 33.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Popp, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of January, 1933.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered in this (white) sheet as for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 29th, 1932

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens V
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JANUARY 6TH. 1933.

6 JAN 1933

102

LEVIATHAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Winslow, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Winslow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of January, 19 33.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Popp, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Ludwig Popp
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of January, 19 33.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, December 29, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	PALMAN	John	21		M	S				U. S. CITIZEN		Sept 18, 1911	Chicago Ill						
2	U.S. CIT.	PALMAN	Elisabeth	28		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN		Chicago District Court/ Ill. Jan. 17, 1930		Permit	Passport 550294	Valid to Jan 2/38	Ill	Chicago	
3		PALMAN	Istvanne	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Szentlőrinc	876241	Permit	Washington DC	January 2/31	Mich	Chicago
4		SCURASATONE	Battista Giovanni	43		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Italian Engl	Yes	Italy	Italy	St. Mauro	869990	Permit	do	Oct 20, 1932	Mich	Detroit
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-221

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 6TH., 19 33.

NEW YORK.
6 JAN 1933
LEVIATHAN.

104

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien has been in the United States									Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States			
1									Home 3755 Drexel Ave Chicago Ill															
2									do do															
3	Cousin Mrs Sally Gyogne Sarassentloriner Tolna M Hungary	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 13, 1931	Ill	do do Hubert Stephen	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Bn	Blue	None
4	Mother Ferrera Giovanni Soursatore St. Mauro Italy	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 26 32	Mich	Wife Mary Soursatore 549 Greyfrairs, Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk	Blk	Bn	None
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Winslow, Chief Officer of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from CHEROKEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Winslow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of January, 19 33.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Popp, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Ludwig Popp
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of January, 19 33.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 29TH

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Status	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read that language (or, if none, state in what tongue)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		99513/917 SINHA	Parini	36		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Indian	India	Pacahba	REP. 16	Geneva	Nov. 16, 1932.	Switzerland	Geneva.
2		WALTON	Lillian	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Birmingham	REP. 862000	Washington	Sept. 13, 1932.	U. S. A.	San Francisco
3		WALTON	Irene	8		F	S					U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Seattle.	BORN DECEMBER 4TH, 1924.				
4		RABINOW	William	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Montacute	REP. 812563	Washington	May. 4, 1932.	U. S. A.	Palmdale.
5		HEMERSON	Rinert	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norway	Oslo	REP. 676097	Washington	Jan. 2, 1931.	Norway	Oslo.
6		MORONEY	Cornelius	24		M	S	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Tipperary	Ireland	REP. 872153	Washington	Oct. 28, 1932	U. S. A.	Williamsville N.Y.

Philip James Jones

4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6TH, 1933.

NEW YORK.
6 JAN 1933

106

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether a member of the National Socialist Party of America	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan	Whether a member of the Black Legion	Whether a member of the Black Panther Party	Whether a member of the Black Muslims	Whether a member of the Black Legion	Whether a member of the Black Muslims	Whether a member of the Black Legion	Whether a member of the Black Muslims	Whether a member of the Black Legion	Whether a member of the Black Muslims
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Mr. G.F. Andrews, 112 Gower St., W.O. 1.	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Seattle	o/o Bishop F.B. Fisher, Lene Hall, Ann Arbor, Mich.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	see col. 23.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	9	Calif.	1278 32nd Ave., S. Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3						Yes	U.S. Citizen			Father	do									
4	Mr. J. Bembury, East Stone, Stone under Ham, Sams, N.Y.	Palasti		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	Mr. H. Bembury, Brother, 5 Eome St. Palasti, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Mrs. H. Reinertsen, Edeland, Vasse, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Brklyn	Mrs. B. Benson, Brother in law, 86 Dahlgren Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Mrs. Mary Moroney, Mountain View, Tipperary, IRE.	NY	Williamsville	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1932	N.Y.	Employer, R. B. Taylor, Sheridan Drive, Williamsville N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Winslow, Chief Officer of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Winslow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of January, 19 23.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Popp, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of January, 19 33.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILL. LA HAM Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 20TH, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHNEIDER	GEORGE	33		M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	865712	WASH.	6.16.32		ILL.	CHICAGO.
2	UNDER 16	SCHNEIDER	JULIA	11		F	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	836571	WASH.	6.17.32		ILL.	DO.
3		RABL	MARIA	21		F	SEAMSTR.	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	VIENNA	1153	VIENNA	11.15.32		UTAH	OGDEN
4	TRANSIT	HERGOT	OSCAR	30		M	BIRDMAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	FULDA	168	HAMBURG	9.13.32		ILL.	FULDA
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Winslow, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from BREMER AVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of January, 19 33.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW YORK
6 JAN 1933
LEVIATHAN

Number 1

109

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 28TH

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 6TH

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAUSER	LILLIE	22		F	S	10.28.1910, NEW YORK, NY.		824, WHITLOCK AVE, BRONX, NYC, NY.
2	GOLDENBERG	BEN	47		M	S		2.16.1932, DIST. CT., BROOKLYN, NY.	311A, BRIGHTON BRIDGE, BROOKLYN, NY.
3	POLARON	JOHN	61		M	M		6.20.1917, SUPR. CT., BUFFALO, NY.	1281, SYCAMORE ST., BUFFALO, NY.
4	POLARON	BARBARA	61		F	M		DO.	DO.
5	POLARON	STANISLAW	25		F	S	2.14.1906, BUFFALO, NY.		DO.
6	GRABEL-DAUERMAN	IDA	28		F	M		11.24.1927, DIST. CT., NEW YORK, NY.	228, AUDOBON AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
7	SABECKIS	PETER	43		M	S	U.S. Passport #364665. 1928, FEDERAL CT., SPRINGFIELD, ILL.	11-27 PERCY AVE, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.	
8	TELLIAN	VALENTIN	58		M	S		6.12.1911, DIST. CT., ST. LOUIS, MO.	426, LAFAYETTE ST., NEWARK, NJ.
9	MANDELSBURG	HYMAN	50		M	S		5.25.1913, SUPR. CT., NEW YORK, NY.	10, E. PARK AVE. HOTEL, NEW YORK, NY.
10	KLINE	CHARLES T.	21		M	S	1.18.1911, CHICAGO, ILL.		10445, SO. BERLEY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Per Joseph Delaney

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in English 10-254)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from

SOUTH APT

DECEMBER 29TH

, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

6 JAN 1933

LEVIATHAN

110

NEW YORK

JANUARY 6TH

1932

U. S. I. A.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	LANOR	Anna	35	M	Hapelem, O. May. 15. 1897.		1821 Talbot Ave., Toledo, O.
2	WAT	Bella	29	M	N.Y.C. N.Y. Jan. 19. 1903.		616 Brighton Beach, Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	KIRKMAN	Peter	62	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 376537 Circuit Ct. Philadelphia, Pa. 1899	301 E. 63rd. St., New York City
4	LUMLEY	Henry	41	M	M	Superior Ct. Newport, R.I. June 24, 1918	103 Indiana Ave. Providence, R.I.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1/15
Joseph J. Garvey
Imp

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

5

Form 480 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from December 29, 1932, CHERBOURG Dec 29

, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

6 JAN 1933

LEVIATHAN

Number

141

JANUARY 6TH, 1933

W. & A. 142

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BURT	William	22			Apr 13, 1910 Redford Mich		20911 Grand River Ave Detroit Mich
2	DE GROOT	Charles	40	M			U.S. Passport No. 169472 Thru father's naturalization	399 Cornelia St. Brooklyn, N Y
3	FERANDO	Marianna	47	F	M		County Court Benson, Ill 1920 Passport 580149	Wilson St. 709 Benton, Ill
4	MOUSHATI	George	41	M			Common Pleas Court Passaic NJ Oct 2/29 Passport 381022	352 Grand St. Paterson N J
5	WILSTEIN	William	37	M			Supreme Court Brooklyn NY Passport 38614	321 Bedford Ave Brooklyn, New York
6	RIBBACK	Bernard Leonard	24	M		Nov 28, 1908 Chicago Ill		3101 Leland Ave Chicago Ill
7	STRITINGER	Gertrude	38	F	M		U.S. Passport #304935 Thru Marriage, October 1919.	6 Amsterdam Ave New York City
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

15
P. J. [Signature]
Imp

26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

No. _____

LEVIATHAN U.S. LINE

arrived

JANUARY 6, 1933

. 10

M.

, from

112

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
1983

Master.

14-1528

DEBATING SKAMEN

RECO
STATION SERVICE
JAN 19 83

PAG-466 Fairview Ave. New York	18
BRJ-2014 Bryant Ave NYC	19
SisA-86 2nd St Seattle Wash	20
81A-3038 98th St Phila.	21
WIK-Bromer Haven Cor	22
BRJ-244 William St NYC	23
WIK-480 W 146 St NYC	24
SLA-1515 11th Ave NYC	25
Chelsea 400 1st St N.Y.	26
WIK-42 Falix Hse. London E	27
WIK-3951 Field Ave Detroit	28
PAJ-4101 Whipple St Fall River	29
MOJ-96 8 Ave Turner Falls Mass	30
MOA-580 W 208 St NYC	31
BRJ-244 William St NYC	32
BRJ-2 1st St Portland Me	33
PAJ-75 Palmer St Chelsea Mass	34
PAJ-3 Summerville, SC	35
PAJ-1976 Webster Ave NYC	36
Tempest-240 Lyons Ave. NYC	37
WIK-512 W 47 St NYC	38
MOA-1791 W 98th St N.Y.	39
AMB-564-543 St N.Y.	40
MOA-25 Home St Lodi, NJ	41
UncWarren-GPO Farmville, NC	42
WIK-254 W 15th St NYC	43
BRJ-Marcelles, France	44
SisHarris-Ingham, Mass.	45
MOA-1201 Auld Lane, Mon. Tenn	46
WIK-1011 Univ. Ave Bronx	47
MOFriedrich-Hamburg, Georgia	48
MOJ-Quakertown NJ	49
WIK-Stetefeldt-107 Col. St. East	50
AnAllen-1835 William St N.Y.	51
WIK-160-14 St N.Y. NY	52
BRJ-Arthur, Tenn.	53
MOA-915 Monroe Ave. Dumfries, Pa	54
SLA-5404 22 St Detroit, Mich	55

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 700-A
Rev. 10-1-1933
SHIPMENT SERVICE
(Ed. 5-11-1933)

3
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4173, 4174, and 4175, Rev. Stat., and
Act. 94 and 123, Customs Regulations of 1933

Sheet #1

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

atives of any vessel having such aliens

124

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the LEVIATHAN
of NEW YORK N.Y. bound for CHESAPEAKE AND SOUTHAMPTON
whereof ALBERT R. RANDALL is Master. SAILING JANUARY 11th, 1933 Voy. #54.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Cummings	Schuyler	New York	USA	43	5		Pair	Staff	Wf: M. 163 St. Mich. Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	
2	Winn	Harold	Mass.	US	36	5			Ch. Off	MoA-405 Wash. St. Canton, Mass.	
3	Popson	Herman	Oregon	US	34	5			1st Off	PAW-Oregon City Oregon	
4	Baker	Charles	Virginia	US	27	5			2nd do	MoA-Phoebe, Va.	
5	Widger	Fred	N.Y.	US	33	5			Sr 3 do	MoA-238 Sumpter St. M'Kln	
6	Horka	Archie	N.Y.	US	30	5			Jr do	BrJ-32 Burgess Pl. Passaic, N.J.	
7	Burger	Joseph	N.Y.	US	35	5			I do	Mo: H. 104 Grand Ave. Asbury Pk., N.J.	
8	Freese	Walter	NY	US	23	5			Cad. Off	PaB-1254 Morris Ave. Bronx	
9	Mitchell	Robert	Ohio	US	23	5				MoF-149 Fairview Ave. W. H. Wright St.	
10	Busteed	Charles	Pa.	US	23	5				PaF-3112 Mohr St. Phila.	
11	Dula	Michael	Pa.	US	32	5			Bo'son	SisB-37 Center St. Kingston, Pa.	
12	Habegger	Alfred	Pa.	US	23	5			do Mate	PaJ-221 Madison St. Harrisburg	
13	Starling	Harry	Texas	US	30	5			do	BrJ-1068 Hales St. Cincinnati	
14	Hartmann	Wilhelm	Germany	GER	46	5			Carp.	WfC-5 Rathesodstr. Hamburg	
15	Schelling	Herman	Ger. (Nat)	US	48	5			do Mate	WfC-68 Gratenstr. B'haven	
16	Marrio	Robert	Michigan	US	44	5			do	WfC-504 Pacific St. M'Kln	
17	Cocoe	John	Mo	US	36	5			Strkpr.	WfM-Bremerhaven, Ger.	
18	Moser	Fred	Mich.	US	27	5			Q.M.	WfB-2017 W 7 St. M'Kln	
19	Martin	Rene	Belg. (Nat)	US	40	5				WfM-7 Rue Thiers, Le Havre	
20	Walsh	William	Mass.	US	21	5				PaJ-51 Hendry St. Rochester, Mass.	
21	Richardson	Harold	N.C.	US	28	5				BrJ-290 Colonial Ave. Greenville, S.C.	
22	Leaky	William	Conn.	US	33	5				St. George River, R.F.D. 6, Westchester, N.Y.	
23	Howard	James	Mass.	US	42	5				SisB-Bayside, N.Y.	
24	Wanko	Joseph	Mass. (Nat)	US	29	5				WfC-161 Cambridge Ave. J.C. N.Y.	
25	Smith	Tefel	Mass.	US	25	5				BrP-111 125 St. Rich Hill	
26	Miller	Charles	New York	US	29	5				BrH-7301 41st M'Kln	
27	Able	Frank	N.J.	US	24	5				MoA-207 Ave. F Bayonne, N.J.	
28	Dundson	Ainer	Denmark	US	34	5				PaK-Svendberg, Den	
29	Simmons	Harry	Ill.	US	32	5				Sis: Miller, 7916 Beverly Blvd	
30	Quinn	Theo	Pa.	US	49	5			Fire Wat	SisB-223 McAlpine St. Avoca, Pa.	
31	Paired	Henry	Texas	US	25	5				MoA-Leonard, Texas	
32	Hoovig	Gunner	Norway (Nat)	US	31	5				AmA-28 Seattle Wash.	
33	Talansky	Abe	New York	US	23	5			ARLO	SisB-2810 E 20th St. M'Kln	
34	Ekhund	Waino	Finland (Nat)	US	45	5				BrY-5 Helsingfors, Finland	
35	Brown	Raymond	S.I.	US	21	5				PaG-460 Pacific Ave. Prov. R.I.	
36	Larson	Lester	N.Y.	US	35	5				BrJ-2014 Bryant Ave. NYC	
37	Capekanna	Frank	Mass.	US	34	5				SisB-37 Grand St. Seattle, Wash.	
38	Whitely	Herman	England	US	37	5				SisA-3038 86th Phila.	
39	Peterson	Hans	Denmark (Nat)	US	48	5			A.B.	WfM-Bremerhaven, Ger.	
40	Kartovich	Frank	Pa.	US	25	5				BrJ-244 William St. NYC	
41	Sinclair	William	Scot. (Nat)	US	36	5				WfD-450 W 144 St. NYC	
42	Stackman	Edward	Mich.	US	24	5				MoA-1811 W 11th St. Phila.	
43	Yensen	Hans	Denmark (Nat)	US	32	5				Chickson 40 Westport St. Phila.	
44	Andrew	George	Eng. (Nat)	US	20	5				WfJ-42 Felix Ave. London E12	
45	McDonkar	John	Scot. (Nat)	US	43	5				WfB-2951 Field Ave. Detroit	
46	Shan	John	Mass.	US	28	5				PaJ-4101 Whipple St. Fall River	
47	Pagel	John	Mass.	US	31	5				MoL-96 2 Ave. Turners Falls, Mass.	
48	Gardner	Allan	N.Y.	US	30	5				MoC-380 W 205 St. NYC	
49	Kartovich	William	Pa.	US	24	5				BrJ-244 William St. NYC	
50	Dane	Joseph	Mass.	US	20	5				BrM-2 Park St. Portland, Me.	
51	Pacific	Patrick	Mass.	US	29	5				PaL-75 Palmer St. Chelsea, Mass.	
52	Mackey	William	S.C.	US	29	5				MoA-Sumerville, Mo.	
53	Chauke	John	N.Y.	US	25	5				PaF-1976 Webster Ave. NYC	
54	MORRIS	THOMAS	Pa.	US	30	5				Tempest-249 Lyons Ave. NYC	
55	Van Krom	Aeluis	Holland (Nat)	US	47	5				WfA-512 W 47 St. NYC	
56	Kites	Eben	New York	US	23	5				MoA-1791 W 9th M'Kln	
57	Johnson	Walter	N.Y.	US	28	5				AmA-664-345th M'Kln	
58	Camp	John	N.Y.	US	31	5				MoA-25 Home St. Lodi, N.J.	
59	Grimsley	Allen	N.C.	US	34	5				UnoWarren-GPO Farmville, Mo.	
60	Segarsen	George	R.I.	US	24	5				WfI-254 W 15th NYC	
61	Baldi	Albert	New York	US	24	5				BrA-Marseilles, France	
62	Bridges	Samuel	Mass.	US	39	5				SisB-Harris-Ingham, Mass.	
63	Apai	Abe.	Monclista	US	24	5				MoA-1201 Auld Lane, Mon. N.Y.	
64	Christener	Robert	Penna	US	32	5				WfM-1011 Univ. Ave. Bronx	
65	Brane	Fred	Germany	GER	39	5				MoFriedrich-Harburg, Germany	
66	Turner	Andrew	N.J.	US	30	5				MoL-Onakertown, N.J.	
67	Peter	Edw.	Ger. (Nat)	US	32	5				St. Sietstadt-107 Col. St. Siet	
68	Hogland	Edward	Pa.	US	45	5				AmAllen-1835 William St. Phila.	
69	Gartner	Leut	Germany	GER	41	5				WfM-160-14 St. M'Kln NY	
70	McMurray	Charles	Ky.	US	48	5				BrJ-Arthur, Tenn.	
71	Porta	Michael	Pa.	US	20	5			O.S.	MoA-916 Monroe Ave. Dunmore, Pa.	
72	Dodge	Leo	Mich.	US	29	5				SisB-5404 33 St. Detroit, Mich.	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	NONE	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/10	160	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	160	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	142	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
German	German	5/8	150	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	160	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	140	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	150	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	155	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	160	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/6	140	do	
	U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
				do	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

124

rt of Bremerhaven, Germany

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Deputy Collector.

(Insert name of vessel)

Amesbury.

Part of...

Customer

After.

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert)

334

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

[illegible]

CREW LIST

Sec. 402, 404, and 407, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 100, Customs Regulations of 1922The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet #2

115

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the LEVIATHAN

of NEW YORK N Y

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof ALBERT B. RANDALL

is Master.

SAILING JANUARY 11th, 1923 Voy. #54

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair				
75	Briestel	Richard	Conn.	US	20	5	6	Fair	Brown	U.S.	PAW-9441 Laurel Ave Bridgeport		
4	Woods	John	R I	US	20	5	7	"	"	Cadet	MoE-101 Mellen Ave P.Rich. 51		
51	Eggers	Frank	N Y	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	MoE-1124 Wash St Hoboken NJ		
6	Hirth	Joseph	Conn.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	MoE-Box 809 Stanford Conn	9	
72	Hilshack	Charles	Ill.	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	PaC-6435 Yale Ave Chicago		
8	Sheehy	Edward	Wash DC	US	27	5	8	"	"	Messman	PaJ-1635 First St Wash. DC	8	
82	Ambruster	Max	Germany	GER	22	5	8	"	"	"	Unkn-107 Belmont Ave Rochester NY		
40	Otero	John	Pa.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	BrW-50 W 77 St NYC	4	
14	Yorke	Frank	Ill.	US	21	5	5	"	"	"	MoE-13641 Cedar Ave Detroit		
2	Rothstein	Samuel	Russia (Nat)	US	25	5	6	"	"	Messboy	MoG-1528 Minford Pl NYC	5	
25	Kaffin	John	N J	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	BrW-585 Fairview Ave JO NJ		
6	Sanchez	Manuel	Ohio	US	25	5	6	"	"	PROMOTED To MESSMAN	WFL-217 E 24 St NYC	6	
6	Primayer	Erich	Germany	GER	24	5	4	"	"	"	WFO-Bremerhaven Ger.		
7	Summitt	James	Tenn.	US	21	5	5	"	"	"	WFE-585 W E Ave. NYC	7	
7	Gehrig	Clarence	N Y	US	21	5	6	"	"	Purser	MoJ-8611 134 St Richmond LI		
8	Morgan	Stanley	Eng. (Nat)	US	26	5	7	"	"	1st Asst	WFM-1008 Seaford St Phila.	8	
8	Conaghan	Gerard	Ill.	US	21	5	8	"	"	2nd do	PaJ-Pekin, Ill		
90	McCall	Louis	Calif.	US	27	5	9	"	"	3rd do	WFA-Pekin, Ill		
9	Daly	John	N Y	US	23	5	11	"	"	Sr. Clk.	WFA-Westwood, N.J.	9	
2	Dresser	Charles	Ohio	US	23	5	6	"	"	1 Clk	MoM-12 W 107 St NYC		
10	Collins	Ernest	Mass.	US	24	5	7	"	"	Clerk	MoP-70 W 55 St NYC	10	
4	Stewart	Frank	Ill.	US	28	5	8	"	"	Dr.Yee.	PaE-79 Butler Rd Quincy, Mass		
8	Popp	Ludwig	Germany	GER	29	5	7	"	"	Surgeon	BrJ-Blackfoot, Idaho	11	
612	Grant	Cecil	Maine	US	28	5	9	"	"	2nd do	PaE-200 43 55 Ave Elmhurst		
7	Caldwell	Irene	Alabama	US	28	5	5	"	"	Pharm.	PaC-15 Park Ave Presque Isle	12	
818	Fleming	Paul	Iowa	US	27	5	6	"	"	Nurse	BrE-1047 Lex. Ave NYC		
9	Pickorill	Elmo	Missouri	US	27	5	7	"	"	Recept.	MoM-900 Richmond Waterloo	13	
10014	Rubb	Leonard	Nebr.	US	22	5	8	"	"	Ch. Radio	MoE-2059 Maple Ave NYC	14	
1	Koch	Walter	Pa.	US	28	5	6	"	"	Asst do	MoE-Elizaville, N.D.		
215	Von Thun	Henry	N.Y.	US	24	5	11	"	"	Jr do	WFM-6136 Catherine St. Pa.	15	
3	Cummings	Richard	Ireland	GB	30	5	4	"	"	do	PA-B-7 Utica Ave. Bklyn.		
4	Lopez	Michael	Arizona	US	27	5	8	"	"	Bell Tel	MoC-Dublin, Ireland	16	
17										do	MoE-Dongle, Ariz.		
18												17	
18												18	
1	Pagan	James	Penna c	US	29	5	9	"	"	Ch. Engr	WFO-Leonard, Ohio	19	
2	Rosen	John	Illinois	US	22	5	8	"	"	Staff	WFL-Hempstead LI		
3	Iagar	Charles	Wales	US	28	5	5	"	"	1st Asst	WFB-248 Mt Way Rutherford NJ	20	
4	Iverson	Marion	Norway	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	WFM-25-20 Woodcliff NJ		
5	Clark	Clifford	N J	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	WFL-953 Woodcrest Ave NYC	21	
6	Thomas	John	Va.	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	WFM-2848 Col. Ave. Mt Vernon, Va	
7	Swann	Kenneth	Mass.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	WFM-41-29 46 St LI NY	22	
8	Duggan	Denis	Ireland (Nat)	US	40	5	10	"	"	"	PgtJ-338-94 St Bklyn.		
9	Kaiser	William	Va.	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	MoM-24 Mellen St Phoenix, Va	23	
10	Kinsella	John	Eng. (Nat)	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	WFA-2070 10 Ave NYC		
1	Nicholson	Lloyd	Okla.	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	MoC-Schultz, Okla.	24	
2	Lock	James	Soot. (Nat.)	US	50	5	8	"	"	"	WFL-Atlantic Ave Freeport LI		
25	Eastman	Charles	Calif.	US	26	5	8	"	"	Sr 3rd	WFR-300-8 Ave Bklyn.	25	
4	Bennett	Isaiah	Penna	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	WFO-4 Dean Way East Boston		
5	Jones	Irving	N J	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	WFA-Box 5 Calif NJ	26	
6	Verber	Ludwig	Ill.	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	BrW-435 No St. Louis Ave Chi		
7	Miller	Phillip	Va.	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	WFL-30 Bellevue Rd Seton	27	
8	Smith	Joseph	N J	US	41	5	6	"	"	"	WFR-215 Senator St Bklyn	28	
9	Glen	George	Eng (Nat)	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	WFM-100 Thorne St JC NJ		
20	Reber	Roland	Pa.	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	WFM-Routel Baus, Pa.	29	
1	Fraser	Edward	N J	US	24	5	11	"	"	"	WFM-Martinsville, NJ		
2	Walsh	William	N J	US	41	5	7	"	"	Jr 3rd	WFM-9519-113 St Rich Hill LI	30	
30	Hodgins	Carl	Virginia	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	WFB-Piquette, Va.		
4	Lynch	Richard	Mass.	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	MoE-124 Monroe St Cambridge Ma	31	
5	Harris	Sydney	Va.	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	WFD-143 W 81 St NYC		
6	Gillis	Ralph	Ohio	US	26	5	5	"	"	"	MoM-1211 E 84 St Cleveland, Ohio	32	
7	Kiss	James	Ill.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	MoE-839 No Patterson Pl Ave Balti		
8	Schwartz	George	Conn.	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	WFE-Mystic, Conn	33	
9	Smith	John	Mass.	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	WFM-41-07 28 Ave Astoria, LI		
34	Martin	John	Florida	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	SIL-1612 E. Avery St Pensacola	34	
1	Miller	Walter	Pa.	US	27	5	9	"	"	thrust	MoA-Princess Anne, Md.		
35	DeLaere	Joseph	Belg. (Nat)	US	20	5	5	"	"	"	BrE-Hightown, NJ	35	
2	Taylor	Goodwin	Pa.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	MoI-218 Ca. Ave. Macon, Ga.	36	
3	Wright	Harry	Texas	US	29	5	4	"	"	"	PaJ-2404 Refugee Ave. Ft Worth Tex		
4	Purey	Joseph	Penna.	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	MoC-181 Halliday St JO NJ	37	
5	Brane	Joseph	N Y	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	WFB-75 W 175 St NYC		
38	Carrothers	John	N Y	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	WFA-45 Hillside Ter, Gr. Kills NY		

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Bremerhaven, Germany

121

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
M		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	NONE	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/10	160	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	160	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	142	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
	German	German	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	160	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	140	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	155	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	160	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	144	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/6	140	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
					do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

rt of Bremerhaven, Germany

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Part of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

DATE: _____

CUSTOMER: _____

Part of

—Амерікан—

JUL 40

JUL 40

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

SHIPPING SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

VOLL BLEND

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 100, Customs Regulations of 1920

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet #3

116

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the LEVIATHAN
of NEW YORK N Y, bound for CHERBOURG AND SOUTHAMPTON
whereof ALBERT B. RANDALL is Master. SAILING JANUARY 11th, 1933. Voy. #54

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
38	Dumery	Frank	Mass.	US	27	5	7	Dark	Black	4th Asst	WIK-87 Evergreen St Watley	
39	Dondere	John	N Y	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	PA-1724-60 St Bklyn NY	1
40	Happonkka	William	Mass.	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	PA-A-4 Union Pl. Cambridge, Mass.	2
41	Seoffield	Ernest	Walif.	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	MoS-San Leandro, Calif.	3
42	Christiansen	William	Va.	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	W-3-Hiltonville, Va.	4
43	Johansen	John	Va.	US	30	5	5	"	"	"	PA-B-College Pl. Hampton, Va.	5
44	Wynott	Arthur	Mass.	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	W-1-E-119 St. WNY N.J.	6
45	Rudolph	Se. Amer. (Nat)	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	W-1-E-68-76 Thayer St. NYC	7
46	Anderson	Ivor	Sweden (Nat)	US	41	5	9	"	"	Eng Writ	PA-1922-2050 Ave Chicago	8
47	Lally	Joseph	N Y	US	25	5	7	"	"	Pan Oil	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	9
48	Shelly	John	Pa.	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	10
49	Hallenbeck	Clinton	N Y	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	11
50	Ovenden	William	Ireland (Nat)	US	28	5	6	"	"	Eng. Oil	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	12
51	Higham	Stanley	Eng	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	13
52	Perry	Stanley	Calif.	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	14
53	Lundstrom	Karl	Missouri	US	21	5	6	"	"	Deck Eng	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	15
54	Wilson	James	Mo.	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	16
55	Mailander	Thos	Va.	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	17
56	Shaffran	Sam	Austria Nat	US	30	5	5	"	"	Ch. Refr.	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	18
57	Lehrer	Sam.	N Y	US	32	5	6	"	"	2nd do	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	19
58	Dunn	Patrick	Ireland (Nat)	US	44	5	7	"	"	Free Oil	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	20
59	Rebs	Harbert	Wisc.	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	21
60	Fleming	John	Scotland (Nat)	US	29	5	6	"	"	Ch. Klee	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	22
61	Fainelli	Otto	N Y	US	26	5	7	"	"	2nd "	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	23
62	Macy	Homer	Ca.	US	32	5	8	"	"	3rd "	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	24
63	Jackman	James	Cal.	US	22	5	6	"	"	4th "	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	25
64	Murray	John	N J	US	26	5	7	"	"	Asst Klee	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	26
65	Hosmerfeld	Karl	Germany	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	27
66	Walker	Edward	N Y	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	28
67	Thomas	Arthur	Va.	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	29
68	Wood	Richard	Va.	US	22	5	6	"	"	San Eng	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	30
69	Brodie	Herbert	Kan.	US	29	5	7	"	"	Asst do	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	31
70	Sarasa	Frank	Italy	US	31	5	8	"	"	Asst do	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	32
71	Ranches	Tanislado	N M	US	29	5	5	"	"	Asst do	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	33
72	Starns	Elmer	Pa.	US	31	5	7	"	"	Boiler Mak	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	34
73	Palmer	James	Pa.	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	35
74	Doyle	James	Mass.	US	40	5	7	"	"	Ch. Strkpr	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	36
75	Riley	John	Mass.	US	26	5	4	"	"	Asst do	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	37
76	Hoddsie	Steve	Ill.	US	29	5	8	"	"	Ch. Mach.	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	38
77	Reed	Frank	N Y	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	39
78	Reuts	Paul	Pa.	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	40
79	Jacobsen	Nelle	Denmark (Nat)	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	41
80	Davey	Jay	N Y	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	42
81	Reed	George	N Y	US	22	5	5	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	43
82	Watkins	William	Penna	US	33	5	9	"	"	Ch. Oil	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	44
83	Carney	Joseph	Pa. (Nat)	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	45
FILLED BY PROMOTION - SEE #155												
84	Reed	Allen	Pa.	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	46
85	Di Luke	Peter	Pa.	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	47
86	Hilling	John	Va.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	48
87	Fitzgerald	David	Mass.	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	49
88	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	22	5	5	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	50
89	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	51
90	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	52
91	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	53
92	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	54
93	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	55
94	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	56
95	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	57
96	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	58
97	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	59
98	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	60
99	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	61
100	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	62
101	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	63
102	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	64
103	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	65
104	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	66
105	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	67
106	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	68
107	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	69
108	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	70
109	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	71
110	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	72
111	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	73
112	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	74
113	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	75
114	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	76
115	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	77
116	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	78
117	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	79
118	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	80
119	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	81
120	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	82
121	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	83
122	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	84
123	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	85
124	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	86
125	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	87
126	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	88
127	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	89
128	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	90
129	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	91
130	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	92
131	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	93
132	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	94
133	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	95
134	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	96
135	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	97
136	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	98
137	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	99
138	Ranches	Harry	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	PA-115 E 122 St NYC	100

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

atives of any vessel having such aliens

rt of Bremerhaven, Germany

121

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
M		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	NONE	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/10	160	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	160	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	142	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
	German	German	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	160	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	140	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	155	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	160	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	144	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/6	140	do	
		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
					do	

124

Port of Bremerhaven, Germany

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

this _____ *day of* _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Port of -

DATED: _____

Master.

(NUMBER OF SURVEY PARTS)

Amesbury
(Insert title)

MAY 40

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case)

SHIPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOL. 2, NO. 2[illegible]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 91 and 122, Customs Regulations of 1928

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet #4

117

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the LEVIATHAN
of NEW YORK N Y, bound for CHERBOURG and SOUTHAMPTON
whereof ALBERT B. RANDALL is Master. SAILING JANUARY 4th, 1935 VOY #54

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN Subject of	Age	Height Feet In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
108	Swing	Ralph	Austria Nat.	US	30	5 8	Oilier	St. Larsen-67450 Grand Ave. CHICAGO	
9	Rosalsky	Arthur	Germany Nat.	US	34	5 9	"	WFF-118-42 St Union City NJ	
110	Brooker	Joseph	Georgia	US	24	5 6	"	WFF-1210 Massfield St. Boston	
1	Legan	Edward	Pa.	US	25	5 8	"	WFF-3117-98 St. Elmhurst, L.I.	
2	Mendes	Alirio	Portugal	US	38	5 5	"	WFF-11111111111111111111	
3	Johannsen	Gunnar	Sweden	US	37	5 8	"	None	
4	Pontie	Joseph	Greece	US	31	5 6	"	WFF-Port Said, Egypt	
5	Rivera	Enrico	P.R.	US	32	5 8	"	WFF-40 Kill St NYC	
6	Brunch	Carl	Virginia	US	25	5 6	"	WFF-1844, Broadway NYC	
7	Stickel	Martin	N.J.	US	20	5 4	"	WFF-PO Box 696 Califon NJ	
8	Black	Lonnie	NY	US	24	5 8	"	WFF-34444444444444444444	
9	Carew	James	Washington	US	24	5 6	"	WFF-30 Goodwin Terr Westwood, NJ	
10	McKenzie	Thomas	Vermont	US	27	5 7	"	WFF-36 Summer St. Rutland, VT	
11	Dellera	Raymond	Italy (Nat.)	US	27	5 8	"	WFF-R. 564 7th Ave. NYC	
12	DeLaney	William	Conn.	US	25	5 9	"	WFF-101 Summer St. Malden, Mass.	
13	Brown	Albert	N.Y.	US	24	5 8	"	WFF-364 Roosevelt Ave. Newark	
14	Bassett	Frank	Okla.	US	26	5 7	"	WFF-OKLAHOMA, OKLA.	
15	Chramak	George	Hungary (Nat.)	US	31	5 6	"	WFF-115-2nd Ave. Altona, Pa.	
16	Duck	Hermann	Germany	US	32	5 5	"	WFF-23 Bremerstr. Bremerh.	
17	Kapbelke	Julius	Conn.	US	22	5 6	"	WFF-Box 123 Southwick, Mass.	
18	Cook	Walter	Austria	US	43	5 7	"	WFF-545 W 147 St NYC	
19	Manning	George	Ind.	US	24	5 8	"	WFF-262 Waver St. Indian.	
130	Cherbourg	Paul	Pa.	US	34	5 9	"	None	
131	Young	John	Fla.	US	21	5 8	"	WFF-1620 Magazine St. N. Orleans	
132	Bowler	John	Mass.	US	30	5 7	"	WFF-24 Hawley St. Worcester, Mass.	
133	Wiegand	Ralph	Pa.	US	35	5 6	"	WFF-5821 Reynolds St. Pitts.	
134	Hightower	John	Fla.	US	31	5 5	"	WFF-487-6 Ave. Bklyn	
135	Valdespine	William	PR	US	29	5 5	"	WFF-Mayaguez, PR	
136	Winegar	George	Ind.	US	31	5 6	"	WFF-Chapman-1231 So. St. Indian.	
137	Dobson	Luis	Mass.	US	23	5 6	"	WFF-8005 Bay Parkway, Bklyn	
138	Fryer	Frank	N.J.	US	27	5 8	"	WFF-78 Wash. Ave. Plainfield, NJ	
139	McArthur	William	Penn.	US	20	5 6	"	WFF-1229 Kennard Camden NJ	
140	McCarthy	Herbert	Mass.	US	27	5 7	"	WFF-61 Marion St. Boston, Mass.	
141	Malge	William	N.Y.	US	25	5 8	"	WFF-1023 Diamond St. Bklyn	
142	Martin	Oscar	NJ	US	26	5 7	"	WFF-1256 Merrimack Camden	
143	Hase	John	NY	US	42	5 7	"	WFF-817 E. 55th St NYC	
144	McLaughlin	Frank	NY	US	28	5 8	"	WFF-342 95 St. Bklyn	
145	Walker	James	Ala.	US	24	5 5	"	WFF-Bufala, Ala.	
146	Kipper	Robert	Va.	US	35	5 5	"	WFF-314-34 St. Newport News	
147	Burman	Gabriel	Pa.	US	19	5 5	"	WFF-6240 N 18 St. Phila.	
148	Koane	Gerard	Eng. (Nat.)	US	21	5 6	"	WFF-82 Bloomfield St. Hebron	
149	Olson	George	NJ	US	36	5 6	"	WFF-321 Elizabeth, L.I. N.Y.	
150	Le Mar	Harry	N.Y.	US	20	5 8	"	WFF-235 Seaton Ave. Roselle, NJ	
151	Shippe	Ralph	Va.	US	23	5 8	"	WFF-401 Va. Ave. Norton Va.	
152	Gleason	Richard	NY	US	28	5 7	"	WFF-A. 40 10 Queens. Bvld. Queens	
153	Gonzales	John	PR	US	26	5 6	"	WFF-24 W 104th St NYC	
154	Hase	Fred	Ger.	GER	51	5 7	"	WFF-3284 2 Ave. Astoria	
155	Lynch	Owen	Ireland	US	43	5 6	"	WFF-15 W 98th St NYC	
156	Ingoglieri	Peter	Maryland	US	25	5 5	"	WFF-Seamans Last Phila.	
157	Speck	Gustav	N.Y.	US	26	5 4	"	WFF-11 W 34 St. Bayonne NJ	
158	Grills	Richard	Eng. (Nat.)	US	50	5 4	"	None	
159	Collins	John	Pa.	US	26	5 6	"	WFF-A. O'Brien 139 Cumberland St.	
160	Barry	Francis	Ohio	US	24	5 7	"	WFF-19266 Cressy Ave. Bklyn	
161	Sutherland	William	New York	US	31	5 4	"	WFF-16 Eagle St. Perryville, Md.	
162	Donmond	Almon	Mass.	US	37	5 7	"	WFF-30 Midy St. Waltham, Mass.	
163	Giamon	Joseph	Mass.	US	24	5 8	"	WFF-521 Teconson St. Fall River, Mass.	
164	Pianka	John	Mass.	US	24	5 7	"	WFF-454 Barnes Midland B. St.	
165	Darcy	Frank	New York	US	23	5 6	"	WFF-Bremerhaven, Germany	
166	Steinkemper	Henry	Ger. (Nat.)	US	42	5 6	"	WFF-2921 Scott Pl NYC	
167	Smith	Howard	New York	US	18	5 7	"	WFF-4 Pine St. Waterville, Me.	
168	Feeler	Link	Maine	US	39	5 6	"	None	
169	Gonzales	Andres	Spain (Nat.)	US	22	5 7	"	WFF-1847 E. Elderado St. Bklyn	
170	Madley	Assa	Ill.	US	20	5 9	"	None	
171	Siljogard	Eric	Mass.	US	26	5 9	"	WFF-2779 E 15 St. Bklyn	
172	Calvatore	Domitok	Italy (Nat.)	US	36	5 6	"	WFF-924 Fairmont Ave. Bklyn	
173	Koslewski	Adolf	Poland (Nat.)	US	33	5 7	"	WFF-3665 E Tremont Ave. NYC	
174	Leenhardt	Joseph	N.Y.	US	34	5 6	"	WFF-2260 Walton Ave. NYC	
175	Sorenson	Carl	Denmark (Nat.)	US	40	5 5	"	WFF-62 Miss Ave. Orange	
176	Green	Carl	Iceland	US	29	5 6	"	WFF-Haverhill, Mass.	
177	Boarden	Frank	Mass.	US	22	5 7	"	WFF-36 Ritcher Rd. Soten	
178	Gallop	William	Eng. (Nat.)	US	32	5 8	"	None	
179	Pastorelli	Peter	Italy (Nat.)	US	35	5 9	"	WFF-100 Thorne St. JC NJ	
180	Schnupferling	John	N.J.	US	27	5 7	"		

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

Representatives of any vessel having such alien

Port of Bremerhaven, Germany

121

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	NONE		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/10	160	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	155	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	160	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	155	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	145	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	155	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	142	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140	do		
do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	155	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	160	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	155	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	160	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	145	do		
do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	145	do		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

124

rt of Bremerhaven, Germany

^a See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

..., *Master of the said American*

Master.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Deputy Collector

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710A

[illegible]

CREW LIST

Secs. 472, 474, and 475, Rev. Stat., and
Act. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet #5

118

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the LEVIATHAN
of NEW YORK N Y, bound for CHERBOURG AND SOUTHAMPTON
whereof ALBERT R. RANDALL is Master. SAILING JANUARY 14th, 1933 VOY #54

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair		
181	Hughes Bert	Wisc.	US	42	5	7	Fair	Brn	Unc J-1572 Hamilton Ave Racineg Wisc
2	Sorace Joseph	Italy (Nat)	US	34	5	8	"	"	Dgtc-550 W 45 St NYC
3	Cadwell George	New York	US	40	5	6	"	"	MoA-528W45NYC
4	Stewart David	Mass.	US	26	5	5	"	"	PaG-Lyman Estate Waltham Mass
5	Booth Ralph	Va.	US	22	5	9	"	"	SIM 101W32NYC
6	Fitzpatrick Philip	NY	US	20	5	6	"	"	PaP-99BaritanSatenIsland
7	Desantis Frank	Italy (Nat.)	US	30	5	8	"	"	MoA-2437 Yates Ave NYC
8	Castillo Daniel	P R	US	29	5	7	"	"	Sis: Macias, 138 Mission Ave, San
9	Sanes Modesto	P R	US	19	5	5	"	"	Cou. V. 70 W. 105 St NYC
190	Jackson Gordon	MI.	US	34	5	5	"	"	Mr H. Perryville, MI.
1	Sweeney John	Va.	US	44	5	7	"	"	PaJ-Heaneke, Va
2	Mooney Daniel	England	US	53	5	8	"	"	SiC-128AshfieldLiverpool
3	Heath Glenn	Ill	US	26	5	9	"	"	Wet-Virgin, Ill
4	Court John	Eng. (Nat)	US	53	5	6	"	"	WtC-152-25 E 5 St Flatbush
5	Gonzalez Juan	P R	US	26	5	7	"	"	PRMartinez-764GreenwichSt
6	Anderson James	NY	US	20	5	4	"	"	MoM-610LakeLyndhurstNY
7	Leemis Benj.	P Y	US	47	5	5	"	"	MoS RFD 7 Westwood
8	Dillon Michael	Calif.	US	36	5	6	"	"	BrJ-234McAllisterSt 'Prisco
9	Murphy John	NY	US	42	5	7	"	"	ARM-962E233StNY
200	Pepline Lawrence	N Y	US	23	5	9	"	"	MoL, Canaburg, Pa.
1	Devins James	NY	US	35	5	8	"	"	CoW-263W19NYC
2	Martin Frank	N Y	US	23	5	2	"	"	PaP, 12 Meadow Ave, Bronx NY
3	Pascoe Peter	Greece (Nat)	US	34	5	5	"	"	WtE-304 W 29 St NYC
4	Cutajar Charles	Malta	GB	47	5	5	"	"	MoS 4 Piazza SanGiacomo, Mod
5	Macchioloide Stefano	Italy (Nat)	US	34	5	6	"	"	SisM-512-10 St UnionCity NJ
6	Smith David	Scotland	GB	32	5	7	"	"	MoA-44OntarioSt Ontario
7	Villaneuva Tomas	P R	US	41	5	6	"	"	SenT-40MaxwellSt Durham
8	Slater Louis	Conn.	US	37	5	9	"	"	SenM-1100DixwellAve Hamden
9	Flaak Arthur	Germany	GER	26	5	7	"	"	Siskleman-1219WillowAve Boker
210	Murray Michael	N Y	US	28	5	6	"	"	MoR-87 RooseveltSq Englewood
1	Kerfitter Hans	Germany	GER	31	5	7	"	"	PaE-715 WillowAve Hoboken
2	Castellano Frank	Spain	SP	28	5	5	"	"	BrP Bilboa Spain
3	Seligman Fred	Germany	GER	30	5	6	"	"	UNC-2727MyrtleAve Bklyn
4	Ramos Mamiel	Spain	SP	50	5	7	"	"	N o n e
5	Smith Alfred	N Y	US	36	5	8	"	"	WtJ-343 E 137 St NYC
6	Dreckman Otto	Germany	GER	28	5	9	"	"	MoM-108 Hamburg, Gy
7	Fonye Z. Bela	N J	US	25	5	5	"	"	PaJ-7527BuckinghamDr. Clayton
8	Capute Joseph	N Y	US	26	5	6	"	"	MoA-119 ElyAve. SoNorwalk
9	Higham Henry	N Y	US	26	5	7	"	"	PaH-1600 East Pkway Bklyn
220	Genzen William	Ger. (Nat)	US	31	5	8	"	"	WtL-55 Rickerstr. Bklyn
1	Murphy James	NY	US	23	5	7	"	"	SiA-114FultonStBuffalo
2	Higham Armon	N Y	US	23	5	5	"	"	FAH-1563 Bay, Bklyn
3	Leonard Walter	N Y	US	27	5	5	"	"	N o n e
4	Noole Benj.	Hawaii	US	36	5	8	"	"	PaP-3382 Campbell Ave. HON
5	Carmen Nail	N J	US	25	5	9	"	"	MoA-ChestnutSt Suffern NY
6	Fleming Andrew	N Y	US	49	5	9	"	"	WtA-Park Ridge, N.J.
7	Dorta Albert	N Y	US	38	5	8	"	"	MoV-2403DurhamSt Etampe Fla
220	Huelens Benj.	Va.	US	38	5	8	"	"	MoM, Callands, Va.
220	Gaffney Thomas	N.Y.	US	29	5	8	"	"	MoA-407 Rogers Ave. Bklyn
230	Briscoll Daniel	Mass.	US	36	5	7	"	"	PaP, 1643 River St. Hyde Park,
1	Robertson David	Scotland	GB	44	5	10	Fair	Brn	MoA-1234111111111111
2	Caray Arthur	England	GB	38	5	9	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
3	Leich Arthur	England	GB	39	5	6	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
4	Nichau Carl	Germany	US	40	5	8	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
11	Meier Fritz	Germany	GER	38	5	7	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
2	Humes Robert	Ireland	US	39	5	5	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
3	Richards Alfred	Adventist	US	37	5	6	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
4	Seaman George	New Jersey	US	29	5	7	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
5	Wesch Carl	Germany	US	38	5	4	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
20	Ward Henry	England	GB	38	5	6	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
1	Washorn Arthur	England	GB	30	5	7	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
2	Loos Oscar	Prussia	US	38	5	7	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
3	Hoyer William	Germany	GER	37	5	7	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
4	Stolz William	Germany	GER	40	5	8	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
5	Grutgen Gustav	Germany	US	37	5	6	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
6	Camilleri Charles	Italy	US	33	5	9	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
20	Schober Max	Germany	US	40	5	8	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
1	Prohning William	Germany	US	38	5	9	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
2	Graham Charles	England	GB	38	5	7	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
3	Retford Alexander	England	GB	38	5	8	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
4	Willner Leslie	England	GB	38	5	9	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
5	Hoffmann Arthur	Germany	US	26	5	6	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111
6	Whitlock Thomas	England	GB	38	5	8	"	"	MoA-1234111111111111

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Bremerhaven, Germany

121

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	NONE	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	142	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	144	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	140	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* This certificate to be attached out on the Original.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Master.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of _____

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 715A

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	Age	Height	Weight	In.	Complexion	Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
39												60
40												59
41												58
42												57
43												56
44												55
45												54
46												53
47												52
48												51
49												50
50												49
51												48
52												47
53												46
54												45
55												44
56												43
57												42
58												41
59												40
60												39

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

atives of any vessel having such aliens

of Bremerhaven, Germany

121

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	NONE	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	142	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
German	German	5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	160	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/5	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	161	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/5	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	161	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/5	141	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		9/5	141	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		7/5	145	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form T10A
Apr 162 O B 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1922)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Ariz. 94 and 103, Customs Regulations of 1907

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

2004 2005

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____



atives of any vessel having such alien

of Bremerhaven, Germany

124

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

STEAMER D

called the LEVITICUS

119

whereof _____ (Insert mailing port)
ALBERT B. RANDALL

_____, bound for CHERBOURG AND SOUTHAMPTON (Ind)

(Insert name of vessel)

is Master.

SAYLING JAN. 11th, 1985 - VOY #54

11-1400														Is Master.														SAILING JAN. 11th, 1935 - VOY #64													
Line No.	Last No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.																												
							Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair																															
42		Williams	Robert	England	US	30	5	6	Fair	Brown	Swimmer	WFR-1065Bldg, Weehawken																													
51		Scott	Elizabeth	England	US	38	5	7	"	"	El. Bath	CeJ-52-112Hoboken																													
7		Howard	Joseph	Nebraska	US	36	5	8	"	"	Pol. Oper	GMT-Tekamah, Neb.	1																												
8		Rooney	James	New York	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Mo: A. 435 63 St. Bklyn																													
9		O'Neal	John	Penn.	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	Sta-3300a-AvPittsburgh	2																												
50		Walker	Wayne	Texas	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Faw-144 W 10 St NYC	3																												
1		Hoffman	George	N Y	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	Faw-1045 Anderson Ave NYC	4																												
2		Reinken	Walter	Ger. (Nat)	US	18	5	5	"	"	"	Mo: A-63-33 708 St Mid. Vll.	5																												
3		Jared	Joseph	Tenn	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	WFR-807 Ind. Lf. Bldg	6																												
4		Trivett	Harry	England	GB	32	5	7	"	"	"	WFR-600 Kingsley Ave S. I.	7																												
5		Hart	Robert	England	GB	28	5	8	"	"	"	WFR-87 7th Jackson Hts.	8																												
6		Haines	Frederick	England	GB	28	5	9	"	"	"	Mo: 47 Trinity Pl Seton	9																												
7		Hewston	Thomas	England	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	Mo: 1514 Diamond St Bklyn	10																												
8		Walters	Harry	New York	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	CoH-280 Sullivan St Bklyn	11																												
67		Jordan	Harry	Eng.	GB	29	5	7	"	"	"	WFR-110 W 75 St NYC	12																												
8		Mauer	John	New York	US	18	5	6	"	"	Ball Cap	FaJ-635 Foster Av Bklyn	13																												
9		Paley	Frank	Mass.	US	26	5	8	"	"	Ball Bag	"	14																												
10		Logan	Douglas	N Y	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	15																												
11		McGuire	Alan	N J	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	16																												
12		Mall	Harold	N Y	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	17																												
13		Diessegby	Charles	New Jersey	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	18																												
14		Alfeiri	Louis	Italy	It	20	5	4	"	"	Radio boy	"	19																												
15		Arman	Joseph	Eng.	GB	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	20																												
16		Daore	Robert	Eng.	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	21																												
17		Lloyd	John	Virginia	US	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	22																												
18		Groom	Sidney	England	GB	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	23																												
19		Drager	Paul	Germany	GER	51	5	9	"	"	"	"	24																												
20		Hughes	Joseph	Illinois	US	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	25																												
21		Orwaferd	Giles	S.C.	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	26																												
22		Lynch	Robert	Ireland	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	27																												
23		Tagelicht	Paul	Hungary	HUN	51	5	7	"	"	"	"	28																												
24		Frederick	Lealie	Australia	GB	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	29																												
25		Dean	Margaret	Germany	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	30																												
26		Fox	Anne	Austria	US	50	5	6	"	"	"	"	31																												
27		Gonska	Glenn	Mass.	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	32																												
28		Whitney	Edith	Penn.	US	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	33																												
29		Lee	Alice	Ohio	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	34																												
30		O'Connell	Minnie	New York	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	35																												
31		Hoppel	Paul	Germany	GER	48	5	7	"	"	"	"	36																												
32		Forsyth	Louis	D.C.	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	37																												
33		Hertog	Philip	Holland	HOLL	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	38																												
34		Pickar	John	Holland	DUT	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	39																												
35		Cartwright	Eric	Eng	GB	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	40																												
36		Kassner	Johann	Germany	GER	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	41																												
37		Schade	Ferdinand	Germany	GER	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	42																												
38		Davies	Henry	Eng	GB	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	43																												
39		Kandall	Harry	Pa.	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	44																												
40		Boyd	Samuel	Eng	GB	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	45																												
41		Olin	George	Eng	GB	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	46																												
42		Winter	John	Ger.	GER	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	47																												
43		Obkircher	Louis	Austria (Nat)	US	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	48																												
44		Mehwald	Max	Austria (Nat)	US	40	5	12	"	"	"	"	49																												
45		Phyen	John	Ger.	GER	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	50																												
46		Dahn	Charles	N Y	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	51																												
47		Olthaus	Rudolf	Germany	GER	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	52																												
48		Cartwright	Richard	Eng.	GB	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	53																												
49		Tunstall	Raymond	Eng.	GB	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	54																												
50													55																												
51													56																												
52													57																												
53													58																												
54													59																												
55													60																												
56													61																												
57													62																												
58													63																												
59													64																												
60													65																												
61													66																												
62													67																												
63													68																												
64													69																												
65													70																												
66													71																												
67													72																												
68													73																												
69													74																												
70													75																												
71													76																												
72													77																												
73													78																												
74													79																												
75													80																												
76													81																												
77													82																												
78													83																												
79													84																												
80													85																												
81													86																												
82													87																												
83													88																												
84													89																												
85													90																												
86													91																												
87													92																												
88													93																												
89													94																												
90													95																												
91													96																												
92													97																												
93													98																												
94													99																												
95													100																												

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	NONE	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	142	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
German	German	5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	144	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	140	do	
U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Bremerhaven, Germany

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Part of

Customhouse

DATED:

• 20300K

(PROMPT TO START READING)

(The story)

American

UNCLAS

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

SHIPPING SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

VOLL MUND

[illegible]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4071, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 54 and 55, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

120

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the
of NEW YORK N.Y. (Insert name of vessel)
whereof ALBERT B. RANDALL is Master. bound for BRENBORG AND SOUTHAMPTON
SAILING JAN 11th 1924. VOY #51

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Parlier	John			5	9			Boat	104 West 10th St. New York	1
2	O'Brien	John			5	8			Waiter	914 5th Ave. New York	2
3	Wille	John			5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	3
4	Wille	John			5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	4
5	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	5
6	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	6
7	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	7
8	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	8
9	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	9
10	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	10
11	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	11
12	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	12
13	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	13
14	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	14
15	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	15
16	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	16
17	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	17
18	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	18
19	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	19
20	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	20
21	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	21
22	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	22
23	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	23
24	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	24
25	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	25
26	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	26
27	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	27
28	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	28
29	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	29
30	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	30
31	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	31
32	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	32
33	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	33
34	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	34
35	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	35
36	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	36
37	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	37
38	Belshaw	Victor	Italy		5	7			Waiter	104 West 10th St. New York	38

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Bremerhaven, Germany

121

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	NONE	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	142	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	144	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	140	do	
do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
do					do	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Bremerhaven, Germany

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Port of -

Carbonhouse

DATE:

403874

(IMPORTED BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT)

(0111 3-0000)

— **УДОЧКА**

SEL 40

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

SHIPPING SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

WOLFE

[illegible]

CREW LIST

Sec. 4071, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1920

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet #8

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the LEVIATHAN 121
of NEW YORK N.Y. bound for CHERBOURG AND SOUTHAMPTON
whereof ALBERT B. RANDALL is Master. SAILING JAN. 11th, 1933 VOY. #54

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
567	Wurdeman Rudolph	Germany	GER	23	5 6	Fair	Brn	Waiter	
8	Keil Fritz	Germany	US	35	5 7				
9	Unterrainer Otto	Germany	GER	40	5 6				1
292	Lange Leo	Germany	US	46	5 6				
2	Junk Oskar	Germany	GER	25	5 8				
3	Bartling Ernest	Germany	GER	32	5 6				
4	Andrews Gustav	Greece	US	31	5 7				3
5	Ricketts Edward	Illinois	US	30	5 5				
6	Zimmerman Jonny	Germany	GER	28	5 4				4
7	Hikmeier William	Germany	GER	53	5 6				5
8	Singer Charles	Germany	GER	36	5 7				
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Bremerhaven, Germany

121

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
M		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	NONE	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/10	160	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	160	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	142	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	160	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	140	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	150	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	155	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	160	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	144	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/6	140	do	
do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
do					do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

Port
No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710A
CREW LIST
OF THE
American
(Insert name of vessel)
Customhouse
DATED:
Master.
Port of
19

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Port of

Master.

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	COMPLEXION	DISPOSITION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
60											60
59											59
58											58
57											57
56											56
55											55
54											54
53											53
52											52
51											51
50											50
49											49
48											48
47											47
46											46
45											45
44											44
43											43
42											42
41											41
40											40
39											39

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
121

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

in the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
51	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	NONE	
43	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
38	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
34	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
37	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
23	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
23	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
23	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	142	do	
30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
46	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
48	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
44	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
36	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
27	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
40	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
21	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
28	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
25	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5	150	do	
62	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
52	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	160	do	
62	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
24	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5	144	do	
33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	140	do	
32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 477, 477A, and 477B, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1922

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet #

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the LEVIATHAN 122
of NEW YORK, N. Y. bound for CHERBOURG AND SOUTHAMPTON
whereof ALBERT B. RANDALL is Master. SAILING JAN. 11th, 1923 VOY #54

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	Capacity	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
524						NOT CARRIED			
542	Strenthake Carl	Germany	GER	45	5 5			Waiter	1
543	Schulz Karl	Germany	GER	44	5 6			Waiter	2
544	Hintze Fred	Germany	GER	45	5 10			Waiter	3
545	Siev Edward	Latvia	US	45	6			Spec. Pant	4
546	Ruprecht William	Germany	GER	44	5 8			G H Sted	5
575	Torbahn Richard	Germany	GER	42	5 6			Wife-Wesermunde	6
576	Weiss Karl	Germany	GER	42	5 6			Wife-Wesermunde	7
577	Kuehne Henry	Germany	GER	44	5 8			Wife-Wesermunde	8
578	Broking Gustav	Germany	GER	44	5 8			Wife-Wesermunde	9
579	Bailey Archie	England	GB	42	5 8			SIP-Stonewall, Ger	10
580	Jasodenske Wenzel	Germany	GER	42	5 11			Wife-138HewardsdrSoton	11
581	Jones Alfred	England	US	44	5 7			SIP-Charlotteburg, Ger	12
582	Thomson Gilbert	England	GB	44	5 6			Bro-J-886N26Phila	13
583	Harder Carl	Illinois	US	53	5 6			Wife-Woolston, Soton	14
584	Bayler Arthur	New York	US	46	5 6			Wife-138HewardsdrSoton	15
585	Hasselmeyer Louis	Germany	US	45	5 5			Wife-Wesermunde	16
586	Tous George	Germany	GER	42	5 2			Wife-Wesermunde	17
587	Wohkittel Joe	Germany	GER	44	5 7			Wife-462HardingAvLyndhurst	18
588	Schmidt John	Germany	GER	31	5 6			Wife-Wesermunde	19
589	Mueller John	Germany	GER	32	5 5			Wife-104 6thStWoboken	20
590	Brewster John	England (Nat)	US	33	5 5			Wife-45107 Ave Bklyn NY	21
591	Kelly William	England	GB	30	5 7			Wife-ArdeenNormanSoton	22
592	Heiser Carl	Germany	GER	34	5 8			Wife-Bremerhaven	23
593	Mahnke Theodor	Germany	GER	28	5 9			Wife-738ParkWoboken	24
594	Heisner Erich	Germany	GER	36	5 6			Wife-WesermundeGer	25
595	Jacob Paul	Germany	GER	45	5 4			Wife-886N26Phila	26
596						NOT CARRIED			
597	Buehre Walter	Germany	GER	34	5 7			Wife-Lehe, Wlhandgt34	27
598	House Fred	England	GB	30	5 8			Wife-886N26Phila	28
599	Lagattutta Vincent	New York	US	21	5 9			Wife-225EPIermentPutard	29
600	Annes Anthony	New York	US	31	5 8			Wife-341W39NYC	30
601	Renoff Francis	Penna	US	39	5 6			Wife-221N. StAthens, Pa	31
602	Habbetts Leonard	England	GB	24	5 7			Wife-31PageStSoton	32
603						NOT CARRIED			
604	Wankler Paul	Germany	GER	51	5 7			Wife-Bremerhaven	33
605	Lacey John	England	GB	38	5 5			Wife-81Pountainnd, live	34
606	Wopat Otto	Illinois	US	35	5 3			Wife-1515MorseStPhila	35
607						NOT CARRIED			
608	Lenke Paul	Germany	GER	70	5 8			Wife-71KaiserStrBremerhaven	36
609	McGowan Francis	England	GB	21	5 4			Wife-31RemotdrPutard	37
610	Moreno Alexander	Florida	US	25	5 9			Wife-50NilesWlhand	38
611	Klenke Adolf	New York	US	21	5 4			Wife-31RemotdrPutard	39
612						NOT CARRIED			
613	Euler Emil	Germany	GER	36	5 7			Wife-Wesermunde	40
614	Koop Heinrich	Germany	GER	25	5 4			Wife-Wesermunde	41
615						NOT CARRIED			
616	Honigman Louis	England	US	34	5 5			Wife-1515MorseStPhila	42
617	O'Rourke Hugh	Scotland	GB	25	5 8			Wife-50NilesWlhand	43
618						NOT CARRIED			
619	Neale Arthur	England	GB	28	5 4			Wife-98BitterneRdSoton	44
620	Wunsch Charles	Poland	US	30	5 6			Wife-31RemotdrPutard	45
621	deLorme Hugo	Germany	GER	33	5 7			Wife-303MorseStPhila	46
622	Pearse Richard	England	GB	34	5 8			Wife-572W141StN.Y.C.	47
623	Theinert Carl	Germany	US	37	5 9			Wife-416E137StN.Y.C.	48
624	Wede Hermann	Germany	GER	41	5 7			Wife-31RemotdrPutard	49
625	Palate Erich	Germany	GER	29	5 8			Wife-7GrashoffWesermunde	50
626	Stemme Carl	Germany	GER	24	5 6			Wife-Hanover Ger.	51
627	Altmann Felix	Germany	GER	44	5 7			Wife-Berlin Ger.	52
628	Fiedler Willie	Germany	GER	29	5 5			Wife-Brattshweig, Ger	53
629	Fraas Julius	Austria	GER	25	5 6			Wife-Wien Austria	54
630	Baunsch Charles	Germany	GER	34	5 8			Wife-Wesermunde	55
631	Hoeting Peter	Germany	US	47	5 4			Wife-Wesermunde	56
632	Dunkel John	Germany	US	54	5 7			Wife-11EleanorStrRyeNY	57
633	Jones William	Germany	GER	34	5 8			Wife-FreddieHamburg	58
634	Kneape Erich	Germany	GER	42	5 5			Wife-31RemotdrPutard	59
635	Zickmayer Adam	Germany	GER	28	5 6			Wife-886N26Phila	60

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
51	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	NONE	
43	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
38	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
34	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
37	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
30	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
23	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
23	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
32	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
35	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
23	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	142	do	
30	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
46	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
48	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
44	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
86	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
27	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
40	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
21	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
28	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
52	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
29	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
25	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
29	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
24	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	144	do	
33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	140	do	
32	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
do						do	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens

in the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

was _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be attached out on the Original.

Deputy Collector

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE
 (Insert "Certified Copy of" when made in this case)
 CREW LIST
 OF THE
 American
 (Insert name of vessel)
 Master,
 DATED:
 Customhouse
 Port of

[illegible]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 125, Customs Regulations of 1930

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet #10

123

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

STEAMSHIP

, bound for

CHERBOURG AND SOUTHAMPTON

of NEW YORK (New York)

is Master.

SAILING JAN. 11th, 1935. VOY #44

ALBERT B. RANDALL

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair		
662	Filk Willie	Germany	GER	26	5	Fair	Brown	3 Commis	UMG-2991stAvNewYork
3	Galli Vincent	England	GB	32	5				WFR-230GrantAvGrantwood
8	Gans Ernest	Germany	US	26	5			On. Fact	PAH-187WillowAvHoboken
8	Bachner Hans	Germany	GER	25	5			2nd do	FR-307KLOStN.Y.C.
8								3rd do	
8								4th do	
8	Schoelzel Helmut	Germany	GER	27	5			Vienna	Bak MoE Dresden19Kyffhauser
8	Seitzer Guillaume	Luxemburg	US	36	5			On. Baker	WJ-506ParkAvWeehawken
8	Baist Hugo	Germany	GER	26	5			2nd do	PAJ-KarlSt11Karlruhe
8	Morhan Otto	Germany	GER	28	5			3rd do	WV-127WillowAvHoboken
8								4th do	
8								5th do	
8								6th do	
8								7th do	
8								8th do	
8								9th do	
8								10th do	
8								11th do	
8								12th do	
8								13th do	
8								14th do	
8								15th do	
8								16th do	
8								17th do	
8								18th do	
8								19th do	
8								20th do	
8								21st do	
8								22nd do	
8								23rd do	
8								24th do	
8								25th do	
8								26th do	
8								27th do	
8								28th do	
8								29th do	
8								30th do	
8								31st do	
8								32nd do	
8								33rd do	
8								34th do	
8								35th do	
8								36th do	
8								37th do	
8								38th do	
8								39th do	
8								40th do	
8								41st do	
8								42nd do	
8								43rd do	
8								44th do	
8								45th do	
8								46th do	
8								47th do	
8								48th do	
8								49th do	
8								50th do	
8								51st do	
8								52nd do	
8								53rd do	
8								54th do	
8								55th do	
8								56th do	
8								57th do	
8								58th do	
8								59th do	
8								60th do	
8								61st do	
8								62nd do	
8								63rd do	
8								64th do	
8								65th do	
8								66th do	
8								67th do	
8								68th do	
8								69th do	
8								70th do	
8								71st do	
8								72nd do	
8								73rd do	
8								74th do	
8								75th do	
8								76th do	
8								77th do	
8								78th do	
8								79th do	
8								80th do	
8								81st do	
8								82nd do	
8								83rd do	
8								84th do	
8								85th do	
8								86th do	
8								87th do	
8								88th do	
8								89th do	
8								90th do	
8								91st do	
8								92nd do	
8								93rd do	
8								94th do	
8								95th do	
8								96th do	
8								97th do	
8								98th do	
8								99th do	
8								100th do	

CL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

124

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
ES	51	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	NONE	
do	43	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	38	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
do	34	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
do	37	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
do	33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
do	30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
do	23	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	23	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
do	32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
do	23	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	142	do	
do	30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
do	46	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
do	48	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
do	44	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	36	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
do	27	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	40	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
do	21	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	28	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
do	33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
do	52	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
do	29	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
do	25	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
do	29	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
do	24	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	144	do	
do	33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	140	do	
do	32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
do	do	do	U.S.CITIZEN				do	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
51	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	NONE	
43	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
38	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
34	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
37	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
23	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
23	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
23	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	142	do	
30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
46	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
48	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
44	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
46	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
27	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
40	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
21	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
28	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
52	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
29	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
25	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
29	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
24	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	144	do	
3	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	140	do	
2	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
	do					do	

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (d), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master.

Port of

Deputy Collector.

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and -----

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

DATE: _____

CUSTOMER: _____

(QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY THE STUDENT)

Amorcan

WILL DO

CREW LIST

(Insert "Corrected Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

WILLIAMS

[illegible]

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVATHAN", arriving at New York, January 6th, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

124

LEVATHAN

JAN 6 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	RANDALL	Albert	YES	4	Commander	12/15/32	New York	Yes	YES	51	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	NONE	
2	CUMINGS	Schuyler	do	1	Staff do	do	do	Paid Off	do	43	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
3	WINSLOW	Harold	do	2	Chf. Officer	do	do	do	do	38	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
4	PEPOON	Herman	NO	3	1st do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
5	KAISER	Charles	YES	4	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
6	FLUEGEL	Fred	do	5	Sr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
7	HORKA	Archie	do	6	Jr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
8	BURGER	Joseph	do	7	Ex. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
9	PREISS	Walter	do	8	Cadet do	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
10	HUSTEAD	Charles	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
11	DULA	Michael	do	11	Bo'sun	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
12	HABERGER	Alfred	do	12	do mate	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
13	MITCHELL	Robert	do	9	Cadet Officer	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	142	do	
14	STARLING	Harry	do	13	Bo'suns mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
15	HARTMAN	Wilhelm	do	14	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	46	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
16	SCHELLING	Herman	do	15	do mate	do	do	do	do	48	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
17	MORRIS	Robert	do	16	do mate	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
18	COOSE	John	do	17	Strkeeper	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
19	MOSER	Fred	do	18	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
20	BASTIN	Rene	do	19	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
21	WALSH	William	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
22	RICHARDSON	Harold	do	21	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
23	LEAHY	William	do	22	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
24	MAKUTOV	Dimitry	do	23	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
25	WASKO	Joseph	do	24	M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	29	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
26	SMITH	Tofel	do	25	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
27	MILLER	Charles	do	26	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
28	AKKLO	Frank	do	27	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	144	do	
29	KNUDSEN	Alner	do	28	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	140	do	
30	SIMMONS	Harry	do	29	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

UNITED STATES LINES

(30)
ep Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Has alien identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	QUINN	Theodore	YES	30	Fire Watch	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	49	M		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	136	NONE	
2	FAIRES	Henry	do	31	do	do	do	do	do	25	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	135	do	
3	NESVIG	Gunner	do	32	do	do	do	do	do	51	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	135	do	
4	WHITELEY	Norman	do	33	A.B.L.O.	do	do	do	do	37	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	146	do	
5	GORE	Walter	do	34	do	do	do	do	do	42	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
6	BROWN	Raymond	do	35	do	do	do	do	do	23	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145	do	
7	LAWSON	Lester	do	36	do	do	do	do	do	35	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
8	WYMAN	Roger	YES	37	do	do	do	do	do	19	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145	do	
9	HOWARD	James	do	38	do	do	do	do	do	42	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	150	do	
10	PEDERSON	Hans	do	39	A.B.	do	do	do	do	48	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	148	do	
11	KARTOVICH	Frank	do	40	do	do	do	do	do	25	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
12	SINCLAIR	William	do	41	do	do	do	do	do	38	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
13	YENSEN	Hans	do	43	do	do	do	do	do	32	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	137	do	
14	ANDREWS	George	do	44	do	do	do	do	do	30	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145	do	
	McCOSKAR	John	do	45	do	do	do	do	do	42	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
	SHEA	John	NO	46	do	do	do	do	do	28	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
17	JOHNSON	Walter	YES	57	do	do	do	do	do	25	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
18	PUCCI	John	do	47	do	do	do	do	do	31	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145	do	
19	GARDEN	Allen	do	48	do	do	do	do	do	30	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	150	do	
20	KARTOVICH	William	do	49	do	do	do	do	do	24	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	147	do	
21	KANE	Joseph	do	50	do	do	do	do	do	30	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
22	PAGLIUCA	Patrick	do	51	do	do	do	do	do	29	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	147	do	
23	MACKEY	William	do	52	do	do	do	do	do	22	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
24	CHANCE	John	do	53	do	do	do	do	do	25	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
25	KOJAKO	George	do	54	do	do	do	do	do	27	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	143	do	
26	VAN KRON	Aemelius	do	55	do	do	do	do	do	47	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145	do	
27	ESTES	Eben	do	56	do	do	do	do	do	23	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
28	JOHNSON	Walter	NO	57	do	do	do	do	do	25	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
29	CAMPO	John	YES	58	do	do	do	do	do	31	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
30	GRIMELEY	Allen	do	59	do	do	do	do	do	34	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	

Live

Owners

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of economic identification card State whether member of crew proceeding voyage of return to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	SEGERSON	Joseph	NO	60	A.B.	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	150	NONE	
2	BALDI	Albert	YES	61	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
3	PENDER	Arthur	do	62	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	136	do	
4	APOI	Abraham	do	63	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	143	do	
5	POLOMSKY	Abe	NO	64	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
6	FOLEY	Thomas	YES	65	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
7	TURNER	Andrew	No	66	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
8	PETER	Kurt	YES	67	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	156	do	
9	HOAGLAND	Edward	do	68	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
10	GARTNER	Leon	do	69	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5/6	132	do	
11	CAPODANNO	Frank	do	70	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
12	HIRTH	Joseph	do	71	Cadet	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
13	ARMBRUSTER	Max	do	72	S.S.	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5/9	155	do	
14	BRISTOL	Richard	do	73	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
15	RETTINO	Anthony	YES	74	Cadet	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
16	ROGERS	Frank	do	75	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
17	POSTA	Michael	do	76	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	158	do	
18	HILSABECK	Charles	do	77	Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
19	SHEEHY	Edward	do	78	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	155	do	
20	DODGE	Leo	do	79	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
21	OTERO	John	do	80	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
22	YORK	Frank	NO	81	Messboy	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	150	do	
23	ROTHSTEIN	Samuel	Yes	82	Messboy	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
24	KAFFKA	John	NO	83	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
25	SANCHEZ	Manuel	do	84	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	147	do	
26	PREISMAYER	Eric	do	85	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5/7	150	do	
27	SUMMITT	James	YES	86	Purser	do	do	do	do	51	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	155	do	
28	GEHRIG	Clarence	do	87	1st Asst. do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	148	do	
29	MORGAN	Stanley	do	88	2nd Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
30	CONAGHAN	Gerald	do	89	3rd Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agent
16-1260

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of organized proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McCALL	Louis	Yes	90	Sr. Clerk	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	156		
2	DALY	John	do	91	1st do	do	do	do	do	27	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	150		None
3	DRESSER	Charles	do	92	Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	132		do
4	COLLINS	Ernest	do	93	Dk. Yeoman	do	do	do	do	24	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	140		do
5	STEWART	Frank	do	94	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	38	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	143		do
6	PAPP	Ludwig	NO	95	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	German	German	5/10	150		do
7	GRANT	Cecil	YES	96	Pharm.	do	do	do	do	28	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	160		do
8	CALDWELL	Irene	do	97	Nurse	do	do	do	do	38	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/6	127		do
9	FLEMING	Paul	do	98	Hosp. Att'd.	do	do	do	do	27	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	143		do
10	PICKERILL	Elmo	do	99	Chf. Radio	do	do	do	do	47	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	155		do
11	YUHL	Leonard	do	100	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150		do
12	KOCH	Walter	do	101	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	28	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	143		do
13	VON THUN	Henry	YES	102	do	do	do	do	do	34	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145		do
14	CUMINGS	Richard	do	103	Bell Tel.	do	do	do	do	30	do	Ireland	GB	5/7	140		do
15	LOPEZ	Miguel	do	104	do	do	do	do	do	27	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140		do
16	STACKEN	Edward	NO	105	A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145		do
17	FAGAN	James	Yes	1	Chf. Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	39	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	135		do
18	RAKOW	John	do	2	Staff do	do	do	do	do	52	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	137		do
19	ISGAR	Charles	do	3	1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	46	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145		do
20	IVERSON	Marcus	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	38	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	140		do
21	CLARK	Clifford	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	38	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	148		do
22	THOMAS	John	do	6	2nd Asst.	do	do	do	do	38	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140		do
23	GOOGAN	Dennis	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	40	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145		do
24	KAISER	William	do	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150		do
25	KINELLA	John	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	45	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	155		do
26	NICHOLSON	Lloyd	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150		do
27	LECK	James	do	12	Sr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	50	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140		do
28	EASTMAN	Charles	do	13	do	do	do	do	do	26	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145		do
29	BENNETT	Isaiah	do	14	do	do	do	do	do	31	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	135		do
30	JONES	Irving	do	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do		U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	147		do
						do	do	do	do	do	do						do

(30)

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel or U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	VERBER	Ludwig	YES	16	Sr. 3rd Eng'r.	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145	NONE		
2	MILLER	Phillip	do	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	150	do		
3	SMITH	Joseph	do	18	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145	do		
4	CLOW	George	do	19	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140	do		
5	REBER	Roland	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
6	FRAZER	Edward	do	21	Jr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
7	WALSH	William	do	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	155	do		
8	HUDGINS	Carl	do	23	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
9	LYNCH	Richard	do	24	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	155	do		
10	HARRIS	Sydney	do	25	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/10	165	do		
11	GILLIS	Ralph	do	26	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	160	do		
12	KRISS	James	do	27	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	145	do		
13	SCHWABER	George	do	28	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	148	do		
14	SMITH	John	do	29	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	148	do		
15	MARTIN	John	do	30	4th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145	do		
16	MILLER	Walter	do	31	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140	do		
17	DEBLAERE	Joseph	do	32	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145	do		
18	TAYLOR	Goodwin	do	33	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	150	do		
19	WRIGHT	Harry	do	34	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145	do		
20	FUREY	Joseph	do	35	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
21	BRUNI	Joseph	do	36	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	145	do		
22	CARROTHERS	John	do	37	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
23	DAMERY	Frank	do	38	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140	do		
24	DONDERO	John	do	39	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	147	do		
25	BARANAUKAS	William	do	40	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	158	do		
26	SCOFIELD	Emil	do	41	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	150	do		
27	CHRISTIANS	William	do	42	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	140	do		
28	JOHNSEN	John	do	43	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/8	145	do		
29	WYNETT	Arthur	do	44	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/9	150	do		
30	YANEZ	Rudolph	do	45	Writer	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S. CITIZEN	5/7	136	do		
					(30)	do	do	do	do	do	do						

(30)

G. J. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 4th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in United States or State whether member of crew or other person of special interest to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	ANDERSON	Ivar	YES	46	Fan Oiler	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	NONE	
2	LALLY	Joseph	do	47	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
3	SKELLY	John	do	48	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
4	HALLENBECK	Clinton	do	49	Hyd.Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
5	CREEDON	William	do	50	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
6	HIGHAM	Stanley	do	51	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	GB	5/8	150	do	
7	PERRY	Stanley	do	52	Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	147	do	
8	LUNDTROM	Karl	do	53	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	163	do	
9	NELSON	James	do	54	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	136	do	
10	MAILANDER	Theodore	do	55	Chf.Refer.	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	156	do	
11	SHAFFRAN	Sam	do	56	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	38	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
12	LEHRER	Ben	do	57	Freez Oil	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
13	DUNN	Pat	do	58	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
14	FOX	Herbert	do	59	Chf.Elec.	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
15	FLEMING	John	do	60	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
16	JACKSON	James	do	61	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	138	do	
17	MACY	Homer	do	62	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
18	MURRAY	John	do	63	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
19	HOSENFELD	Karl	do	65	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
20	WALKER	Edward	do	66	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	165	do	
21	THOMAS	Archie	do	67	San.Engr.	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	148	do	
22	WOOD	Richard	do	68	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	139	do	
23	WALDRON	Joseph	do	69	Plumber	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	148	do	
24	BRODIE	Herbert	do	70	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	29	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
25	SANCHEZ	Tanislado	do	71	Boilmkr.	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
26	STARNS	Elmer	do	72	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
27	PALMER	James	do	73	Chf.Strkpr.	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	156	do	
28	DOYLE	James	do	74	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
29	RILEY	John	do	75	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
30	NIEDZIE	Steve	do	76	Ch.Mach.	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	153	do	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	REED	Frank	YES	77	Machand.	12/15/32	New York	Paid off	YES	36	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	NONE	
2	KAUTZ	Paul	do	78	do	do	do	do	do	38	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	138	do	
3	JACOBSEN	Neils	do	79	do	do	do	do	do	32	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	148	do	
4	DAVEY	Jay	NO	80	do	do	do	do	do	40	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	150	do	
5	REED	George	YES	81	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	153	do	
6	MATKINS	William	do	82	do	do	do	do	do	33	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
7	CARNEY	Joseph	do	83	do	do	do	do	do	29	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	158	do	
8	ROBSON	Henry	do	84	do	do	do	do	do	38	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	155	do	
9	WOOD	Allen	do	85	do	do	do	do	do	25	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	160	do	
10	DILUKE	Peter	do	86	do	do	do	do	do	23	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	163	do	
11	HILLING	John	NO	87	do	do	do	do	do	25	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	147	do	
12	FITZGERALD	David	YES	88	do	do	do	do	do	24	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	160	do	
13	SANCHEZ	Harry	do	89	do	do	do	do	do	23	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/10	163	do	
14	BOND	Emory	do	90	do	do	do	do	do	21	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	155	do	
15	BAUER	Frank	do	91	do	do	do	do	do	23	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	138	do	
16	KRARNIS	James	do	92	do	do	do	do	do	22	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	145	do	
17	WILLIAMS	Richard	do	93	do	do	do	do	do	38	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	158	do	
18	CAREW	James	do	94	do	do	do	do	do	24	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
19	GARRISON	William	do	95	do	do	do	do	do	52	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	135	do	
20	ROSE	Frank	do	96	do	do	do	do	do	29	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	145	do	
21	MAHER	Joseph	do	97	do	do	do	do	do	33	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	158	do	
22	BENGTSSON	Olof	do	98	do	do	do	do	do	53	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
23	TOKAMEFF	Peter	do	99	do	do	do	do	do	35	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
24	YOUNG	Robert	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	45	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/9	158	do	
25	STEVENS	John	do	101	do	do	do	do	do	26	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
26	BINHAM	William	do	102	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	GB	5/7	138	do	
27	SORENSEN	Edwin	do	103	do	do	do	do	do	20	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	140	do	
28	KRANK	John	do	104	do	do	do	do	do	53	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	145	do	
29	MURPHY	William	do	105	do	do	do	do	do	27	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
30	HUEKABEE	Rufus	do	106	do	do	do	do	do	23	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	145	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back here of.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

January 6th

, 19 33, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Has immigrant identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	GRAVES	Theodore	YES	107	Oiler	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	135	NONE	
2	SWING	Ralph	do	108	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	149	do	
3	ROSALSKY	Arthur	do	109	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
4	THOMAS	Bert	do	110	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
5	LOGAN	Edward	do	111	Watertender	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
6	MENDEZ	Alirio	do	112	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
7	JOHANSSON	Gunnar	do	113	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	138	do	
8	FONDIS	Joseph	do	114	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	137	do	
9	RIVERA	Enrico	do	115	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
10	KALINOWSKI	Clement	do	116	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	145	do	
11	STICKEL	Martin	do	117	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
12	BLACK	Louis	do	118	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	145	do	
13	QUINN	John	do	119	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
14	Raymond	James	do	120	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
15	DELLERA	Raymond	do	121	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
16	DELANEY	William	do	122	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
17	BROWN	Albert	do	123	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
18	BASSETT	Frank	do	124	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	135	do	
19	CHRAMCK	George	do	125	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
20	LURKE	Hermann	do	126	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	137	do	
21	KESPBOLKE	Julius	do	127	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	146	do	
22	COOK	Walter	do	128	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
23	BINNINGER	George	do	129	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
24	YOUNG	John	do	131	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	147	do	
25	BOWLER	John	do	132	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
26	WIEGAND	Charles	NO	133	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
27	HIGHTOWER	John	YES	134	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
28	BROOKER	Joseph	do	135	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	158	do	
29	WALSH	Patrick	NO	137	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
30	PRYER	Frank	YES	138	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	163	do	

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 4th

, 1933

, from the port of

Bremerhaven, Germany

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	MCARTHUR	William	YES	139	Fireman	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	NONE	
2	MCCARTHY	Herbert	do	140	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
3	HULSE	William	do	141	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
4	MARTIN	Oscar	do	142	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
5	RIBLLY	James	do	143	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	159	do	
6	MCLAUGHLIN	Frank	do	144	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	178	do	
7	WALKER	James	do	145	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	135	do	
8	KIPPER	Robert	do	146	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	137	do	
9	LIVENGOOD	Harold	do	147	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	148	do	
10	KEANE	Gerard	NO	148	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	156	do	
11	MCKENZIE	Thomas	YES	149	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	136	do	
12	LE MAR	Harry	do	150	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
13	PHIPPS	Ralph	do	151	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	148	do	
14	GLEASON	Richard	do	152	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
15	GONZALEZ	John	do	153	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	157	do	
16	NISSE	Frederick	do	154	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	German	Ger.	5/8	150	do	
17	LYNCH	Owen	do	155	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	148	do	
18	INGEGNIERI	Peter	do	156	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
19	SPECK	Gustav	do	157	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
20	GRILLS	Richard	do	158	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
21	GOLLINS	John	do	159	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
22	BARRY	Francis	do	160	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
23	SUTHERLAND	William	do	161	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
24	DESMOND	Almon	do	162	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	160	do	
25	GLASSON	Joseph	do	163	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
26	PIANKA	John	NO	164	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
27	DARCY	Frank	YES	165	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	135	do	
28	STEINKEMPER	Henry	do	166	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	158	do	
29	SMITH	Howard	do	167	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	148	do	
30	BRUNCK	William	do	168	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	158	do	

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of reasons back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

January 6th

, 1935, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew, last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	GONZALEZ	Andres	YES	169	Fireman	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	146	NONE	
2	HADLEY	Asa	do	170	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
3	SILJEGAARD	Eric	do	171	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	146	do	
4	SALVATORE	Dominick	do	172	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
5	KOZLOWSKY	Adolph	do	173	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
6	LEONHARDT	Joseph	do	174	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	159	do	
7	SORENSEN	Carl	do	175	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
8	CHERBOURG	Roul	do	176	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
9	SORACE	Frank	do	177	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
10	GALLOP	William	do	178	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
11	PASTERELLI	Peter	NO	179	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	138	do	
12	SCHUPFERLING	John	YES	180	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	147	do	
13	HUGHES	Bert	do	181	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	150	do	
14	SORACE	Joseph	do	182	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	148	do	
15	CADWELL	George	do	183	Wiper	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
16	STEWART	David	do	184	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
17	BOADI	Ralph	NO	185	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
18	FITZPATRICK	Philip	do	186	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
19	REARDON	Frank	YES	187	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
20	COSTELLO	Daniel	do	188	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
21	SANES	Modesto	do	189	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	146	do	
22	JACKSON	Gordon	do	190	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
23	SHEEHAN	John	NO	191	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
24	MOONEY	Daniel	YES	192	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
25	HEAMAN	Glenn v	do	193	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	157	do	
26	COURT	John	do	194	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
27	GONZALEZ	Juan	do	195	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
28	SANES	Felix	do	196	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
29	LOOMIS	Ben	do	197	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
30	DILLON	Michael	do	198	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
						do	do	do	do		do						

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 4th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	MURPHY	John	YES	199	Wiper	12/15/32	New York	Paid off	YES	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	136	NONE	
2	POOLER	Link	do	200	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
3	DEVINS	James	NO	201	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	162	do	
4	BURCAN	Gabriel	do	202	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
5	PASSOS	Peter	YES	203	Messman	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
6	CHATAJAR	Charles	do	204	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	GB	5/8	148	do	
7	SMITH	David	do	205	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	GB	5/9	150	do	
8	MAGGIENOLDO	Stefano	do	206	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
9	VILLANEUVA	Tomas	do	207	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
10	SLATER	Louis	do	208	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
11	ROBINSON	Peter	do	209	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	GB	5/8	158	do	
12	MURRAY	Michael	do	210	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	137	do	
13	KORRITTER	Hans	do	211	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	German	German	5/9	153	do	
14	CASTELLANO	Frank	do	212	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	132	do	
15	SELIGMAN	Fred	do	213	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	German	German	5/8	145	do	
16	RAMOS	Manuel	do	214	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	do	
17	SMITH	Alfred	do	215	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	158	do	
18	DRECKMAN	Otto	do	216	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	German	German	5/8	147	do	
19	FONYO	Bela	do	217	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
20	REAL	John	do	218	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
21	HIGHAM	Henry	NO	219	Messboy	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
22	GENZEN	William	YES	220	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
23	CAPUTO	Joseph	do	221	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	147	do	
24	FLAAK	Arthur	do	222	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5/7	143	do	
25	LEONARD	Walter	do	223	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
26	HAAS	John	do	224	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
27	VOLAS	Mike	do	225	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	148	do	
28	FLEMING	Andrew	do	226	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
29	DORTA	Albert	YES	227	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
30	CRKEDON	Leo	NO	228	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	142	do	

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) How- of seaman's identification- card- State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel, or U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	O'BRIEN	George	NO	229	Fireman	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	153	NONE	
2	WINEGER	George	do	230	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
3	ROBERTSON	David	YES	1	Chf.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	165	do	
4	CAREY	Arthur	do	2	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	146	do	
5	LEIGH	Arthur	do	3	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	GB	5/8	150	do	
6	MICHAU	Carl	do	4	Bag.master	do	do	do	do	49	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	148	do	
7	MEIER	Fritz	do	11	Ch.Stores	do	do	do	do	28	do	German	German	5/9	155	do	
8	HUMES	Daniel	do	12	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
9	RICHARDS	Alfred	do	13	3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
10	SEAMEN	George	do	14	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	29	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
11	WESCH	Carl	do	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
12	WARD	Henry	do	20	Util.Stre.	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	GB	5/8	145	do	
13	THOMALLA	Eric	do	21	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	German	German	5/7	145	do	
14	WAGHORN	Arthur	do	22	Ch.Printer	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	GB	5/6	136	do	
15	LOOS	Oscar	do	25	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
16	HOYER	William	do	24	3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	German	German	5/9	157	do	
17	STOLZ	William	do	27	Hdwaiter	do	do	do	do	49	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
18	GRUTGEN	Gustav	do	28	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
19	CAMILLERI	Charles	do	29	Capt.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	GB	5/6	140	do	
20	SCHOBER	Max	do	30	Dk.Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
21	FROMBLING	William	do	31	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
22	GRAHAM	Charles	do	34	S.H.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	GB	5/9	150	do	
23	RETFORD	Alex	do	36	Lib.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	30	do	Polish	Polish	5/8	147	do	
24	WILLMER	Leslei	do	37	Card Stwd.	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	GB	5/7	140	do	
25	DOLD	Conradin	do	38	SR Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	German	German	5/8	145	do	
26	WHITLOCK	Thomas	do	40	Cigar Att'd.	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	140	do	
27	WILLIAMS	Robert	do	42	Swim Instr.	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
28	SCOTT	Elizabeth	do	45	Eled.Bath	do	do	do	do	38	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
29	HOWARD	Joseph	do	47	TEL.Sper.	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
30	ROONEY	James	do	48	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
					(20)	do	do	do	do		do					do	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

12

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

13

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel or not	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	O'NEAL	John	YES	49	Tel. Oper.	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	145	NONE	
2	WALKER	Wayne	do	50	Elev. do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
3	HOFFMAN	George	do	51	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	147	do	
4	REINKEN	Walter	do	52	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
5	JARED	Joseph	do	53	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
6	TRIVETT	Harry	do	54	Chf. Cleaner	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	GB	5/7	140	do	
7	HART	Robert	do	55	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	GB	5/6	135	do	
8	HAINES	Frederick	do	56	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	GB	5/7	138	do	
9	HEWETSON	Thomas	do	57	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	ENGLISH	GB	5/8	140	do	
10	WALTERS	Harry	do	58	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	145	do	
11	JORDAN	Harry	do	67	Bell Capt.	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	GB	5/8	150	do	
12	MAUER	John	do	68	Bell & Bugle	do	do	do	do	18	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
13	KRASSNER	Nathan	do	69	Bellboy	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
14	POLEY	Frank	do	70	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	153	do	
15	LOGAN	Douglas	do	71	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
16	McGUIRE	Alan	do	72	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	157	do	
17	HALL	Harold	do	73	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
18	DIOSZEGHY	Charles	do	74	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
19	LLFEIRI	Louis	do	84	Radioboy	do	do	do	do	20	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	138	do	
20	BRAHAM	Leopold	do	85	Linkpr.	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	GB	5/7	140	do	
21	DACREN	Robert	do	86 b	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	GB	5/8	148	do	
22	JONES	Lloyd	do	88	Sr. Nite Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
23	FRAY	Albert	do	89	Nite Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	GB	5/7	150	do	
24	DRAGER	Paul	do	90	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	German	German	5/8	155	do	
25	HUGHES	Joseph	do	91	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
26	CRAWFORD	Giles	do	92	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	148	do	
27	LYNCH	Robert	do	93	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
28	TAGELIGHT	Roul	do	94	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Hungarian Hun.		5/8	145	do	
29	WIEZEN	Fred	do	95	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
30	ROST	Erna	do	99	Stwdess.	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	130	do	

Printed in England.

13

(30)

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HAAR	Margaret	YES	100	Stwless	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	39	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	NONE	
2	FOX	Anna	do	101	do	do	do	do	do	50	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
3	GONSKA	Claire	do	102	do	do	do	do	do	34	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
4	WHITNEY	Edith	do	103	do	do	do	do	do	41	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	140	do	
5	LEE	Alice	do	104	do	do	do	do	do	45	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/6	130	do	
6	O'CONNEL	Minnie	YES	105	do	do	do	do	do	35	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	145	do	
7	SIPPEL	Emil	do	119	Wine Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
8	FORSYTH	Lewis	do	122	Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	145	do	
9	HERTOG	Phillip	do	123	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Holland	5/7	140	do	
10	PICKAAR	John	do	124	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
11	KUHLER	Henry	do	125	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
12	KASSNER	Johann	do	126	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/9	150	do	
13	SCHADE	Ferdinand	do	127	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/8	155	do	
14	KANDALL	Harry	do	129	do	do	do	do	do	26	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	145	do	
15	KRUG	Theodore	do	130	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
16	WINTER	John	do	132	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5/7	135	do	
17	OBKIRSCHER	Louis	do	133	do	do	do	do	do	43	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	145	do	
18	MOHWALD	Max	do	134	do	do	do	do	do	40	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	150	do	
19	DOHM	Charles	do	136	do	do	do	do	do	34	do		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	135	do	
20	OLTMANS	Rudolf	do	137	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	German	German	5/9	155	do	
21	CARTWRIGHT	Roland	do	138	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	GB	5/7	135	do	
22	TUNSTALL	Raymond	do	139	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/9	160	do	
23	CARTWRIGHT	Eric	do	140	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/7	130	do	
24	DAVIES	Henry	do	141	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/8	147	do	
25	BOYD	Samuel	do	142	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
26	THEYEN	John	do	143	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	German	German	5/8	145	do	
27	GLINN	George	do	144	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	GB	5/7	140	do	
28	CARTER	Harold	do	146	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/6	130	do	
29	HADELER	John	do	150	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	German	German	5/8	145	do	
30	OTTEN	Henry	do	158	Busboy	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/9	160	do	
						do	do	do								do	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 19 33, from the port of

Bremerhaven, Germany

15

15

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	NULLE	Gustav	YES	159	Waiter M&V	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	55	M	German	German	5/8	150	None	
2	SPIRO	Hyman	do	160	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	GB	5/7	135	do	
3	WHITE	Guy	do	252	Writer	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
4	BELSHAW	Ernest	do	253	N.C.Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	GB	5/9	150	do	
5	TOMARCHI	Victor	do	254	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Italian	Italian	5/8	145	do	
6	FISH	Bert	do	257	BR Stwd.	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	GB	5/7	140	do	
7	CHAPMAN	Joseph	do	258	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
8	SHEPHERD	Alfred	do	259	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
9	CAINE	Mosiah	do	260	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
10	PYE	George	do	261	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	GB	5/7	140	do	
11	MORRIS	Sidney	do	262	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/9	155	do	
12	TOMAN	Joseph	do	263	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/8	150	do	
13	MILLS	William	do	264	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/9	155	do	
14	SCHONROGG	Charles	do	265	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
15	COPPEL	Michael	do	266	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Russian	Russian	5/10	160	do	
16	COWAN	James	do	267	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	GB	5/8	145	do	
17	GOOD	August	do	268	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Swiss	Swiss	5/8	150	do	
18	CROUCH	Ernest	do	269	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	GB	5/7	140	do	
19	RACKETT	Victor	do	298	Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5/8	150	do	
20	KNES	Max	do	299	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
21	ROBERTS	Frank	do	300	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	GB	5/9	155	do	
22	MADGE	Edmund	do	301	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	148	do	
23	KRAETKE	Richard	do	305	Musician	do	do	do	do	45	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	143	do	
24	COLLARD	William	do	306	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
25	JOHN	Oscar	do	307	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
26	TUCKER	Irwin	do	308	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	138	do	
27	HOLLER	Henry	do	309	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
28	STANCHFIELD	Herman	do	310	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
29	READ	Samuel	do	311	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
30	EDELSON	Harry	do	312	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
						do	do	do	do		do					do	

(30)

Guilford
Immigration Inspector.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card - State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	PORTNEY	Leonard	YES	313	Musician	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	135	NONE	
2	VAN POELGEET	William	do	314	do	do	do	do	do	49	ac	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	145	do	
3	MANN	Fred	do	324	Photo	do	do	do	do	41	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
4	JONES	Winifred	do	325	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	130	do	
5	SEGAL	Harold	NO	327	Nov.Att'd.	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	135	do	
6	MANNION	Mary	YES	328	Hrdresser	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5	125	do	
7	CRESPI	Hyman	NO	329	Tailor	do	do	do	do	41	do	Turk	Turk	5/6	130	do	
8	CHICHEKIAN	Aram	YES	330	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
9	BARNES	John	do	332	Nov.Att'd.	do	do	do	do	53	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	135	do	
10	BIERWISCH	Henry	do	333	Barber	do	do	do	do	49	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
11	CONRAD	Kurt	do	334	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
12	HANSEN	Peter	do	335	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	135	do	
13	MULLER	Herman	do	361	Tr.Chf.Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	do	
14	MESS	Fred	do	363	Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	do	German	German	5/8	155	do	
15	CUMINGS	Jack	do	365	SR Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
16	GABKO	Arthur	do	366	SH Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	German	German	5/7	145	do	
17	WEIDLICH	Erna	do	368	Stwdess	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	136	do	
18	ROSE	Grace	do	369	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	135	do	
19	EDWARDS	Charles	do	376	Nite Stwd	do	do	do	do	54	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
20	MORIARTY	William	do	378	Elev.Oper	do	do	do	do	19	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
21	STARLING	Arthur	do	379	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
22	HAUSTATTER	William	do	381	Hdwaiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
23	UMLAUFF	Gus	do	382	Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
24	TADOWSKI	Jonny	do	383	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
25	WALLIS	Rudolph	do	384	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
26	HASSELMYER	Herbert	do	385	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
27	DIETRICK	Paul	do	386	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
28	WURDEMAN	Rudolph	do	387	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	German	German	5/9	145	do	
29	KEIL	Fritz	do	388	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
30	UNTERRAINER	Otto	do	389	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	Herman	5/7	140	do	
			do			do	do	do	do	do	do					do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 19 33, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card - State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	LANGE	Leo	YES	390	Waiter	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	46	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	NONE	
2	JUNEK	Oscar	do	391	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
3	HARTLING	Ernest	do	392	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
4	ANDREWS	Gustav	do	393	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
5	RICKETTS	Eric	do	394	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
6	ZIMMERMANN	Jonny	do	395	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	German	German	5/7	145	do	
7	EIKMEIR	William	do	396	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5/8	150	do	
8	GRAINGER	James	NO	397	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	GB	5/8	150	do	
9	SENGEN	Karl	do	398	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	German	German	5/7	145	do	
10	LESLIE	Fred	do	399	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Australian	GB	5/9	150	do	
11	MAAS	Karl	YES	407	Musician	do	do	do	do	52	do	German	German	5/6	135	do	
12	GOLD	Jacob	NO	408	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	148	do	
13	GOLDBERG	Aaron	do	409	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	140	do	
14	ROTHFARB	Sam	do	410	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
15	HORAN	Thomas	YES	432	BR Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	GB	5/7	140	do	
16	JOHANSON	George	do	433	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Swedish	Swede	5/9	155	do	
17	AUGER	George	do	434	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
18	GRABHORN	Fritz	do	435	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
19	WIEGLEB	Ernest	do	437	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	150	do	
20	HEEREN	Heinrich	do	452	Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	do	German	German	5/6	135	do	
21	LUERSEN	Henry	do	477	3Cl.Chf.do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5/8	140	do	
22	WOLF	Edward	do	478	Hdwaiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	135	do	
23	KOSHECK	Alfred	do	479m	Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	German	German	5/9	155	do	
24	ROST	Paul	do	480	SR Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5/7	135	do	
25	CHENEY	Raymond	do	481	SH Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
26	BERZKE	Emil	do	482	Nite Stwd	do	do	do	do	52	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
27	SAYWER	Laura	do	484	Stwdess	do	do	do	do	56	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
28	HILGE	William	do	487	BR Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scand	Norwegian	5/9	145	do	
29	FRESE	Fred	do	488	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
30	PENGEL	Adolph	do	489	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
						do	do	do	do	do	do					do	

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

Sheet No.

18

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	GESIE	Otto	YES	490	Br Stwd	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	53	M	German	German	5/8	145	NONE	
2	BATINICH	Larry	do	491	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Slav	Slav	5/7	140	do	
3	HILKER	Herman	do	492	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
4	CONZELMANN	Adolf	do	493	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	German	German	5/7	145	do	
5	VOGT	John	do	494	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5/8	150	do	
6	PETERS	William	do	507	Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
7	MEYER	William	do	508	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/6	135	do	
8	MARR	William	do	509	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
9	MOENCH	Daniel	do	510	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5/8	150	do	
10	KONDSIOR	Max	do	511	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
11	SUMMER	Thomas	do	512	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	GB	5/9	155	do	
12	AUSSING	Reinhold	do	513	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
13	BUSCH	Henry	do	514	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
14	WOKITTEL	Hans	do	515	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
15	VON NUIS	Albert	do	516	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
16	ABRAMS	George	do	517	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	GB	5/8	150	do	
17	HESSE	Fred	NO	518	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
18	RODINGUES	John	do	519	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	S.American	Chilean	5/6	128	do	
19	WENDELS	William	do	520	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
20	IBBETSON	Norman	do	521	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
21	STRONTHENKE	Carl	YES	542	do Musician	do	do	do	do	46	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
22	BREMER	Adolf	do	543	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5/7	145	do	
23	HINTER	Fred	do	544	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/8	150	do	
24	SIEV	Bernhard	do	545	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
25	RUPRECHT	William	do	567	Spec. Pantry	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5/9	155	do	
26	TORBAHN	Richard	do	575	CH. Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/8	150	do	
27	WEISS	Karl	do	576	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/7	145	do	
28	KUEHENE	Henry	do	577	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5/8	150	do	
29	BROKING	Gustav	do	578	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	145	do	
30	BAILLEY	Archibald	do	579	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	GB	5/8	150	do	

List

Owners

Local Agent

18

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

Sheet No.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	JAGODENSKE	Wensiek	YES	580	GH Stwd	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	43	M	German	German	5/7	145	NONE	
2	BRANDON	Edward	do	581	do		do	do	do	50	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
3	THOMSON	Gilbert	do	582	do		do	do	do	26	do	English	GB	5/7	155	do	
4	HARDER	Carl	do	583	do		do	do	do	53	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
5	BAYLEY	Arthur	do	584	do		do	do	do	45	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
6	HASSELMEYER	Louis	do	585	Carpenter		do	do	do	43	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
7	TONS	George	do	586	do		do	do	do	43	do	German	German	5/7	135	do	
8	WOKKITTEL	Joe	do	587	Painter		do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
9	SCHMIDT	John	do	588	Polisher		do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
10	MUELLER	John	do	589	Upholsterer		do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
11	KELLY	William	do	338	Deck Pantry		do	do	do	30	do	English	GB	5/7	140	do	
12	HEIDER	Carl	do	339	Chf. Pantry		do	do	do	51	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
13	MAHNKE	Theodore	do	340	2nd do		do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/9	155	do	
14	HEISSNER	Erich	do	342	Asst. do		do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/7	135	do	
15	JACOB	Paul	do	343	do		do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/6	133	do	
16	BUEHRE	Walter	do	350	Nite Pantry		do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
17	HOUSE	Fred	do	351	Coffee Ck.		do	do	do	50	do	English	GB	5/6	135	do	
18	LAGATTUTA	Vincent	do	353	Plates		do	do	do	21	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
19	ANNES	Anthony	do	354	do		do	do	do	30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
20	RENOFF	Francis	do	355	do		do	do	do	30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
21	WINKLER	Paul	do	465	Tr. Pantry		do	do	do	51	do	German	German	5/9	155	do	
22	LACEY	John	do	466	2nd do		do	do	do	38	do	English	GB	5/8	150	do	
23	WOPAT	Otto	do	467	Asst. do		do	do	do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	155	do	
24	LEMKE	Paul	do	472	Coffee Ck.		do	do	do	30	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
25	McGOWAN	Francis	do	473	Plates		do	do	do	21	do	English	GB	5/9	155	do	
26	MORENO	Alexander	do	474	do		do	do	do	28	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
27	HAAR	Beth	do	475	do		do	do	do	21	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
28	EULER	Emil	do	568	3Cl. Pantry		do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/6	135	do	
29	KOOP	Heinrich	do	569	Asst. do		do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
30	HONIGMAN	Louis	do	571	Plates		do	do	do	34	do	English	GB	5/8	150	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

143

Vessel "LEVIATHAN", arriving at New York, January 12th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) New or renewed immigration stamp State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	LINDSTROM	Carl	YES	572	Plates	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	NONE	
2	NEALE	Arthur	do	639	Crew Patry	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	GB	5/8	150	do	
3	WUNSCH	Charles	do	640	Plates	do	do	do	do	50	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
4	de LORME	Hugo	do	642	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
5	PEARSE	Richard	do	644	Chef	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	GB	5/9	160	do	
6	THEINERT	Carl	do	645	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
7	STAP	Fred	do	646	Sauce Ck/	do	do	do	do	48	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
8	PALATZ	Erich	do	647	Roast Ck.	do	do	do	do	29	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
9	STERGE	Carl	do	648	Entrees do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
10	ALTMANN	Felix	do	649	Fish do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
11	FIELDER	Willi	do	650	Soup do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/8	150	do	
12	FRASSL	Julius	do	651	Grill do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/9	155	do	
13	BAUNACH	Charles	do	652	Larder do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
14	AHLWEHE	Herman	do	654	Veg. do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
15	KIRSCHNER	Arthur	do	656	2nd Com.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/7	150	do	
16	JONAS	Willie	do	657	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
17	KNOSPE	Erich	do	658	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5/8	150	do	
18	ZICKMANTEL	Arno	do	659	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
19	FILK	Willi	do	662	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/9	150	do	
20	DUNKEL	John	do	663	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
21	GANS	Ernest	do	668	Ch.Past.do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	137	do	
22	HUEBENER	Hans	do	669	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	German	German	5/6	137	do	
23	SCHOETZER	Helmut	do	673	Vienna Ck.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
24	SEITER	Guillame	do	675	Ch.Baker	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
25	HAIST	Hugo	do	676	2nd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
26	BIERMAN	Otto	do	677	3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
27	de LAAR	Jean	do	680	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	42	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
28	UHL	Karl	do	681	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	149	do	
29	PEYMAN	John	do	682	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
30	KOY	Paul	do	683	4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	

(30)

G. V. Kelly
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 14th

, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

20

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	LINDSTROM	Carl	YES	572	Plates	12/15/32	New York	Paid off	YES	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	NONE	
2	NEALE	Arthur	do	639	Crew Patry	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	GB	5/8	150	do	
3	WUNSCH	Charles	do	640	Plates	do	do	do	do	50	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
4	de LORME	Hugo	do	642	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
5	PEARSE	Richard	do	644	Chef	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	GB	5/9	160	do	
6	THEINERT	Carl	do	645	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	160	do	
7	STAP	Fred	do	646	Sauce Ck/	do	do	do	do	48	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
8	PALATZ	Erich	do	647	Roast Ck.	do	do	do	do	29	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
9	STERNE	Carl	do	648	Entree do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
10	ALTMANN	Felix	do	649	Fish do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
11	FIELDER	Willi	do	650	Soup do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/8	150	do	
12	FRASSL	Julius	do	651	Grill do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/9	155	do	
13	BAUNACH	Charles	do	652	Larder do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
14	AHLSWEHE	Herman	do	654	Veg. do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
15	KIRSCHNER	Arthur	do	656	2nd Com.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/7	150	do	
16	JONAS	Willie	do	657	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
17	KNOSPE	Erich	do	658	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5/8	150	do	
18	ZICKMANTEL	Arno	do	659	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
19	FILK	Willi	do	662	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/9	150	do	
20	DUNKEL	John	do	663	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
21	GANS	Ernest	do	668	Ch. Past. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	137	do	
22	HUEBENER	Hans	do	669	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	German	German	5/6	137	do	
23	SCHOETZER	Helmut	do	673	Vienna Ck.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
24	SEITER	Guillame	do	675	Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	do	
25	HAIST	Hugo	do	676	2nd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	
26	BIEMAN	Otto	do	677	3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/8	145	do	
27	de LAAR	Jean	do	680	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	42	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
28	UHL	Karl	do	681	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	149	do	
29	PEYMAN	John	do	682	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	150	do	
30	KOY	Paul	do	683	4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5/7	140	do	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

21

144

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Name of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	GEWURZ	Juda	YES	686	Kosher Ck.	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	44	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	135	NONE	
2	McCROSSAN	John	do	687	Kitch.Clk.	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	English	5/7	137	o	
3	GRUPT	Karl	do	688	Silverman	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5/8	140	o	
4	SAMSE	Adolf	do	689	Ch.Util.	do	do	do	do	51	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
5	WEILLER	Gustav	do	690	Utility	do	do	do	do	22	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
6	DIEROLF	John	do	691	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/7	143	do	
7	FREEMAN	Lewis	do	692	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
8	TOAL	Edward	do	693	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	163	do	
9	PLATZ	Joseph	do	694	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	156	do	
10	BAKER	Archib	do	695	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
11	BERGER	John	do	696	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	142	do	
12	COWEN	Maurice	do	697	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	155	do	
13	O'MALLEY	Joseph	do	698	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	142	do	
14	WAGNER	Frank	do	699	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Germany	Germany	5/6	135	do	
15	LUNZMANN	Adolf	do	700	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	148	do	
16	QUAYLE	Eric	do	701	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	German	5/7	145	do	
17	NOLAN	James	do	702	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	156	do	
18	ELSTERMAN	Albert	do	703	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	German	German	5/8	150	do	
19	UHLMANN	Fritz	do	735	Four.Chef	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	165	do	
20	PARENTREAU	PHILIP	do	739	Utility	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	139	do	
21	PAPENDORF	William	do	740	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	145	do	
22	HUETING	Peter	do	748	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	150	do	
23	WILSON	Marvin	do	751	Utility do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	
24	BARBIERI	Louis	do	752	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Italian	Italian	5/6	135	do	
25	ENGLAND	Henry	do	764	Crew Chef	do	do	do	do	54	do	Canadian	GB	5/7	140	do	
26	SEAL	Alfred	do	765	2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	GB	5/8	145	do	
27	HORNBY	Alfred	do	766	3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5/7	140	do	
28	DENBERG	William	do	768	Utility	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	145	do	
29	LAFERLA	Paul	do	769	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	GB	5/9	150	do	
30	BROWN	Alexander	do	770	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	140	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "steakaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the

manifest, and any vessel until the lists required by section 36 are furnished and noted upon the manifest, shall be liable to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36, or to that prescribed by the department, if the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at New York

, January 6th

, 19 32, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	DETHORF	Carl	NO	771	Platwasher	12/15/32	New York	Paid Off	YES	22	M	German	German	5/8	150	None	
2	HUETTER	Paul	YES	749	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5/8	145		
3								Service No. nil									
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

Closed with 22 members of the crew.

Twenty two (22) Pages.

No fee prescribed.

American Vice Consul.

Date: December 27th, 1932.



G. Kelly
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Albert B. Randall, Commander**, of the American s/s "Leviathan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

NEW YORK

6 JAN 1933

LEVIATHAN.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

AB Randall
Master, ~~NEW YORK OFFICE~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Am 1-6-33

1st Class

2nd Class

Total

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "R. G. STEWART"

Sailing from

SAN NICHOLAS, ARUBA, D. W. I., - December 29th, 192

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY

, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	CAMPBELL	FRANK S.	40	M	M	ALEXIS, ILL.-JULY 5TH-1892	PP 217107 ⁴ 30-30 th 12/21/31 PP Queens NY	HOTEL NEW YORKER NEW YORK CITY
2	GATES	JACK LEE	26	M	M	GOLDTHWAITE, TEX. MAY 17TH-1906	PP 1783.8 ²¹ 118/30 th 12/21/31 PP Queens NY	1193 ROGERS AVE- BROOKLYN NEW YORK.
3	LITKIE	LEONARD F.	27	M	M	GRAND RAPIDS WISC. JANUARY 17TH-1895	PP 127094 ²⁶ 29 th 12/21/31 PP Queens NY	26 BROADWAY NEW YORK-
4	AMOS	OTIS FRANK	32	M	M	BUTTERFIELD, MASS. DECEMBER 27TH-1900	PP 37150 ¹ 5/5/31 2 nd time	102 LONDON AVE-BALTIMORE MD.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. _____ BILLED JAN 10 1933

Gewark

S. S.

R.

S/S

An 1-6-33

Aliens **USC**
1st. Cabin 4 4
2nd. Cabin 4 4

Required up

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Le Cain	47	USA
Petar V Karla	44	USA
Joseph A. Goring	37	Austria
Joseph Alexandoff	43	USA
Martin Henriksen	26	Norway
Henry Hennings	26	Germany
Harlan Kelley	27	USA
Clement Carlson	26	USA
Gottlieb B. Nech	40	Germany
German Bilbao	47	Spain
James Schett	34	USA
Senan Alonso	32	Spain
Jane Meton	36	Italy

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Company
H. J. EGGLESTONE

K. J. ESSELBOEN
Sturm und Drang

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of his arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Gilman	William H.	15	Pumpman	"	"	"
Dias	Joao	15	Pumpman	"	"	"
Murphy	Leo	2	Oiler	"	"	"
Breakiron	Melvin B.	5	"	"	"	"
Fletcher	John A.	2	"	"	"	"
Sloss	Andrew	1	Fireman	"	"	"
Ares	Joe	25	"	"	"	"
Hernandez	John	8	"	"	"	"
Edalenbos	Jurrien	13	"	"	"	"
Laaz	Manuel	3	Wiper	"	"	"
Porre	Vincente	9	"	"	"	"
tringer	John D.	25	Ch. Std.	"	"	"

Standard Shipping Co. 26 Broadway, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF January 16, 1933

Now York

192

I, master of the American New York,
from port of Aruba, D.W.I. (Nationality) S. S. R. S. Stewart, 192
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: a complete record of all
Total crew at time of arrival: 76

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port M. X. Jan 6th 1933, 192, consigned to Standard Shipping Company, is now lying at Aruba D. N. I., and is expected to sail Jan 8th. 1933, 192, for Aruba D. N. I. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

147

[illegible]

1997

A circular stamp from the U.S. Immigration Service, New York. The outer ring contains the text "U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE" at the top and "NEW YORK" at the bottom. The center features a clock face with the number "1954" in the middle. The hands of the clock are positioned to indicate the date "JUN 10 1954". To the right of the stamp, the word "RECEIVED" is printed vertically.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. **CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

1 CT *Citizens 20* OR 10 WEEKS

Requirements

PLANE LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Hansen	28 ✓	Norway	11-11-32 New York
Karl Andersen	25 ✓	Norway	" "
M. B. Foster	38 ✓	USA	" "
Michael Lorents	26 ✓	Rethonia	" "
Nesley L. Vaughn	34 ✓	USA	" "
Francisco Lourde	46 ✓	Spain	" "
Michael Viniaras	35 ✓	Greece	" "
Harry E. Pack	35 ✓	USA	" "
William E. Gilman	22 ✓	USA	" "
Jane Dias	40 ✓	USA	" "
Malvin E. Breckiren	25 ✓	USA	" "
Andrew Elias	18 ✓	USA	" "
Jarrien Melombas	29 ✓	Holland	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

20	"	Dias	Joao		15	Pumpman	"	"	"	No	"	U.S.	5'11"	170
21	"	Murphy	Leo		2	Oiler	"	"	"	No	Portugal	U.S.	5'7"	170
22	"	Breakiron	Melvin B.		5	"	"	"	"	No	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	160
23	No	Fletcher	John A.		2	"	"	"	"	No	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	175
24	Yes	Siosa	Andrew		1	Fireman	"	"	"	No	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	156
25	"	Ares	Joe		25	"	"	"	"	No	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	135
26	"	Hernandez	John		8	"	"	"	"	No	P.R.	U.S.	5'4"	154
27	"	Ecalenbos	Jurrien		13	"	"	"	"	No	Spain	Spain	5'6"	135
28	"	Baez	Manuel		3	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	Holland	Holland	5'6"	162
29	"	Torre	Vincente		9	"	"	"	"	No	Mexico	Mexico	5'3"	138
30	"	Stringer	John D.		25	Ch. Std.	"	"	"	No	Spain	Spain	5'6"	178
							"	"	"	No	England	U.S.	5'9"	175

Standard Shipping Co. 26 Broadway, New York

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R.G. Stewart

arriving at New York
Rio de Janeiro

Jan 6 1933
December 6 1932

from the port of Aruba, DWI Dec 29, 1932

148

R.G. STEWART

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Poster	Myles B.	41	Master	11/9/32	New York	Yes	Yes	58	Male	English	U.S.	5'8"	182		
2	No	Bruce	Jerome B.	15	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	155		
3	Yes	Kessaris	Nicholas G.	26	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greece	U.S.	5'7"	176		
4	"	Keon	D.O.	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	180		
5	"	Gordon	Walter	8	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	145		
6	"	Huttunen	Mathius	13	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finland	Finland	5'6"	157		
7	"	Vaughn	Wesley L.	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	175		
8	"	Loorents	Michael	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5'8"	135		
9	"	Wilson	Frank	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	England	England	5'9"	150		
10	"	Andersen	Karl	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5'5"	139		
11	"	Lourido	Francisco	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	160		
12	No	Hansen	Edward	12	Boat	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	Norway	5'8"	165		Ordered to 62
13	Yes	Stenby	Richard	11	OS	"	"	"	"	33	"	Germany	Germany	5'6"	161		
14	No	Venieros	Michael	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greece	Greece	5'8"	165		
15	"	Garcia	Garardo	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5'9"	165		
16	Yes	Folk	John	23	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	164		
17	"	Peck	Harry R.	17	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	150		
18	"	Skinner	Dozier C.	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	150		
19	"	Gilman	William R.	3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	175		
20	"	Dias	Joao	15	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portugal	U.S.	5'7"	170		
21	"	Murphy	Leo	2	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	160		
22	"	Breakiron	Melvin B.	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	175		
23	No	Fletcher	John A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	156		
24	Yes	Sloss	Andrew	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	135		
25	"	Ares	Joe	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	P.R.	U.S.	5'4"	154		
26	"	Hernandez	John	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	135		
27	"	Edalenbos	Jurrien	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	Holland	5'6"	162		
28	"	Baez	Manuel	3	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'3"	138		
29	"	Torre	Vincente	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	178		
30	"	Stringer	John D.	25	Ch. Std.	"	"	"	"	38	"	England	U.S.	5'9"	175		

Line Standard Shipping Co. 26 Broadway, New York

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mrs Foster Master, of the S/S R. J. Stewart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

Jan

, 1933

Mrs Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

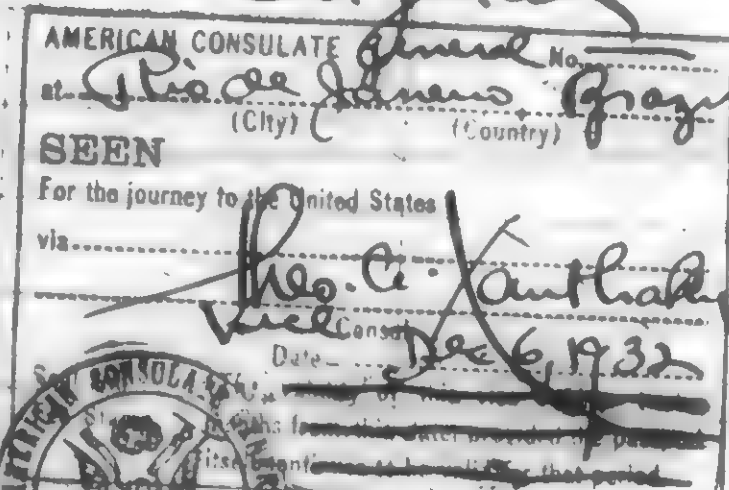
Vessel R.G. Stewart

arriving at New York port of the United States Jan 6 1933

December 1932 from the port of Aruba, D.W.I. Dec 29, 1932

149

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Rodricks Antone	15	Ch. Cook	11/9/32 New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	O. de V. Is.	U.S.	5'8"	160		
32	"	Gilmote Mateus	10	2nd "	" " "	"	"	24	"	O. de V. Is.	U.S.	5'8"	211		
33	"	Gondry Charles	15	Mess	" " "	"	"	31	"	Malta	England	5'5"	175		
34	No	Brown George	10	"	" " "	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	140		
35	Yes	Margaritz George	8	"	" " "	"	"	30	"	Cypress	England	5'11"	140		
36	"	Peran Horacio	20	"	" " "	"	"	37	"	Chile	Chile	5'5"	135		



Original
W. F. Andrews
Inspector

THIS LIST IN 2 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 36 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW (INCLUDING MASTER)

Thos. C. Kautsky
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL

DEC 8 - 1932

(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

18 Yes Dawson H.J.A. 4 WORKAWAY 29.12.32 Aruba Yes 32 M American American 5-9 160 *Failed to join*

By default of a Consular Officer of the U.S. of America on this Island, I undersigned Robert Rodger, British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this Crew List bears the names of 36 men reported as members of the Crew including the Master and further certify that seamen on line 18 of Sheet No. 2. has been engaged as workaway at this port to be paid off at New York, N.Y.

Aruba, B.W.I. December 29th 1932



Robert Rodger

Line Standard Shipping Co. 26 Broadway, New York

Owners Standard Shipping Co.

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mrs Foster Master, of the S/S R. L. Stewart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1933

W. F. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Mrs Foster
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

British Steamer "SAN SALVADOR" of LONDON.

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
------	----------	-----	-------------

L. G. Emmott
W. H. Rutherford
A. T. Mastin
B. Miller
G. Edwards
R. S. Taylor
B. J. Guilbert
E. V. Pyne
A. J. N. Holland
S. E. E. Lorence
A. J. Outred
O. Olin
A. V. Pyne
A. McDonnell
W. Carruthers
G. Mosley
J. W. Harper
O. H. Wheadon
A. Ferguson
E. T. E. Lloyd
G. Tighe
L. R. Gann
O. P. Pahlsten
W. L. Nolan
M. A. Nolan
P. Kearney
L. J. Green
S. Grant
W. Foster
J. Flett
A. McLennan
G. E. Taylor
A. G. Little
H. Thomas
R. A. Magennis
W. H. Gann
M. I. Roberts
J. J. Haughey
H. Farrer
G. E. Goble

FORM 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of New York Jan 6, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. San Salvador
Anglo-American Pet. Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the immigration authorities the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL
------	------------------

Detain on board
entire crew as per
list attached No Visa

Capt. stated he did not
know he was coming
to U.S. until he reached
Puerto Mexico. His
previous port of call
was London Dec. 15, 1932

Forty (40)

Dated at NEW

150

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

W. J. Andrews
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the officer to whom this is acknowledged

(Signature)
Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

No.	Name	Age	Occupation	Remarks
23	PAHLSTEN	OSCAR. F.	3Y	"
24	NOLAN	WILLIAM. L.	8	GREASER
25	NOLAN	MICHAEL. A.	6	"
26	KEARNEY	PATRICK	30	"
27	NO GREEN	LESLIE J.	2 MONTHS	FIREMAN
28	YES GRANT	STAFFORD	15 YEARS	"
29	NO FOSTER	WILLIAM	10	"
30	YES FLETT	JOHN	38	"

VED ON THE

migration
the United States

151

NGAGE

When

I, L. G. EMMOTT, Master of the British Steamship "SAN SALVADOR" from the port of Puerto Mexico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

TOTAL CREW AT TIME OF ARRIVAL 40
NUMBER OF SEAMEN DISCHARGED None
" " " SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT
" " " DESERTED
" " " LEFT IN HOSPITAL 2

The above named vessel arrived at this port January 6, 1933, consigned to ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LTD., that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, Bayonne, New Jersey, and is expected to sail January 8th, 1933 for Puerto Mexico, Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN

None 59154

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

None

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5th, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional change in crew occur, before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

W. J. Andrews
MASTER.

29	"	"	"	56140
32	"	"	"	55146
24	"	"	"	510160
39	"	"	"	592140
54	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	61140
28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	56160
25	"	"	"	54140
51	"	IRISH	"	54142
18	"	ENGLISH	"	510136
38	"	"	"	56140
29	"	"	"	54152
59	"	"	"	54160

Line EAGLE Co.

Owners EAGLE OIL SHIPPING Co. LONDON

Local Agents ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

British Steamer "SAN SALVADOR" of LONDON.

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
L.G. Emmott	Master	36	English
V.H. Rutherford	1st Officer	39	do
A.T. Mastin	2nd do	27	do
S. Miller	3rd do	26	do
G. Edwards	Carpenter	35	do
R.S. Taylor	Bosun	42	do
R.J. Guilbert	Sailor	42	do
R.W. Pyne	do	31	do
A.S. Holland	do	30	do
S.M. Lorence	do	21	do
A.T. Outred	do	28	do
G. Olin	do	35	do
A.V. Pyne	do	31	Let
A. McConnell	do	36	English
W. Carruthers	do	18	Scotch
G. Mosley	do	40	English
J.W. Harper	1st Engineer	43	do
C.H. Wheaden	2nd do	28	do
A. Ferguson	3rd do	29	do
E.T. E. Lloyd	4th do	32	do
G. Tighe	5th do	24	do
L.R. Gann	Storekeeper	32	do
O.F. Pahlsten	Pumpman	57	do
W.L. Nolan	do	25	Swede
M.A. Nolan	Greaser	51	English
P. Kearney	do	18	do
L.J. Green	Fireman	38	Irish
S. Grant	do	29	English
W. Foster	do	59	do
J. Flett	do	31	do
A. Molennan	do	27	Scotch
C.E. Taylor	Chief Steward	28	English
A.G. Little	2nd do	36	do
H. Thomas	Asst do	39	Welsh
R.A. Magennis	M.R. do	25	English
W.H. Gann	Chief Cook	31	do
M.I. Roberts	2nd do	19	do
J.J. Haughey	Wireless Operator	19	Irish
M. Farrer	Apprentice	19	English
G.E. Goble	do		do

Forty (40) Persons on board.

Dated at NEW YORK, U.S.A. January 1933.

Master.

23	PAULSTEN	OSCAR. F	3Y	"	"	"
24	NOLAN	WILLIAM. L.	8	GREASER	"	"
25	NOLAN	MICHAEL. A	6	"	"	"
26	KEARNEY	PATRICK	30	"	"	"
27	NO	GREEN	LESLIE J	MONTHS	FIREMAN	"
28	YES	GRANT	STAFFORD	YEARS	"	"
29	NO	FOSTER	WILLIAM	10	"	"
30	YES	FLETT	JOHN	38	"	"

Line EAGLE CO

Owners EAGLE OIL SHIPPING CO LONDON

Local Agents ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO

14-1248

M. J. Indryns

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 PORT OF NEW YORK,
 January 7, 1933.

I, L. G. EMMOTT, Master of the British Steamship "SAN SALVADOR" from the port of Puerto Mexico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

TOTAL CREW AT TIME OF ARRIVAL 40
 NUMBER OF SEAMEN DISCHARGED None
 " " SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT
 " " DESERTED
 " " LEFT IN HOSPITAL
 " " YES 36 7 10

The above named vessel arrived at this port January 6, 1933, consigned to ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LTD., that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, Bayonne, New Jersey, and is expected to sail January 8th, 1933 for Puerto Mexico, Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTE SEAMEN 59128

None 59154

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

None

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5th, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional change in crew occur, before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

R. G. Emmott
 MASTER.

"	"	29	"	"	"	56140	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	582146	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	510160	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	592140	"
"	"	54	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWED	61140	"
"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	582160	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	54140	"
"	"	51	"	IRISH	"	54142	"
"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	510136	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	56140	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	542152	"
"	"	59	"	"	"	542160	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

40
40
0
British
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN SALVADOR, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th January, 1933, from the port of PUERTO MEXICO Dec 22 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	EMMOTT	LIONEL G.	Years	MASTER	30-11-32	LONDON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10 1/2	165	NIL	
2	"	RUTHERFORD	WILLIAM H.	23	1 st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 8	140	"	
3	"	MASTIN	ALBERT T.	13	2 nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6' 2	145	"	
4	"	MILLER	STANLEY	12	3 rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9	128	"	
5	"	EDWARDS	GEORGE	14	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 9	154	"	
6	NO	TAYLOR	ROBERT G.	24	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 10	160	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM	
7	YES	GUILBERT	ROBERT J.	20	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 10	180	NIL	
8	NO	PYNE	HARRY W.	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2	159	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM	
9	YES	HOLLAND	ARTHUR J. N.	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	145	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM	
10	NO	LORENCE	STANLEY H. E.	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10	168	NIL	
11	"	OUTRED	ALFRED T.	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6	130	"	
12	YES	OLIN	CARL	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	LETT	FINNISH	5' 8	152	"	
13	"	PYNE	ANSELM W.	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9 1/2	150	"	
14	"	MCCONNELL	ALEXANDER	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	"	5' 11	168	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM	
15	"	CARRUTHERS	WILLIAM	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3	140	NIL	
16	"	MOSLEY	GEORGE	19	1 st ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8	149	"	
17	"	HARPER	JAMES W.	22	2 nd	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2	160	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM	
18	"	WHEADON	CHARLES H.	4	3 rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9	156	NIL	
19	"	FERGUSON	ANGUS	8	4 th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6	140	"	
20	"	LLOYD	EDWARD T. E.	10	5 th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	146	"	
21	"	TIGHE	GEORGE	6	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10	160	"	
22	"	CANN	LEONARD R.	20	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2	140	"	
23	"	PAHLSTEN	OSCAR F.	34	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWED	6' 1	140	"	
24	"	NOLAN	WILLIAM L.	8	GREASER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/2	160	"	
25	"	NOLAN	MICHAEL A.	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4	140	"	
26	"	KEARNEY	PATRICK	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	IRISH	"	5' 4	142	"	
27	NO	GREEN	LESLIE J.	2 MONTHS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 10	136	"	
28	YES	GRANT	STAFFORD	15 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6	140	"	
29	NO	FOSTER	WILLIAM	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2	152	"	
30	YES	FLETT	JOHN	38	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2	160	"	

Line EARLE CO

Owners EARLE OIL SHIPPING CO LONDON

Local Agents ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonel E. Emmett Master of the S/S San Salvador, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1933

W. F. Ruden
Immigrant Inspector.

Leonel E. Emmett
Master, First or Second Officer.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 689 (Rev. 11-1-31)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN SALVADOR, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th January, 1933, from the port of PUERTO MEXICO Dec 29, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	YES	McLENNAN	ALLISTER	14	FIREMAN	30-11-32	LONDON	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6' 0"	168	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM	
32	"	TAYLOR	CHARLES. E.	12	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	6' 0"	200	NIL	154
33	"	LITTLE	ARTHUR. G.	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	136	"	
34	"	THOMAS	HARRY	11	ASS'T	"	"	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5' 3"	140	"	
35	"	MAGENNIS	RODERICK A.	14	M.R.	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3"	140	"	
36	"	CAIN	WILLIAM. H.	20	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 8"	210	"	
37	"	ROBERTS	NORMAN. I.	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	133	"	
38	"	HAUGHNEY	JOHN. J.	10	WIRELESS OPI.	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	5' 10"	142	"	
39	"	FARRER	HAROLD	3	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	160	"	
40	"	GOBLE	GEORGE. E.	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Certified correct
A. A. Dwyer, U.S. Inspr.
1772

State Dept. rec'd 1/6/33

Arrangement made by phone 1/4/33. How leave granted 1/6/33

*Crew ordered held on board - No Visa.
Capt. stated he did not know he was coming to U.S. until he reached Puerto Mexico. Previous port of call was London Dec 15, 1932.*

Line EAGLE CO
Owners EAGLE OIL SHIPPING CO LONDON
Local Agents ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. EMMOTT Master, of the SAN SALVADOR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1933

L. G. Emmott
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. F. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

DE 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Thompson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the time of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 628 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 1st, 1933

I, master of the Ship S. S. Ship
from port of India (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival One Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date One

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th, 1933, consigned to De Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 S. E., and is expected to sail January 6th, 1933 for Huba, Spanish Honduras via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

155

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

141012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Deane	32
Adams	28
Watkins	4

Thom dunn

Sheet No. _____

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... of the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

157

No., 1938, from the port of S. Lucia. Expended on March 31, 1938

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Whether or dis-able to read print	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
0	Yes	42	M	Irish	British	5-10	160		
"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160		
"	"	49	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-2	200		
"	"	48	"	English	British	5-7	145		
"	"	34	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6	130		
"	"	51	"	Irish	British	5-8	156		
"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-7	170		
"	"	42	"	Scand	U.S.C.	5-5	160		
"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5-6	150		
"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	133		
"	"	38	"	West Ind	British	5-5	135		
"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	140		
"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	156		
"	"	45	"	"	"	6-0	160		
"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	150		
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	160		
"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	170		
"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	135		
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150		
"	"	51	"	"	"	5-11	145		
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	160		
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	158		
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	160		
"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135		
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	180		
"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11	180		
"	"	22	"	Italian	U.S.C.	5-6	164		
"	"	49	"	West Ind	British	5-6	140		
"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	126		
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	148		

63625421

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Thompson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information. The Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-ssed, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 6th, 1933
I, master of the Honduranian S. S. Virginia
from port of Guaya (Nationality)
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th, 1933, consigned to De Georgia Fruit Corp., is now lying at Pier 24 S.E., and is expected to sail January 6th, 1933 for Guiba Spanish Islands via United States port of San Juan. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

156

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

AGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

*Green - 32
Hansen 28
Robinson 4*

Sheet No.

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1933, from the port of

157
21.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	42	M	Irish	British	5-10 150		
"	45	"	"	"	5-6 160		
"	49	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-2 200		
"	48	"	English	British	5-7 145		
"	34	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6 130		
"	51	"	Irish	British	5-8 156		
"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-7 170		
"	42	"	Scand	U.S.C.	5-5 160		
"	29	"	Scotch	British	5-6 150		
"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5 135		
"	38	"	West Ind	British	5-5 135		
"	44	"	"	"	5-8 140		
"	36	"	"	"	5-10 156		
"	45	"	"	"	6-0 160		
"	41	"	"	"	5-7 150		
"	31	"	"	"	5-6 160		
"	36	"	"	"	5-7 170		
"	50	"	"	"	5-6 135		
"	25	"	"	"	5-8 150		
"	51	"	"	"	5-11 145		
"	33	"	"	"	5-10 160		
"	32	"	"	"	5-5 158		
"	32	"	"	"	5-10 150		
"	20	"	"	"	5-6 136		
"	27	"	"	"	5-11 180		
"	50	"	"	"	5-11 180		
"	22	"	Italian	U.S.C.	5-6 154		
"	49	"	West Ind	British	5-6 140		
"	20	"	"	"	5-5 126		
"	21	"	"	"	5-5 140		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Honduran S.S. "Virginia", arriving at New York, January 6th, 1933, from the port of La Ceiba, Spanish Honduras Jan 31, 1933

157

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Thompson	Robert	25	Master	I/19/32	Boston	No	Yes	42	M	Irish	British	5-10	150		
2	"	Vittles	Charles	20	Ch. Officer	5/16/32	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160		
3	"	Halvorsen	Tryge	34	2nd do	10/16/32	Boston	"	"	49	"	Scand	Norwegian	6-2	200		
4	"	Drummond	Peter	33	3rd do	9/23/32	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	6-7	145		
5	"	Stanley	Harold	10	Radio Oper	8/25/32	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6	130		
6	"	Wylie	James	25	Ch. Engineer	I/19/32	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	British	5-8	156		
7	"	MacLachlan	Archibald	15	2nd do	II/14/32	Baltimore	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-7	170		
8	"	Madsen	Mads	20	3rd do	5/18/32	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	Scand	U.S.C.	5-5	150		
9	"	Greig	James	10	4th do	8/25/32	Boston	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5-6	150		
10	No	Palm	John	12	Ch. Steward	12/22/32	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	135		
11	Yes	Rodrigues	Barnest	15	Carpenter	2/29/32	Jamaica	"	"	38	"	West Ind	British	5-5	135		
12	"	Connolly	Allen	20	Boswain	10/29/32	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	140		
13	"	Jardine	Henry	20	Sailor	9/29/32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	156		
14	"	Taylor	Davaid	16	do	2/29/32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6-0	160		
15	"	Gordon	Wilford	8	do	2/29/32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	150		
16	"	Bentley	Arthur	15	do	9/15/32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	160		
17	"	Grisselle	Alfred	14	do	9/15/32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	170		
18	"	Smith	Moses	32	do	3/14/32	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	135		
19	"	Hill	James	5	do	II/22/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150		
20	"	Piggot	David	10	Oiler	9/15/32	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-11	145		
21	"	Stewart	Isaih	4	do	7/7/32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	160		
22	"	Clare	William	14	do	II/9/32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	158		
23	"	Marsh	Ambrose	12	Fireman	7/22/32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	150		
24	"	Hart	Sydney	6	do	2/29/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135		
25	"	Hylton	Joseph	9	do	2/29/32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	180		
26	"	Leveridge	Andrew	35	Wiper	9/29/32	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11	180		
27	"	Samore	Dominick	I	2nd Steward	I/19/32	Boston	"	"	22	"	Italian	U.S.C.	5-6	154		
28	"	Blackwood	Arthur	10	Asst do	2/29/32	Jamaica	"	"	49	"	West Ind	British	5-6	140		
29	"	Minott	Andrew	I	Asst do	9/29/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	126		
30	"	Bryson	Roland	3	Asst do	II/22/32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	148		

Line Di-Gorgis
Owners American Fruit & S. S. Corp.
Local Agents American Fruit & S. S. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Thompson of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1933
H. Thompson Master, First or Second Officer.
H. F. Andrews Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States **158**

Vessel Honduran. S. S. "VIRGINIA", arriving at, New York, January 4th, 1933, from the port of La Ceiba, Spanish Honduras **31, 193**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	No	Sui	Choy	50	Ch. Cook	12/22/32	N.Y.	No	Yes	51	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130		See identification card 25198 NY
2	"	Worthen	Eugene	17	2nd do	12/22/32	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	African	American	5-8	130		Has been sailing out of New York since 1913
3		American Consulate. No. <u>791</u>															
4		<u>La Ceiba, Honduras</u>															
5		(City) (Country)															
6		Two Dollars															
7		Closed with via <u>direct</u>															
8		thirty two (32)															
9		<u>William Whitworth</u>															
10		Vice Consul															
11		Date <u>Dec 29, 1932</u>															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Si Georgia
 Owners American Fruit & Ice Corp.
 Local Agents American Fruit & Ice Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Thompson, Master of the Handersonian, S.S. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

Jan

1933

R. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer

W. F. Drew
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 10 1933
BILL NO. 1312 BILLED

I, Dr. Frans Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Cards Fetched 1/18/33
Clerk m. K.
Cards Removed 1/19/33
Cards Checked R. C.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

H. M. Metzler
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Norm.—If a person with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is on board the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
13					11	23	2			1	50
19	1				4	25					49
23	4				2	19				1	49
55	5				17	67	2			2	148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
27	23	50
24	25	49
30	19	49
81	67	148



5/5

List 7

QUOTA AND FOR QUOTA PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. Hamburg

Passengers sailing from Harbour

DEPARTURE DATE

1936

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lott	John	28	7	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovakian	U.S.A.	Ashtabula	26-06-3	Paris	1934	France	Paris
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

160

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

H. M. Alon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not-Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frans Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Dr. Metzler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

at New York

H. M. Aloney
Inspl.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

NON DOMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

NON-IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg"

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

September 30th, 1938

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer —

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frans Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

at New York

H. Amalouis
Dr. J. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 29th, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

164

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franz Mettler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

Ham Aloney
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Post-Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 29th, 1932.

1 No. in line	2 VISA STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Age	7 Occupation	8 Last name in country of birth	9 Nationality Country of birth (State or subject)	10 Place or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number (This number with the date of issue and the name of the vessel)	13 Issued		14 Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		16 Remarks
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Pollack	Elliott	M		34	Seaport	Poland	Polish	Germany	Germany	Walden	352 NY	Hamburg	12/19/32		Germany	Hamburg	X
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

GERMAN - AMERICAN SEAPORT SERVICE

Field passenger

U.S. citizen

Alien

Permanent residence within the meaning of the definition of that term in the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1933

166

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frans Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Dr. Metzler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

at New York

ALBANY, N.Y.

N. Y. Consulate

AC. CR. T.

ALL. DEPT. Y.

NEW

NEW

Y.

NEW

Y.

NEW

Y.

NEW

Y.

NEW

Y.

NEW

Y.

ALBANY, N.Y.

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAMBURG

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

December 29th

1932

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000,000

U. S. citizens

Album

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
ing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 7th

, 1933.

168

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, public, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for employment, or to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a service,	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?										Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?						
1	father: Rektor Wissel, Gifhorn, Germany Bodemahnstrasse 2	N.Y.	Douglaston	yes	self	100	yes	1930	NYC	Own home: 50 Poplar Str. Douglaston, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black	brn	none
2	father: Studienrat Zundars Munheim, Ruhr Hindenburgstr. 42	"	"	"	Husband	25	no	-	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Mettler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 2. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa.

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

December 29th, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with GIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if conversation desired, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wolf	Fred r. J. <i>Frederick</i>	31		m	s	Merchant	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt	App. 864369 858542RP	Wash.	8/24/32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Schlie	Dr. <i>Dr. Werner</i>	33		m	m	Sales manager	"	"	"	"	"	Luenenburg	870996 865239	"	9/27/32		"	N.Y.
3		"	Liselotte <i>Wife</i>	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wuppertal	870995 865240	"	"		"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Helgo <i>son</i>	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	870994 865241	"	"		"	"
5		Friedrich	Ernestine <i>Wilhelmine</i>	33		f	s	private	yes	German	yes	"	"	Hof	862472 855507	"	8/10/32		"	New York
6	U.S. cit.	Foley	Jane P.	7		f	s	U.S. Passport	555381, Wash.	9/17/32.	Born at Flushing, N.Y.	4/22/1925.								
7		Weber	Mathilde <i>Wife</i>	33		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Kiel	App. 870853 865531RP	Wash.	9/28/32		U.S.A.	Los Altos
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John a. Hall Inspr 1145 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 7th, 1933.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - Officer -

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franz Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

F. Metzler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

at New York

H. M. Malone
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1. NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa.

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

December 29th, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Has	Has not except if exempted on what ground	Has			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EMBA	Zechlin	Walter	53		m	s	Embassa- dor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	01-12	Schibel- Germany bein	1356 NIV	Berlin	12/2/32		Germany	Berlin
2	TRANSIT	Freiherr von Schroeder	Albrecht	58		m	m	merchant	03-11	France Mets	359	Hamburg	12/22/32		.	Hamburg
3	TRANSIT	Freifrau von Schroeder	Mary	51		f	m	h/wife	.	.	.	.	.	03-12	U.S.A. Denver	360	.	.	.	.
4	TRANSIT	Fraser	Angus	38		m	m	merchant	.	English	.	Gr. Brit.	Scotch	03-16	Scotland Canonbie	354	.	12/20/32		.	
5	TRANSIT	Daniel	Hans	42		m	m	.	.	German	.	Germany	German	02-12	Germany Hamburg	358	.	12/22/32		.	
6	TRANSIT	Stern	Friedrich	43		m	m	manufact- urer	.	.	.	.	.	02-12	Offenbach	139	.	12/21/32		Frankfurt
7	TRANSIT	Baron Boecklin	Ruprecht	57		m	m	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	03-12	Mannheim	3854	.	12/15/32		Rust
8	TRANSIT	Eckeswerdt	Adalbert	58		m	m	private	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	02-12	Germany Worbis	3876 NIV	Berlin	12/20/32		Germany Berlin	
9	TRANSIT	.	Penelope	56		f	m	h/wife	.	.	.	.	.	03-14	Greece Athen	3890	.	12/21/32		.
10	TRANSIT	Hoffmann	Carl	32		m	m	merchant	.	.	.	.	.	02-12	Germany Hamburg	361	.	12/23/32		Hamburg
11	TRANSIT	Graf von der Schulenburg	Adolf, Heinrich	31		m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	1-1	Muskau	149	.	11/18/32		Koeln
12	TRANSIT	Roscowitz	Alice	59		f	s	art. painter	1-1	Regensburg	129	.	12/9/32	4-282-34	.	Muenchen
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 7th, 1933.

172

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years					Where?	Yes or No			Length of time since last visit	Length of time since last visit	Feet	Inches			
1	Fath. Arthur Zeohlin, Gravenhorststr. 10, Lueneburg.	N.Y.	Mex. Mexico	yes	self	900	yes	1925	N.Y.	July 1925	addr.: German Embassy, Mexico, Mexico	In transit to Mexico!	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	grey	none
2	own home: Hamburg, Harvestehuderweg.	"	Ger. Hamburg	no	"	1000	"	1932	Colo.	4/14	Br. 1/1 John W. Morey, 1929 E. Alameda Ave, Denver, Colo.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	6	"	"	blue	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
4	Fath. 1/1. "	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	
5	wife: Mrs. Daniel Wellings-buettel n/Hamburg	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1929	NY.	Sept. 1929	Friend: Daniel Corp., 129 Fulton str., New York, NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br.	br.	"	
6	wife: Marie Stern, Frankfurt/Main, Offenbacherlandstr. 539.	"	Frankfurt	"	"	250	"	1932	"	2/15	Hotel Mo. Alpin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bare	head, br.	"	
7	wife: Bar. Carla Boecklin, Schloss Rust, Baden	"	Rust	"	"	1000	"	1912	"	1912	Sist. 1/1. Else v. B. Jackson, New York, NY. 125 E. 84 Str.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	grey	grey	"	
8	Bankier: Herm. Zuckschwerdt Magdeburg, Zollstr. 19	N.Y.	Ger. Berlin	no	Bank	200	yes	1931	N.Y.	10/17	Acq.: Mr. R. Harand, 375 E. 205 Str., New York, NY.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	
9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	"	"	
10	wife: Meta Hoffmann, Hamburg, Leinpfad 36.	"	Hamburg	no	"	300	"	1932	Cal.	March 1932	bus. fr. Firestone Comp. Akron, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	2	dbl.	blue	"	
11	wife: Graefin Sutta v.d. Schulenburg, Aachenerstr. No. 403, Koeln.	"	Koeln	yes	"	800	no	no	no	no	bus. fr. Otto Schmidt, 1229 Wabash Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	"	dbl.	"	"	
12	Sist. Paula Boscowitz, Muenchen, Wilhelmstr. 23.	"	Muenchen	"	"	350	yes	1925/8	NY.	2/4	c/o Mrs. Henkelman, 215 W. 98th Str., New York N.Y.	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bld.	grey	"	

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAMBURG" Sailing from Cherbourg, December 30th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York January 7th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adair	Frank	46		M	M	Atlanta, Ga., July 31st 1886	U.S.P. 563759 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 8, 1932	Atlanta, Ga.
2	Lubin	Minna	57		F	M		U.S.P. 568021 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 7, 1932	16 Chestnut Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
3	Noel	Henry	40		M	M	Webster Groves, Mo., July 18th 1892	U.S.P. 385814 Wash'ton D.C. May 20, 1931	26 Broadway, New York City.
4	Smith	James O.	48		M	S	Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 26th 1884	U.S.P. 563514 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 7, 1932	Atlanta, Ga.
5	Sheer	Marie B.	32		F	S		U.S.P. 560505 Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 17, 1932	735 Walton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAMBURG" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 29th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 7th, 1924 174

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DELANEY	Thomas F.	46		M	M		U.S.P. 96631, July 2nd 1929 By Father's papers. July 17th 1901. Supr. Crt. of N.Y. 1st Judicial District. U.S.P. 675091, Feb. 19th 1929.	500 West 165th Str., New York, N.Y.
2	ROEDER	Frederick W.	46	9	M	M			34 Whitson Street, Forest Hills, N.Y.
3	SESSIONS	Walde Eugene	24	1	M	S	Nov. 20th 1908, Worcester, Mass.	"	22, Whitman Road, Worcester, Mass.
4	TURNURE	David	33		M	M	Nov. 20th, 1899, New York, N.Y.	" 396863, June 3rd 1931.	37, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
5	TURNURE	Marian	26		F	M	May 30th 1906, Riverside, Cal.		"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

B.
Number Post-Manifest.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAMBURG" Sailing from HAMBURG, December 29th, 192³², Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 7th, 192³³. 175

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Schreffler	Ben	35	5	m	Williamstown, Penna., Aug. 4th 1897	renewed July 7th 1931 U.S.P. 538 Wash'ton, July 15th 1929	General Post Office, New York, NY.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

GERMAN - AMERICAN SEAPOST SERVICE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. "HAMBURG" Sailing from HAMBURG, December 29th, 192², Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 7th, 192³.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fraser	Jane	25		f	m	Denver, Colo. 5/6/1907	U.S.P. 219 Wash. 7/1/32.	Denver, Colo., 1929 East Alameda Ave.
2	Barthel	Richard	55		m	wid.		" 157161 Wash. 1/20/30	Lyndbrook, L.I., NY. 83 Nobel Str.
3	Hamilton	William Porter	51		m	s	New York, NY. 12/18/81	" 121091 " 8/8/29	New York, NY., 12 W. 44 Str.
4	Isenberg	Rudolf	33		m	m	San Francisco, Cal. 8/12/99	" 10924 " 4/8/31	Los Altos, Cal.
5	"	Gerda	31		f	m		" 11182 " 4/22/31	-"
6	"	Dorothea	5		f	s	San Francisco, Cal. 12/13/27	" " " "	-"
7	"	Carl	4		m	s	Palo Alto, Cal. 3/2/28	" " " "	-"
8	"	Gerda	2		f	s	" " " 2/22/30	" " " "	-"
9	Rosin	Sydney	52		m	s	Memphis, Tenn. 2/18/80	"	Cincinnati, Ohio, 3645 Reading Rd.
10	Klau	Edward	67		m	s		" 368, Munich, 12/16/29	New York, NY. Hotel Sevilla, 117 West 58 Street
11	Lantry	Frances	57		f	wid.		" 513041 Wash. 6/2/32	New York, NY., 228 West 71 Str.
12	Henryson	Herbert	36		m	s	New York, NY., 3/31/1896	" 149353 Wash. 12/6/1932	22 West 32nd Str., New York City, NY.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frans Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

at New York

H. Amaloney
J. M. P.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hamburg. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, December 30th, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Is it in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Is it in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject?			Is it in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject?	Feet	Inches	Complexion		
1	Son: Mr. Pasant Merkisian La Gaudinière (Loir & Cher) (France)		Long Island U.S.A. City	yes	self	\$10	no	-	-	-	-	Son: Mr. Ovgin Merkisian 37-38 35th Str. Long Island City N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium gray	brown	mole over left eye
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Q u e b e c, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frans Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Dr. Metzler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

at New York

H. H. M. A. L. M. E. J.
Trapp

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 30th, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 7th 1933

180

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franz Metzger, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

F. Metzger

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 33

at New York

H. M. Albany
Asst. Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 3. T-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (right hand) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 27th, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Investigation Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Land		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Pfau	Otto	32		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neckar-App. gartach	282533			11/30/32		U.S.A.	Sussex
2		"	Auguste	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinsberg	21998	QIV. Stuttgart		12/21/32		Germany	Rheinsberg
3		Loddy	Ursula	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Brieg	220	QIV. Berlin		12/27/32		Germany	Berlin
4	also born 11-15-33-4	Hassano	Ther	41		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	151	QIV. Hamburg		12/7/32		U.S.A.	New York
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Hamburg 1/7/33 - 12 20 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

T.-A. List No. 3.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 7th, 1933.

182

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether admitted to U. S. for permanent residence	Whether admitted to U. S. for temporary residence	Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose	Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose						Feet	Inches							
1	Brother: Alfred Pfau, Heilbronn, Groeberstr. 9.	--	NJ. Sussex	no	self	50	yes	1928/32	NJ.	12/10	Addr. Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N.J.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	blue	none
2	"	--	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/1/35	5	6	br.	br.	br.	br.
3	Fath. Mr. Kleinke, Berlin, Bismarckstr. 8.	--	Mass. Boston	yes	col. 23.	15	"	"	"	10	husbd. Chas. Leddy, 15 Stearns Ave, Boston/Medford, Mass.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Moth. Marie Wedemeyer, Hannover, Vahrinwalderstr. 63	--	NY. New York	yes	self	25	yes	1931/2	NY.	9/29	husbd. Paul Nassano, 1747 Cheapside Bay Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master —Officer—

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

Ham Alonson
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frans Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

F. Metzler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 33

at New York

Wm. A. [illegible]
Joseph

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No.2. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Sa.

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

December 29th, 1932.

[illegible]

No.6. Gadsden-Probst: see USC.-Manifest A/ 14

Total passengers	1
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 7th, 1933.

184

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS:

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frans Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Frans Metzler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

at New York

William A. Brown
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Sa.

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 29th, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lustgens	Fritz	45	m	m	Superintendent	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stockelsdorf	881112	Wash.	11/10/32	99	U.S.A.	New York
2		"	Wilhelmine	35	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	875266RP	"	"	"	"	"
3		Bertele	Anton	29	m	m	iron-worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-raunau	807866	"	4/9/32	"	"	Brooklyn
4		"	Marie	32	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muernberg	865759	"	8/30/32	"	"	"
5		Helfritz	Werner	30	m	m	div. salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	745863	"	7/14/31	"	"	Baltimore
6		Hopf	Wilhelm	32	m	s	Bankclerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilmenau	869062	"	9/16/32	"	"	Brooklyn
7		Krueger	Marie	55	f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochtersum	691762	"	3/3/31	"	"	New York
8		Campassi	Else	36	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hannover	868982	"	9/15/32	"	"	Brooklyn
9		Hohmann	Frieda	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	824371	"	5/14/32	"	"	Astoria
10		Sturley	Winifred	44	f	wid.	teacher	"	English	"	Gr. Brit.	English	England	Oxford	877967	"	11/1/32	"	"	New Haven
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 7th, 1933.

186

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		It is to join a relative or friend in the United States	It is to engage in business, profession, or other occupation, or to pursue a course of study		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Father: Heinrich Luetgens, Stockelsdorf, Rensefelderweg 5.	NY	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1929/32, NY.	11/17	addr.: Bronx-House, 1637 Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none
2	Path. Anton Bertele, Nieder-raunau n/Krumbach	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	"	"	own home: Brooklyn (Rich-wood), NY. 1614 Woodbine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	
3	Path. A. Hopf, Ilmenau, Bismarckstr. 17.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	1500	"	1927/32, "	4/15	6016 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	
4	Path. P. Helfritz, Gross Plottbek, Beselerplatz 8.	Balti-	more	no	"	450	"	1929/31, Md.	7/28	aunt: Elizabeth Bemmert Baltimore, Md., 3033 Guilford ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	
5	Broth. Oskar Rohoff, Hasenvier/Pommern	NY	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	1929/32, NY.	10/2	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 625 East 15 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
6	Sist. Martha Budnik, Hannover, Spittastr. 32.	"	New York	"	"	50	"	1923/31, "	7/2	own home: New York, NY. 167 East 53 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	grey	"	
7	Moth. Bertha Schlicht, Berlin, Wagner Str. 39.	NY	Astoria	"	"	50	"	1923/32, "	9/29	husbd. Carlo Campassi, 17.47 Chesapeake Bay Rd. Brooklyn NY.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	br.	"	
8	Moth. Mrs. Rosetta Hill, Salford, Oxford, England	NY	Astoria	"	"	50	"	1927/32, "	7/14	husbd. Paul Hohmann, 3083-34 Str., Astoria, LI., NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	
9	Moth. Mrs. Rosetta Hill, Salford, Oxford, England	Conn.	Haven	no	"	70	"	1922/32, Conn.	11/24	Own home: New Haven, Conn. 256 Bradley street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAMBURG" Sailing from Cherbourg, December 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York January 7th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Deutsch	June L.	19		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio, July 7th 1913	U.S.P. 555710 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 19, 1932	16592 La Salle Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
2	Harris	Désirée H.	21		F	S	New York City, Feb. 22nd 1911	U.S.P. 556316 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 22, 1932	172 West 79 St., New York City
3	Hockenjos	William	62		M	M		U.S.P. 554614 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 14, 1932	Box 83, Lake Hopakong, N.J.
4	Lewis	Clara I.	40		F	W.	New York City, Feb. 13th 1932	U.S.P. 516491 Wash'ton D.C. June 6, 1932	601 W. 115 St., New York City
5	Lewis	Jerome L.	9		M	S	New York City, Jan. 23rd 1923	d°	d°
6	Lewis	Lenore H.	6		F	S	New York City, Dec. 28th 1926	d°	d°
7	Schiller	Ruth A.	35		F	M	New York City, May 24th 1897	U.S.P. 553428 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 8, 1932	600 W. 189 Street, New York City.
8	Schiller	Robert H.	4		M	S	New York City, July 26th 1928	d°	d°
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*W. J. K. Lind
Amfita 11/7/33 11/line*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 30th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 7th

1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PLATT	John H.	45		M.	M.	Aug. 27th 1887, W. Hoboken, N. J.	U.S.P. 561089, Oct. 20th 1932.	465, Lincoln Ave., Grantwood, N. J.
2	SICHEL	Ferdinand	41		M.	M.		Federal Crt. S. Dist. of N. Y., Mar. 10, 1914. U.S.P. 563114, Nov. 4th 1932.	272, W. 90th St., New York City.
3	SOLOMON	Margaret	19		F.	S.	Sept. 18th 1913, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	" 257389, June 2nd 1930.	41, West 83 Street, New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Sailing from HAMBURG

December 29th, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 7th, 1933.

189

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	Sa.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Zimmer	Ernest	32		m		New York, NY. 8/15/1900	U.S.P. 301766 Wash. 8/2/30	Brooklyn, NY., 1868 Putnam Ave.	
2	Koenigsmann	Helmut	30		m	s		" 567217 " 12/1/32	Chicago, Ill., 177 N.E. / Ave. Michigan	
3	Marlow	Ernest W. Y.	23		m	s	New York, NY. 10/2/1909	" 355249 " 3/31/31	Douglaston, NY. 1120 Spon Rd.	
4	Bunzl	Dr. Julius	41		m	m	-- 9/28/91	" 93478 " 6/27/29	New York, NY., 242 West 76 Str.	
5	"	Elsie	33		f	m	-- 8/10/99	" 333930 " 12/28/29	--	
6	"	Victor W.	--		m	s		" " " "	--	
7	Gal	Simon, Gottlieb	53		m	s		U.S.P. 340342 Wash. 2/5/31	Newark, N.J. 250 Mt. Pleasant Ave.	
8	Guiteras	Albert	27		m	s	Matanzas, Cuba, 5/15/1905	" 310758 " 9/5/30	New York, NY., 106 West 70 Str.	
9	Bittner	Hugo	48		m	m		" 289053 " 7/7/30	Newark, N.J., 779 Clinton Ave.	
10	"	E. Virginia	27		f	m		" " " "	--	
11	Bach	Franz	28		m	m		" 560052 " 10/14/32	Buffalo, NY., 275 Newburgh Ave.	
12	"	Mary C.	23		f	m	Buffalo, NY. 9/19/1909	" " " "	--	
13	Sandler	Milton	21		m	s	New York, NY. 11/1/11	" 554686 " 9/14/32	New York, NY., 316 W. 95 Str.	
14	Gadsden-Probst	Priscilla	36		f	m	Glen Ridge, NJ. 11/28/96	" 119, Stuttgart, 12/24/32	Pasadena, Cal. 85 North Madison Ave.	
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frans Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

F. Metzler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

at New York

H. M. Aloncy
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

W.I.

S. S. Hamburg

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

, December 30th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Rosa	Domingos Montelito	52		M	M	Mason	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30	Portugal	Permit No. 58553 Appl. No. 858981	Wash' ton D. C.	Aug. 24th 1932		99 U. S. A.	10/16/32 New Bedford
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franz Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

at New York

Hamalony
Inspt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 3. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination, as provided in the following schedule:

Sa. 1911 S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 29th, 19 32.

[illegible][illegible]

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS:

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 7th, 1933.

133

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frans Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

F. Metzler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

at New York

H. M. Albany
Asst. M.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

84.

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

December 29th 1932.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 7th, 1935.

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether coming to receive of any alien the right of citizenship	Whether admitted and deposited within 90 days	Whether admitted and deposited at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		To join relative or friend	To work									To study	To do business		To do other	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	sister: Anna Kornelius, Rossdamm 8, Hamburg.	--	Mich. Detroit	no	self	50/	no	no	no	no	husbd. --	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
2	Moth. i/l. Babette Hafter, Nuernberg, Jenaerstr. 13	--	NY. Brooklyn	yes	"	50/	yes	1928/32	NY.	8/10	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 1444 Green Ave.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
3	"	--	"	"	"	50/	"	1929/32	"	11/3	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 1444 Green Ave.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
4	Path. Hugo Roesch, Baden-Baden, Gussenbachstr. 30	--	Mass. Lenox	"	"	50/	yes	1929/32	Mass.	7/1	acq.: Dr. Robert Metz, Fernbrook Farm, Lenox, Mass.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
5	Path. Simon Berger, Nuernberg, 36 a Felsen Str.	--	Wis. Allis	"	"	50/	"	1929/32	Wis.	11/3	husbd. Ludwig Jacobi, 1601-85 Str., West Allis, Wis.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
6	"	--	"	"	"	50/	no	no	no	no	Path. --	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
7	wife: Lene Maganke, Eichenberg/Ostpr.	--	NJ. Passaic	no	"	50/	yes	1925/32	NJ.	6/15	own home: Passaic, NJ. 83 Quincey Street	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
8	Niece: Anna Bramstedt, Kiel, Paulstr. 7.	---	"	Clifton	yes	"	50/	1922/9	NY.	1928	Febr. Son i/l. Richard Rarnfeldt Clifton, NJ. 65 Madison ave.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
9	Son: Israel Wallach, Berlin Schoenhauserallee 136.	--	NY. Brooklyn	"	"	50/	1898/905	1907/20	"	1924/27	June Son: Josef Wallach, Powell str. 56, Brooklyn, NY.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Frans Metzler, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frans Metzler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

at New York

Harry Abraham Joseph
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 29th, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PL, etc., as appropriate and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if composite named, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Schleyer	Christiane	29		f	s	trained nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sulzheim	App. 790940 785787	Wash.	1/30/32		U.S.A.	New York
2	55840/540	Kaiser	Anton	51		m	m	baker							Muenchen	858439 853755		8/4/32			Flushing
3		Krapf	Anna	31		f	s	lady's help							Kassel	857110 850301		7/23/32			Chicago
4		Meuter	Anna	48		f	wid.	governess							Aachen	844110 834859		6/14/32			Lake Forest
5		Lorenzen	Henry	30		m	s	mechanic							Wyk	819472 810399		5/18/32			Brooklyn
6		Schweinart	Bertha	51		f	m	h/wife	no	none	no	Lithuania		Lithuania	Tauragis	864475 858698		8/24/32			Philadelphia
7		Seide	Jakub	53		m	m	textile worker	yes	German	yes	none	Hebrew	Poland	Bialy	813558 806582		4/21/32			New York
8		Buckel	Berta	21		f	s	d.servt.				Germany	German	Germany	Sulzach	849009 842331		6/28/32			Far Rockaway
9		Sablotski	Frieda	35		f	s	hair-dresser							Guetersloh	832955 824480		5/26/32			New York
10		Geiersbach	Marie	48		f	s	d.servt.							Uffenheim	850494 843426		6/30/32			Richmond Hill
11		Gamerding	Albert	27		m	m	locksmith							Stuttgart	844504 837626		6/20/32			Philadelphia
12			Luise	23		f	m	h/wife							Dettenhausen	844503 837625					
13		Eidling	Josef	34		m	m	engineer							Heidingsfeld	681257 677359	extended 12/17/31	1/10/31			Richmond Hill
14		Hanke	Maria	30		f	s	chemist				Danzig		Danzig	Danzig	884946 879332		12/1/32			Chicago
15		Siepmann	Bernhard	26		m	m	mason				Germany		Germany	Essen	873609 867965		10/11/32			New York
16		Sinhart	Dina	44		f	m	h/wife							Eisenberg	743119 739169	extended 8/9/32	8/11/31			
17		Fischer	Robert	35		m	s	carpenter							Loschwitz	789275 784621		1/19/32			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List No.1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

January 7th

19 33.

197

Norms.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. "HAMBURG" sailing from Cherbourg, December 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York January 7th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Herz	Frederick	38	✓	M	M		U.S.P. 552312 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 1, 1932	8131 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago Ill.
2	Sigel	Poliene	26	✓	F	S	Bronxville, N.Y., May 31st 1906	U.S.P. 35 Kovno, Lithuania, Sept. 6, 1932 extended Novb. 15th 1931	126 E. 16th St. New York City.
3	Zilaitis	William	46	✓	M	M		" 663220 Wash'ton Jan. 8th 1929	1110 Washington Str., Norwood, Mass.
4							Jan 7/1933 (Caiterday 11 th and 12 th)		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

8.8. "HAMBURG" sailing from HAMBURG December 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 7th, 1933.

Sa.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Erb	Norman H.	41		m	m	Lancaster, NY. 4/14/91	U.S.P. 562790 Wash. 11/2/32	Cambridge, Mass. 1200 Massachusetts Ave.
2	Crais	Chancey	38		m	m	St. Louis, Mo. 7/18/94	" 567890 " 12/6/32	Kansas City, Mo. 2845 Mercier Street
3	Salof	Thelma	14		f	s	Oakland, Cal. 11/22/18	" 3, Riga, 12/23/32	uncle: John F. Bartels, St. Marys, Mo.
4	Houn	Michael	42		male	s	Clifton, Wisc. 8/28/90	" 561167 Wash. 10/21/32	Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc.
5	Treffler	Andrew	33		m	m		" 553582 " 9/9/32	Detroit, Mich., 7655 Joy Road
6	Kieselbach	Hedwig	43		f	s	Brooklyn, NY. 10/20/89	" 281783 " 6/24/30	Brooklyn, NY., 431 Pacific Str.
7	Saupe	Karl	40		m	m		" 526671 " 6/18/32	New York, NY., 4648 Broadway
8	Coleman	Yetta	49		f	m		" 562808 " 11/2/32	Brooklyn, NY., 1 Parkside Court
9	Wolf	Joseph	57		m	m		" 328340 " 11/25/30	Brooklyn, NY. 177 Irving Ave.
10	Gasdag	John	52		m	m		" 565918 " 11/23/32	Detroit, Mich. 62 Savannah Str. W.
11	"	Elisabeth	44		f	m		" " " "	"
12	Bokharth	Joseph	30		m	m		" 88188 " 12/28/31	Bronx, NY., 1212 Seneca Ave.
13	Simon	Henrietta	15		f	s	Jersey City, NJ. 3/28/17	452, Berlin, 12/23/32	Gr. moth. Helene Loewy, 69 Marion Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY.
14	"	Reginald	6		m	s		" " " "	"
15	Kuhn	Henry	35		m	m		" 500255 Wash'ton 5/14/32	Rushville, Ind.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jan 7 1933 Mailbox 11-5aw

62

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

S. S. HAMBURG HAN. AM. LINE

arrived JANUARY 9, 1933.

M.

171, 172

No such aliens on board

202

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

HAMBURG

HAN. AM. LINE

arrived

JANUARY 9, 1933.

19

M.

from

200

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	IMPRISON.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		REMARKS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFENSE.	REMARKS.	DETENTION.	REMARKS.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
28m	1	LAESZKER	2	4	GER. DOUBT. SEC. 3/2	10:00	DAILEAD	1/9	39	EC			1/9	115	Jack	12 ³⁰								
53m	2	SEIDE	1	7	POLISH L.P.C. <i>Witman</i>	"	KLEIN	1/9	46	EC			1/11	81	EC	1 ⁴⁰								
72m	3	WALLACH	2	10	" L.P.C. P.D.	"	DAILEAD						1/9	117	Jack	1 ⁰⁵								
24m	4	GABLER	2	3/4	GER. L.P.C.	"	"						1/9	30	EC	10 ⁵⁰								
38f	"	Maria																						

Local Agents

Original 314

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HABSBURG**, arriving at **New York**, **January 4th**, 1932, from **Hamburg**

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		

Koch	Theodor	37 years	Captain	28.11.32	Hamburg	no	yes
Gertis	Johannes	25 "	1st officer	"	"	"	"
Kobbe	Friedrich	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"
Baerner	Walter	20 "	"	"	"	"	"
Schwarzbuerger	Erich	17 "	"	"	"	"	"
Stieglmaier	Kurt	6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"
Book	Klaus	4 "	4th "	"	"	"	"
Habekost	Johannes	9 "	"	"	"	"	"
Marck	Alcis	21 "	wirel.oper.	"	"	"	"
Porn	Hans	11 "	"	"	"	"	"
Friedemann	Hermann	12 "	"	"	"	"	"
Illguth	Rolf	9 "	"	"	"	"	"

Koch	Karl	17 "	physician	"	"	"	"
Leeschper	Richard	36 "	purser	"	"	"	"
Beltz	Rolf	10 "	2nd purser	"	"	"	"
Daniel	Frits	4 "	asst. purser	"	"	"	"
Moeller	Harro	4 "	"	"	"	"	"
Tamm	Gustav	4 "	baggage-master	"	"	"	"
Probst	Robert	33 "	provis. master	"	"	"	"
Punk	Rudolf	10 "	storekeeper	"	"	"	"
Braunsberger	Wagner	6 "	"	"	"	"	"
Kollmann	Rudolf	10 "	"	"	"	"	"
Neumann	Otto	30 "	doot. ord.	"	"	"	"
Tesch	Hugo	25 "	barber	"	"	"	"
Lohse	Theodor	30 "	"	"	"	"	"
Gahr	Martha	4 months	manicurist	"	"	"	"
Klaumann	Friedrich	4 years	asst. barber	"	"	"	"
Mayer	Friedrich	11 "	printer	"	"	"	"
Heiler	Hans	8 "	"	"	"	"	"
Weissner	Karl	3 "	"	"	"	"	"

No. 13 Karl Koch
No. 14 Richard Leeschper } not on board

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

Ves

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

When and where signed on.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

Original 314

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "HAMBURG", arriving at New York, January 28th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Koch	Theodor		37 years	Captain	28.11.32	Hamburg	no	yes	52	m	German	German	5'9"	180	none
	Gerdts	Johannes		25 "	1st officer	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
	Hobbe	Friedrich		15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	178	"
	Haesner	Walter		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	169	"
	Schwarzbuerger	Erich		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
	Stieglmayr	Kurt		6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	187	"
	Book	Klaus		4 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
	Habekost	Johannes		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"
	Marek	Alcis		21 "	wirel.oper.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'11"	210	"
	Form	Hans		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'0"	150	"
	Thiesemann	Hermann		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	178	"
	Illguth	Rolf		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"
	Koch	Karl		17 "	physician	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5'6"	150	discharged
	Leschper	Richard		16 "	purser	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'8"	168	discharged
	Beitz	Rolf		10 "	2nd purser	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6'0"	186	"
	Daniel	Frits		4 "	asst. purser	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	176	"
	Moeller	Harro		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'11"	168	"
	Tamm	Gustav		4 "	baggage master	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	Probst	Robert		33 "	provis. master	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'9"	210	"
	Funk	Rudolf		10 "	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	149	"
	Braunsberger	Werner		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'10"	186	"
	Kollmann	Rudolf		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"	190	"
	Neumann	Otto		30 "	doot. ord.	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"
	Tesch	Hugo		25 "	barber	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"
	Lohse	Theodor		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'5"	132	"
	Suhr	Martha		4 months	manicurist	"	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	5'3"	108	"
	Klamann	Friedrich		4 years	asst. barber	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	6'0"	168	"
	Meyer	Friedrich		11 "	printer	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'8"	166	"
	Heller	Hans		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	141	"
	Meissner	Karl		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	122	"

No. 13 Karl Koch
No. 14 Richard Leschper } not on board

Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of January, 1933

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "HAMBURG", arriving at New York, January 24, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Meyer	Wilhelm		3 years	printer	28.11.32	Hamburg	no	yes	23	M	German	German	5'6"	132	none
2	Koch	Else		8 "	nurse	"	"	"	"	56	F	"	"	5'9"	170	"
3	Bosch	Emy		5 "	florist	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'4"	110	"
4	Mitchell	Edith		7 "	saleslady	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'7"	154	"
5	Weissenberg	Albert		3 "	taylor	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'11"	187	"
6	Bringe	Friedrich		28 "	boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"
7	Schwiedop	Friedrich		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	152	"
8	Roepker	Georg		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"
9	Egdorf	Georg		31 "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'7"	163	"
10	Kahrs	Rudolf		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	132	"
11	Hagemann	Arnold		4 "	joiner	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
12	Nitzsche	Alfred		19 "	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"
13	Schulze	Gustav		29 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'6"	134	"
14	Bombaki	Wilhelm		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'11"	144	"
15	Gruettner	Paul		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6'0"	178	"
16	Bastian	Paul		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6"	176	"
17	Beck	Jes		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6"	146	"
18	Peschel	Max		6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9"	156	"
19	Bendschneider	Wilhelm		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11"	162	"
20	Pfingsten	Stephan		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	157	"
21	Nehls	Hans		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	169	"
22	Jarchow	Henry		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"
23	Ecke	Walter		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	169	"
24	Thiwa	Willi		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	147	"
25	Weber	Peter		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"
26	Mallow	Walter		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	128	"
27	Lange	Georg		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	149	"
28	Kohrs	Otto		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	168	"
29	Prohn	Hellmuth		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6'0"	148	"
30	Willhoeft	Wilhelm		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
31																

Line

Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel "HAMBURG", arriving at New York, January 7th, 1933, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hoeschel	Otto	/	32 years	A.B.	29.11.32	Hamburg	no	yes	49	m	German	German	5'7"	169	none
2	Schultz	Bernhard	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	6'1"	159	"
3	Man	Johannes	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	145	"
4	Bastin	Karl	/	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'10"	160	"
5	Haber	Reinhold	/	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"	182	"
6	Steinlein	Johannes	/	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'5"	152	"
7	Stuewe	Gustav	/	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'11"	158	"
8	Westergaard	Julius	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
9	Hinsch	Wilhelm	/	4 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	176	"
10	Riebenthal	Rudolf	/	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'10"	158	discharged
11	Nagel	Hans	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	134	"
12	Deutsch	Georg	/	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	m	Polish	"	5'8"	156	"
13	Hahn	Oskar	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	"	5'11"	142	"
14	Nitsche	Karl	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	149	"
15	Kahlke	Ewald	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	150	"
16	Baldorf	Johannes	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	136	"
17	Bloss	Heinrich	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
18	Karl	Werner	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	150	"
19	Markmann	Arthur	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	137	"
20	Plewka	Karl	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
21	Koerner	Heinrich	/	2 "	boy	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"
22	Imhof	Ernst	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'6"	158	"
23	Feldt	Robert	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	6'0"	154	"
24	Hanke	Arthur	/	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'5"	132	"
25	Stuckwisch	Karl	/	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
26	Meincke	Rudolf	/	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"	128	"
27	Dargeloh	Arthur	/	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
28	Leutenbach	Emil	/	3 "	messman	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'11"	150	"
29	Erichsen	Heinz	/	3 "	messboy	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'3"	105	"
30	Behmert	Herbert	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	120	"
31																

No. 10 Rudolf Riebenthal not on board

Line
Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of January, 1933

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel "HAMBURG", arriving at New York, January 6th, 1933, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Dlessner	Eduard	/	13 years	chief cook	28.11.32	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	German	German	5'10"	192	none
2	Hoeffler	Karl-August	/	6 "	asst. " "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'8"	218	"
3	Altstadt	Alfred	/	5 "	" " "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'7"	178	"
4	Busse	Fritz	/	5 "	cook	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10"	189	"
5	Amann	Ludwig	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
6	Misbach	Frans	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	156	"
7	Roggow	Kurt	/	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	194	"
8	Franke	Erich	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6'0"	168	"
9	Polwansky	Robert	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'5"	150	"
10	Schleebaum	Hans	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'10"	150	"
11	Schneider	Walter	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	156	"
12	Kollakowsky	Karl	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	152	"
13	Strehlau	Paul	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	142	discharged
14	Burmeister	Heinrich	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	154	discharged
15	Siesing	Walter	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
16	Lorenz	Hans-Heinz	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'10"	156	discharged
17	Wolkenhauer	Eduard	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"
18	Domb	Menachem	/	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	Polish	Polish	5'6"	132	"
19	Meyer	Alfred	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	German	German	5'6"	180	"
20	Kuba	Rudolf	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	172	"
21	Luockerath	Karl	/	19 "	pastry cook	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"
22	Sticherling	Heinz	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	165	discharged
23	Grnes	William	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
24	Bode	August	/	23 "	baker	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	6'0"	188	"
25	Gronert	Hugo	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	179	discharged
26	Mueller	Herbert	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"
27	Grage	Robert	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"
28	Schlee	Friedrich	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'5"	154	discharged
29	Soenke	Bernhard	/	4 "	butcher	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"	183	"
30	Staengle	Wilhelm	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	197	"
31																

No. 13, 14, 16, 22, 25, 28 not on board

Line _____
Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Local Agents _____
Purser _____
Immigrant Inspector _____* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel "HAMBURG", arriving at New York, January 27, 1933, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Schoedel	Herrmann	/	3 years	galleyman	28.11.32	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	German	5'7"	158	none
2	Aggensteiner	Anton	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	156	"
3	Weyknecht	Leonhard	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
4	Bernhardt	Heinrich	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Polish	Polish	5'5"	131	"
5	Joede	Walter	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	German	German	5'3"	112	"
6	Wolk	Johannes	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'11"	176	"
7	Maier	Georg	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"
8	Mueller	Jacob	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
9	Jantsow	Walter	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10"	154	"
10	Bruhns	Friedrich	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	163	"
11	Moeller	Erich	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"
12	Hornauer	Johannes	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	148	discharged
13	Lehr	Rudolf	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	147	"
14	Maellon	Hermann	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	142	discharged
15	Vogt	Paul	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
16	Kleiner	Hans	/	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
17	Domini	Hermann	/	27 "	chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"
18	Nieter	Rudolf	/	20 "	asst. "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6'1"	210	"
19	Dicht	Wilhelm	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	198	"
20	Petersen	Hermann	/	21 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"	259	"
21	Hoffmann	Heins	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	166	discharged
22	Kaspar	Karl	/	8 "	coffeebook	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'10"	190	"
23	Sievert	Leopoldine	/	5 "	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5'6"	134	"
24	Haller	Martha	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5'5"	122	"
25	Thams	Gustav	/	31 "	steward	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'8"	167	"
26	Lange	Fritz	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	136	"
27	Kehr	Heins	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"
28	Voss	Gustav	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	139	discharged
29	von Roenn	Kuno	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
30	Schref	Hans	/	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"
31																

No. 12, 14, 21, 28 not on board

Line
Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** - (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel "HAMBURG", arriving at New York, January 27th, 1933, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pfensig	Kurt	/	11 years	steward	28.11.32	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	German	German	5'9"	158	none
2	Peter	Heino	/	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6'0"	180	"
3	Windhagen	Karl	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"
4	Giebert	Emil	/	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'8"	149	"
5	Voss	Johann	/	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'10"	166	"
6	Gummel	Herbert	/	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	6'0"	151	"
7	Golts	Walter	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	137	"
8	Sachs	Erich	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'10"	190	"
9	Toedt	Werner	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
10	Bauer	Hermann	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
11	Krull	Adolf	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	135	"
12	Schoening	Hermann	/	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10"	154	"
13	Linke	Gottlieb	/	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
14	Strohbehn	Eduard	/	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
15	Pufe	Reinhold	/	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'9"	134	"
16	Ruther	Hellmuth	/	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	169	"
17	Theideran	Rudolf	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'10"	197	"
18	Hansen	Max	/	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
19	Meyer	Bernhard	/	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	163	discharged
20	Lutz	Alfred	/	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	English	English	5'6"	130	"
21	Wimmer	Johann	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	German	5'6"	124	"
22	Paasch	Wilhelm	/	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'8"	194	"
23	Bogumil	Paul	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'11"	154	"
24	Boehm	Karl	/	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'4"	152	"
25	Brandt	Willy	/	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'9"	180	"
26	Stang	Georg	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	150	"
27	Theesen	Karl	/	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
28	Ehrl	Joseph	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	138	discharged
29	Brinckmann	Karl	/	31 "	nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	6'2"	210	"
30	Treptow	Alfred	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	6'0"	159	"
31																

No. 19 Bernhard Meyer } not on board
No. 28 Joseph Ehrl }

Line
Owners Hamburg - Amerikay Linie
Local Agents

Prüser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel "HAMBURG", arriving at New York, January 7th, 1933, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hoffmann	Hermann	/	29 years	nightwatchman	28, 11.32	Hamburg	no	yes	56	m	German	German	6'0"	159	none
2	Klaehr	Wilhelm	/	19 "	steward	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"
3	Reitner	Werner	/	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	152	discharged
4	Timmermann	Hans	/	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
5	Diestel	Alfred	/	2 "	scullereman	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	147	"
6	Gebhardt	Walter	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	134	"
7	Groening	Arthur	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'5"	156	"
8	Schoenthaler	Erwin	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	134	"
9	Bauernfeind	Karl	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"	190	"
10	Rohde	Karl	/	5 "	boy	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	146	"
11	Zimmermann	Walter	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	123	"
12	Schormann	Guenther	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'9"	146	"
13	Roeder	Walter	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	157	"
14	Ruge	Willi	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"
15	Neelsen	Otto	/	29 "	chief steward	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5'5"	169	discharged
16	Goebel	Wilhelm	/	6 "	asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'11"	165	discharged
17	Ahrens	Richard	/	9 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"
18	Girmus	Louise	/	25 "	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	51	f	"	"	5'6"	150	"
19	Fischer	Charlotte	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	f	"	"	5'7"	154	discharged
20	Kraeft	Wilhelm	/	2 "	steward	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6'0"	176	"
21	Wobbe	Ernst	/	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"	156	discharged
22	Barthel	Heinrich	/	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'11"	150	"
23	Schack	Rudolf	/	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	150	"
24	Engelbrecht	Heinrich	/	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8"	145	"
25	Hager	Frans	/	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	6'0"	190	discharged
26	Russwald	Heinz	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"
27	Woberschal	Karl	/	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
28	Doescher	Herbert	/	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	168	"
29	Hinspeter	Werner	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	153	"
30	Green	Heinrich	/	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6"	180	"
31																

No. 3, 15, 16, 19, 21, 25 not on board

Line
Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of January

1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel "HAMBURG", arriving at New York, January 7th 1933, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Luetsenkirchen	Hermann	/	7 years	steward	28.11.32	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'10"	180	none
2	Kraft	Jonny	/	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
3	Trodler	Otto	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'5"	118	"
4	Steinicke	Paul	/	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"
5	Juerez	Armand	/	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Bartels	Frits	/	4 "	musician	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	6'1"	146	"
7	Senne	Gustav	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"	135	discharged
8	Hints	Max	/	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	6'0"	200	"
9	Ohlrich	Hugo	/	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'11"	210	"
10	Lakowits	Frans	/	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'5"	140	discharged
11	Ohlendorf	Erwin	/	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'11"	149	"
12	Gerstner	Ernst	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'10"	174	"
13	Geriok	Karl	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"
14	Fruth	Ernst	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6"	178	"
15	Hirsch	Roland	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	136	discharged
16	Veitl	Karl	/	5 "	steward	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8"	134	"
17	Wolff	Eduard	/	41 "	nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'11"	158	"
18	Schmoecker	Emil	/	31 "	steward	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	6'0"	163	"
19	Riemann	Hans	/	4 "	scullereman	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	163	"
20	Hoerning	Rudolf	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
21	Wendt	Heinz	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
22	Dobert	Wilhelm	/	4 "	boy	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	153	"
23	Luemann	August	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"
24	Kroeger	Wilhelm	/	21 "	chief steward	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'10"	238	"
25	Wischer	Karl	/	27 "	asst. "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"
26	Reeder	Kurt	/	13 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	6'0"	182	"
27	Dziociol	Johann	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	159	"
28	Roebke	Gertrud	/	5 "	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'6"	115	"
29	Hahn	Erna	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"	116	discharged
30	Eberhardt	Erich	/	5 "	steward	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'11"	159	"
31																

No. 7 Gustav Senne
No. 10 Frans Lakowits
No. 15 Roland Hirsch
No. 29 Erna Hahn } not on boardLine
Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOVH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel **HAMBURG**, arriving at **New York**, **January 6th**, 19**33**, from the port of **Hamburg**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boerner	Kurt	✓	19 years	steward	28.11.32	Hamburg	no	yes	47	M	German	German	5'9"	178	none
2	Vietake	Willi	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	163	"
3	Heinrich	Alfred	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	168	"
4	Wichmann	Heinrich	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	140	discharged
5	Baukhus	Walter	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
6	Feldhaus	Max	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6'0"	156	"
7	Quadbeck	Hermann	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	145	discharged
8	Goepfel	Robert	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"
9	Loents	Christian	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	132	"
10	Reinhardt	Walter	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	130	"
11	Riesmann	Eduard	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11"	180	"
12	Gessmann	Alfred	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10"	130	"
13	Irens	Heinrich	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
14	Pilasky	Alfred	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
15	Juers	Hermann	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
16	Trost	Werner	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	156	"
17	Kaminsky	Richard	✓	16 "	nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"
18	Kindler	Max	✓	3 "	steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	132	"
19	Kurs	Willi	✓	3 "	scullereman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"
20	Bohm	Otto	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5"	124	"
21	Blinckmann	Herbert	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	165	discharged
22	Jordan	Karl	✓	44 "	chief engin.	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5'11"	154	"
23	Trosiener	Otto	✓	25 "	2nd	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	199	"
24	Schacht	Richard	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'9"	189	"
25	Brecht	Werner	✓	8 "	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	148	"
26	Kreutziger	Heinrich	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	154	"
27	Thome	August	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7"	148	"
28	Wiencke	Karl	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	156	"
29	Gloede	August	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	164	"
30	Gottschalk	Heinrich	✓	7 "	4th	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"
31																

No. 4 Heinrich Wichmann
No. 7 Hermann Quadbeck
No. 21 Herbert Blinckmann } not on board

Line

Owners **Hamburg - Amerika Linie**

Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "HAMBURG", arriving at New York, January 7th, 1933, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bummel	Georg	/	10 years	4th engineer	28.11.32	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	German	5'8"	154	none
2	Rieper	Curt	/	7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
3	Hubert	Rudolf	/	5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"
4	Kneller	Hugo	/	16 "	electrician	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'0"	169	"
5	Bolt	Willi	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"
6	Hirsch	Emil	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'3"	150	"
7	Weiss	Julius	/	7 "	asst. engineer	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	159	"
8	Bohn	Karl	/	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	180	"
9	Weber	Karl	/	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	159	"
10	Pasow	Paul	/	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
11	Timmermann	Heinrich	/	5 "	plumber	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	149	"
12	Bruett	Wilhelm	/	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'10"	151	"
13	Strauch	Paul	/	26 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	6'0"	199	"
14	Lins	Werner	/	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11"	167	"
15	Hanser	Emil	/	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	6'0"	150	"
16	Junge	Ernst	/	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'9"	167	"
17	Ziska	Paul	/	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'10"	169	"
18	Freiberg	Ernst	/	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	Memel	Memel	5'11"	152	"
19	Book	Waldemar	/	27 "	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	German	5'6"	148	"
20	Dlucinski	Bernhard	/	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'6"	148	"
21	Riesbeck	Johann	/	10 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	203	"
22	Hohberg	Hermann	/	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"	159	"
23	Hansen	Ernst	/	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'11"	153	"
24	Osygan	Bernhard	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	157	"
25	Horrmann	Otto	/	4 +	"	"	"	"	"	57	m	Polish	Polish	5'11"	190	"
26	Kretschmann	Willi	/	10 "	plumber	32	"	"	"	32	m	German	German	5'6"	134	"
27	Kuhlmann	Otto	/	3 "	olek	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
28	Dehnecke	Karl	/	4 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"	136	"
29	Lenke	Georg	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
30	Utecht	Ernst	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	162	"
31																

Line

Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HAMBURG**, arriving at **New York**, **January 7th**, 19**33**, from the port of **Hamburg**

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rohwer	Wilhelm	✓	4 years	fireman	28.11.32	Hamburg	no	yes	25	M	German	German	5'5"	134	none
2	Luders	Hans	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	169	"
3	Hofmann	Hans	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	138	"
4	Werner	Willi	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10"	158	"
5	Kaemler	Robert	✓	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'8"	158	"
6	Bauer	Ernst	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	148	"
7	Kruse	Walter	✓	3 "	wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	142	"
8	Sohlange	Werner	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
9	Laps	Jonny	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	146	"
10	Damm	Otto	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
11	Jessen	Hellmuth	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	158	"
12	Limberg	Werner	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
13	Bernhardt	Kurt	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	153	"
14	Wundsack	Arnold	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	130	"
15	Leppin	Hans	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	143	"
16	Burkhardt	Max	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	138	"
17	Schlaecht	Ernst	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	154	"
18	Bruegmann	Erwin	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	158	"
19	Westphal	Kurt	✓	7 "	messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"
20	Prestelo	Richard	✓	2 "	messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	163	"
21	Weber	Gerhard	✓	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
22	Penzel	Herbert	✓	3 "	boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	102	"
23	Rudolph	Heinz	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9"	160	discharged
24	Schreiber	Otto	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	134	"
first p. 25	Schubert	Werner	✓	5 "	IV. Officer	27.12.32	"	yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first p. 26	Buege	Hans	✓	35 "	Chief purser	24.12.32	"	no	"	57	M	"	"	5'8"	200	"
first p. 27	Sievert	Adolf	✓	5 "	pastry cook	27.12.32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	138	"
first p. 28	Bruhns	Julius	✓	10 "	steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"
first p. 29	Pinnow	Emil	✓	3 "	boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11"	154	"
first p. 30	Bunke	Richard	✓	25 "	chiefsteward	24.12.32	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6'0"	211	"

No. 23 Heinz Rudolph not on board

Line

Owners **Hamburg - Amerika Linie**

Purser

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HAMBURG**, arriving at **New York**, **January 7th**, 1933, from the port of **New York**

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first pe. 1	Henne	Heinrich	/	25 years	steward	27.12.32	Hamburg	no	yes	48	m	German	German	5'10"	181	none
first pe. 2	Orien	Heinrich	/	6 "	musician	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'6"	178	"
first pe. 3	Metsler	Franz	/	6 "	physician	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
first pe. 4	Deichert	Rudolf	/	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'10"	198	"
first pe. 5	Geulting	Wilhelm	/	1 "	musician	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	6'0"	189	"
first pe. 6	Lueddemann	Albert	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'11"	148	"
first pe. 7	Koehling	Paula	/	3 "	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	"	5'7"	112	"
first pe. 8	Bierfreund	Ernst	/	12 "	steward	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first 9	Hastreiter	Edmund	/	—	boy	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	123	"
first pe. 10	Kind	Wilhelmine	/	3 years	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	38	f	"	"	5'10"	172	"
11	Ott	Max	/	20 "	steward	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'11"	160	"
12	Moeller	Wilhelm	/	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'10"	207	"
13	Hager	Franz	/	21 "	"	28.11.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	6'0"	190	"

Three hundred fourteen names
Twelve ships
John A. Wall ship 11/7/32

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[Signature]
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 157
For the Journey to the United States
via *[Signature]*
VICE CONSUL
Date December 28, 1932
Stamp: 82, 4843, 20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of January

, 1933

H. H. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

H. H. Malone
9H
CCE
61

12

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1th, 1918, consigned to Cia. de Nav. Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Rio 1 South Dock, N.Y., and is expected to sail January 11th, 1918 for Philadelphia via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. <i>John Doe</i>	25	USA	Jan 15, 1960, New York
2. <i>Jane Smith</i>	30	UK	Feb 20, 1961, London
3. <i>Robert Brown</i>	28	Canada	Mar 10, 1962, Toronto
4. <i>Maria Garcia</i>	22	Spain	Apr 05, 1963, Madrid
5. <i>David Lee</i>	35	Australia	May 18, 1964, Sydney
6. <i>Anna Petrov</i>	27	Russia	Jun 01, 1965, Moscow
7. <i>Michael Chen</i>	29	China	Jul 12, 1966, Beijing
8. <i>Sarah Johnson</i>	31	France	Aug 25, 1967, Paris
9. <i>James Wilson</i>	26	Germany	Sep 08, 1968, Berlin
10. <i>Olivia Taylor</i>	24	Italy	Oct 20, 1969, Rome

on A. J. Ross Junior, Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, by the Secretary of Labor, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

REC'D

The Master reports that the vessel has been searched by him personally for stowaways and none were found.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. **216**

of "CABEDELLO"

, arriving at New York, Jan. 7th, 1922, from the port of SANTOS December 15/22

	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
More voyages	1	Reis Junior	Antonio José dos	Captain	2/14/31	Rio Janeiro	Rio Janeiro	Yes	53	Man	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.4	187	The Master reports that the vessel has been searched by him personally for stowaways and none were found
	2	Santos Cavalcante	Manoel dos	1st Mate	1/26/32	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	128	
	8	Euphrozino da Silva	Lydio	2nd "	9/14/31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	190	
	4	Bezerra Cavalcante	Paulo	3rd "	3/4/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	124	
	5	Lamberg	Oscar	1st Radio	8/20/31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	150	
voyages	6	Souza	Americo de	2nd "	3/4/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	116	
	7	Freitas	Herculano de	Foreman	12/7/32	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	160	
voyages	8	Rodrigues da Cruz	Antonio	Carpenter	11/6/30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	130	
	9	Rodrigues	José	Sailor	11/6/30	"	"	"	35	"	African	"	5.4	136	
	10	Bispo dos Santos	Sebastião	"	6/13/31	Santos	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	"	5.5	148	
voyages	11	Feliciano de Vasconcellos.	João	"	8/20/32	Rio Janeiro	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	
voyages	12	Manoel dos Santos	Antonio	"	12/6/32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	128	
voyage	13	Gabriel dos Santos	Antonio	"	8/9/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	126	
	14	José Pinheiro	Avelino	"	5/11/32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	110	
	15	Armando de Souza	Agostinho	"	12/7/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	
	16	Soares da Silva	Manoel	"	8/24/32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	136	
	17	Gomes de Araujo	Waldemar	"	12/7/32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	
More voyages	18	Gonçalves Coelho	Ascanio	1st Engineer	3/5/32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	19	Pires de Freitas	Donato	2nd "	5/18/29	"	"	"	43	"	African	"	5.6	138	
	20	Lins de Vasconcellos.	José	3rd "	9/4/31	Antonina	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	130	
	21	Silva Barrozo	João	4th "	9/10/31	Santos	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	"	5.4	146	
	22	Rodrigues Almeida	Horacio	5th "	5/11/32	Rio Janeiro	"	"	45	"	African	"	5.3	118	
	23	Alves da Silva	Pamphilio	Fireman	6/18/31	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	"	5.6	126	
	24	Jannario Tryo	Nelson	"	4/16/30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	144	
	25	Joaquim dos Santos	Amaro	"	1/16/30	"	"	"	43	"	African	"	5.0	120	
	26	Francisco de Oliveira.	Abellardo	"	6/18/31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.0	124	
	27	Santos	Dyonisio	"	11/5/32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	150	
	28	Nascimento	Laurindo	"	11/23/31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	138	
voyage	29	Messias de Andrade	Manoel	"	8/25/32	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	"	5.4	126	
voyages	30	Pinto de Assumpção	Antonio	"	2/26/32	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	140	

The Master reports that the vessel has been searched by him personally for stowaways and none were found

Place American

Owners Companhia de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Smith
James
Lenora 57
W. Allen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2] has been made.

CORDELLA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel "CABEDILLA", arriving at New York, Jan. 7, 1933, from the port of SANTOS Dec. 15/32

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
More voyages	1	Ferreira	Antonio	Fireman	11/6/30	Rio Janeiro	Rio Janeiro	No	36	Man	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.7	128	
"	2	Paulo da Silva	João	"	8/20/31	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
First voyage	3	Rodrigues Santos	Francisco	"	8/19/32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	148	
More voyages	4	Evaristo dos Santos	José	"	11/23/31	"	"	No	24	"	African	"	5.3	124	
"	5	Lima Vianna	Epaminondas de	"	11/23/31	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	"	5.9	136	
"	6	José Tavares	Werto	Coal-man	11/23/31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	144	
"	7	Gomes Salvador	Severino	"	8/23/30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	
"	8	José Barboza	Melchiades	"	1/19/31	"	"	"	31	"	African	"	5.2	130	
"	9	Alves Filho	José	"	5/11/32	"	"	Yes	28	"	Portuguese	"	5.5	126	
"	10	Cupertino da Costa	José	"	5/11/32	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	5.7	138	
"	11	Leocadio da Silva	José	"	11/19/30	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.5	120	
First voyage	12	Pio de Oliveira	Alexandre	"	12/5/32	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.6	136	
More voyages	13	Pedro da Silva	Sebastião	"	3/1/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	124	
"	14	Pedro da Silva	Francisco	"	5/11/32	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5.3	120	
"	15	Mesquita	Osman	Chief Steward	5/8/29	Santos	"	Yes	39	"	Portuguese	"	5.7	146	
First voyage	16	José de Albuquerque	Manoel	1st Cook	12/8/32	Rio Janeiro	"	"	58	"	African	"	5.9	140	
More voyages	17	Honorio dos Santos	Manoel	2nd "	5/11/32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	120	
"	18	Antonio Costa	Evandro	3rd "	11/23/31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	116	
First voyage	19	Munes Vianna	Luiz	Baker	12/9/32	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	"	5.7	150	
More voyages	20	Andrade Barros	Pedro	Steward	8/23/30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	110	
"	21	José de Sant'Anna	Ernesto	"	5/11/32	"	"	"	28	"	African	"	5.6	126	
First voyage	22	Pedro de Almeida	José	"	8/5/32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	120	
"	23	Avelino de Lima	Antonio	"	12/6/32	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	"	5.2	120	
More voyages	24	Moraes da Costa	Francisco	class 1st	8/9/32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	110	
"	25	Gomes da Cruz	Mario	"	1/19/31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	128	
"	26	Meis Andrade	Edgard dos	Apprentice	3/1/32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	136	
"	27	Fernandes	Thadeu	ospital Attendance	2/14/31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	118	
"	28														
"	29														
"	30														

Line American

Owners Companhia de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

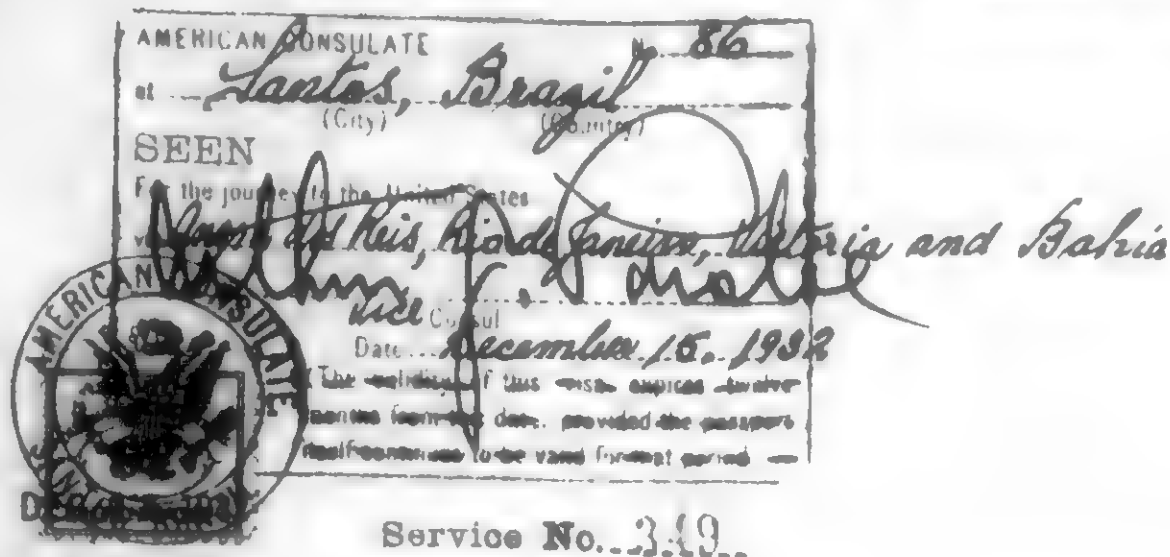
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the Brig. S.S. "Cabelelo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

Nancy M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

A. J. Reifman
Master, First or Second Officer.



THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 57 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT
HOMER

Regu

(1)

No.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

14-16131725

Overview

Local Agents
1441 2nd St.

Estrogynia Grandine D'Accorso & Hays
Browning & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 33
Aliens 33
Citizens 0
BRITISH

LIST OR MA

LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel Cordelia, arriving at New York, January 7th, 1932, from the port of Blaye, France Dec. 23, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Campion	George	25	Master	22.3.32	So Shields	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.8	175		
2	"	Fisher	Norman B	16	1 st Mate					31				5.10	140		
3	"	Williams	Thomas	34	2 nd					49				5.7	160		
4	"	Hawkins	Percy	35	3 rd					49				5.6	153		
5	"	Clemison	John	2	Carpenter	24.3.32				31				5.6	135		
6	"	Williamson	Arthur	31	Boatman					46		Scotch		5.9	156		
7	"	Bonar	Robert H	11	AB					30				5.6	152		
8	"	May	Robert H	24						39		English		5.9	155		
9	"	Menown	James	13		25.9.32	Montreal			29				5.3	135		
10	"	M ^c Killop	William	12		24.3.32	So Shields			28		Scotch		5.7	141		
11	"	Lyon	Sydney	10						26		English		5.7	161		
12	"	Welch	John	10						29				5.7	158		
13	"	Clarke	Christopher H	30						48				5.7	162		
14	"	Buchan	John J. C	15	Chief Eng	22.3.32				36		Scotch		5.9	157		
15	No	Dunwoodie	David	8	2 nd	21.12.32	Bordeaux			30				5.8 1/2	160		
16	Yes	Butter	Edwin	11	2 nd	22.3.32	So Shields			31				5.8	168		
17	"	Pratt	Robert A.	33	3 rd					49				5.7	161		
18	"	Kethrington	Harry J.	12	4 th					32		English		5.10	173		
19	"	O'Hanagan	Joseph V.	2	4 th					23				5.7	140		
20	"	Gibson	Albert	5	4 th					47				5.11	150		
21	"	Kirk	Henry	8	Deck					28				5.5	140		
22	"	Moore	Samuel	17	Donkeyman	24.3.32				35		Scotch		5.9	160		
23	"	Wood	Alfred	18						40		English		5.5	159		
24	"	Ross	James	8	Stitchup					36		Scotch		5.6	160		
25	"	Douglass	William	10	Greaser					32		English		5.6	155		
26	"	Wills	William J.	20	Ch. Steward	22.3.32				59				5.9	170		
27	"	Addison	Joseph	11	2 nd					27				5.10	151		
28	"	Marsh	Edward	8	Ships Cook					22		Irish		5.11	156		
29	"	Tamlin	William	3	2 nd					21		English		5.7	135		
30	"	Child	James W	8	MR Steward					26				5.6	137		

Line
Owners C. T. Bowring & Co. Ltd

Local Agents Estimotee Spence & Co. Agents - Blaye
Bowring & Co.

W. F. Bowring

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Campbell, Master, of the Mz Cordelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1933

W F Andrews

Immigrant Inspector.

George Campbell
Master/First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. V. Gordelia, arriving at New York, Jan 7, 1933, from the port of Blaye, France Dec. 23, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	Yes	Rawling	John Charles	1	West Steward	24-3-32	do Shields	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-6	140		
32	-	Marshall	James L.	5	W.T.O.	-	-	No	-	32	-	Scotch	-	5-11	175		
33	No	Campion	Jessie L.	1	Stewardess	22-12-32	Bordeaux	No	-	37	Female	"	-	5-9	165		
Closed with thirty three (33) names including Master																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line _____
Owners Bouring & Co.
Local Agents Bouring & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Champion, of the Mr Cordelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1933

Geo. Champion
Master, First or Second Officer.

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MARPESSA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 7th, 1932, from the port of GUERACAO, D.M.I. - December 31/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				Years.				No.	Yes							
1	Velthuis	Hendrik	✓	34	Master	28-10-31	R'dam			46	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	200	
2	Postma	Ruurd	✓	14	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6-00	160	
3	Winkler	Rudolf	✓	14	2nd "	7-11-32	Hamburg	do	do	31	do	do	do	6-00	185	
4	Sehran	Hendrik	✓	13	3rd "	1-10-32	Rouen	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-9	135	
5	Mook	Cornelis	✓	13	Ch. Engineer	17-8-32	Singapore	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	176	
6	Koevermans	Petrus	✓	14	2nd "	22-10-32	R'dam	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-9	180	
7	van der Waelt	Maarten	✓	8	3rd "	1-10-32	Rouen	do	do	26	do	do	do	6-00	160	
8	Ban	Harmen	✓	8	4th "	22-10-31	R'dam	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10	154	
9	Kurtz	Eugene	✓	4	5th "	1-10-32	Rouen	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-11	145	
10	Smit	Bertus	✓	4	5th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	135	
11	van der Hoek	Pieter	✓	3	5th "	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	160	
12	van den Berg	Gerrit	✓	12	W.T. Operator	22-10-31	R'dam	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	165	
13	Lee	Ah Teng	✓	30	Boatswain	28-4-32	Singapore	do	No	46	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-0	105	
14	Ting	Ah Mong	✓	28	Q. Master	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-3	115	
15	Ling	Young Year	✓	21	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	120	
16	Goh	Ah Khoo	✓	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	125	
17	Wong	Ah Mong	✓	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	130	
18	Chung	Tung	✓	24	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	122	
19	Lau	Ah Heng	✓	12	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	128	
20	Koh	Ah Tay	✓	9	Sailor	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	115	
21	Yit	Ah Moy	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	120	
22	Ngew	Kai Choy	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	125	
23	Koh	Ah Bin	✓	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-2	117	
24	Wong	Ah Tee	✓	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-3	119	
25	Leng	Ah Chok	✓	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-4	120	
26	Ah	Yee	✓	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-3	119	
27	Yong	Ah Toh	✓	4	Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	130	
28	Chu	Fatt	✓	13	No. 1 Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-4	120	
29	Lee	Lun	✓	9	No. 2 "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	120	
30	Lee	Fatt	✓	15	No. 3 "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	123	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Delthuis, of the M. V. Marjesta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

January, 19

33

H. Delthuis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Lusk

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MARRISA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 7th, 1933, from the port of CUBACAO, P.R.I. - December 31/32 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YONG	Teh	✓	18	Donkeyman	28-4-32	Singapore	No.	No.	45	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	122	
2	Chang	Lin	✓	14	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-3	120	
3	Ng.	Fook	✓	16	Fitter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-5	124	
4	Wong	Lin	✓	7	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-3	123	
5	Lee	Heng	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-1	113	
6	Chang	Tek	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	133	
7	Cheong	Choy	✓	14	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-4	125	
8	Wong	Fatt	✓	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	133	
9	Chang	Wai	✓	20	Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-2	123	
10	Lin	Hong Tong	✓	9	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	127	
11	Wong	Lee Tek	✓	10	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-2	119	
12	Tan	Tai Sang	✓	25	Ch. Cook	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-4	125	
13	Yeo	Say Tang	✓	12	2nd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	121	
14	Saw	Kai Yong	✓	7	Boy	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	135	
15	Chao	Sieun Yong	✓	7	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	133	
16	Foo	Ah Wee	✓	8	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-2	119	
17	Choo	Soo Hee	✓	7	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	119	
18	van Kuik	Folkert Hendrikus	✓	3	5th Engineer	18-12-32	Las Pal- mas.	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	140	
19	CLOSED WITH 48 MEMBERS OF CREW															
20	Direct															
21	DURACAO, P.R.I.															
22	DIRECT															
23	Direct															
24	AMERICAN CONSUL															
25	Dec 30, 1932															
26	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date.															
27	CUBACAO, P.R.I.															
28	Fee \$ 2.00															
29																
30																

Line Nederlandsch-Indische Tank C^o The Hague
Owners Burnes, Withy
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Sheehy, of the m. v. Marpesa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1933

Harry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Sheehy
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11376, January 5-7, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth... day of.....September....., 1943.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 13, 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator



